

Matt. Prior's Poems

~~346215
2 giant~~

Ran. E. fl. 80

Presented by F. S. Binney, Sq. of Merton College
15 November, 1922



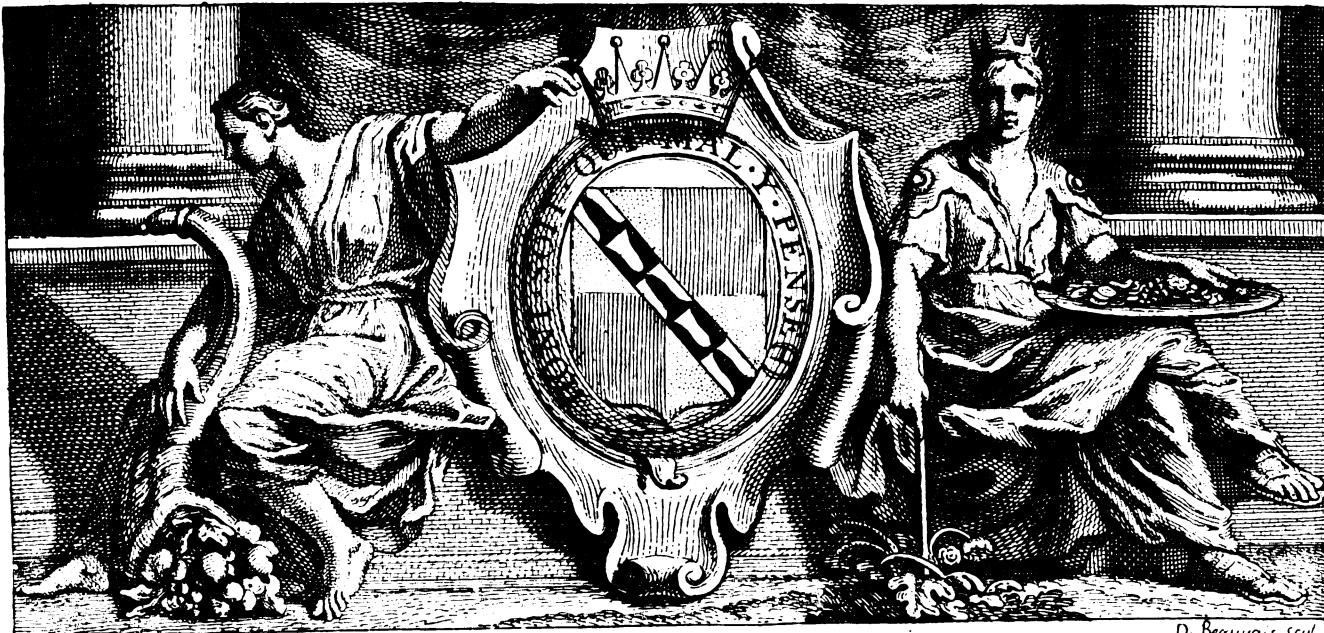
POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS.

by Matthew Prior



L O N D O N:

Printed for JACOB TONSON at Shakespear's-Head over against
Katharine-Street in the Strand, and JOHN BARBER upon
Lambeth-Hill. MDCCXVIII.



Lheron. in.

D. Beauvais. scul.

To the Right Honorable

L I O N E L,

E A R L of

DORSET and *MIDDLE-SEX.*



T looks like no great Compliment to Your Lordship, that I prefix Your Name to this Epistle; when, in the Preface, I declare the Book is publish'd almost against my Inclination. But, in all Cases, My Lord, You have an Hereditary Right to whatever may be called Mine. Many of the following Pieces were written by the Command of Your Excellent Father; and most of the rest, under His Protection and Patronage.

The particular Felicity of Your Birth, My Lord; The natural Endowments of Your Mind, (which, without

A

suspicion

D E D I C A T I O N.

suspicion of Flattery) I may tell You, are very Great; The good Education with which these Parts have been improved; and Your coming into the World, and seeing Men very early; make Us expect from Your Lordship all the Good, which our Hopes can form in Favour of a young Nobleman. *Tu Marcellus eris*, — Our Eyes and our Hearts are turned on You. You must be a Judge and Master of Polite Learning; a Friend and Patron to Men of Letters and Merit; a faithful and able Counsellor to Your Prince; a true Patriot to Your Countrey; an Ornament and Honor to the Titles You possess; and in one Word, a Worthy Son to the Great Earl of DORSET.

It is as impossible to mention that Name, without desiring to Commend the Person; as it is to give Him the Commendations which His Virtues deserved. But I assure my self, the most agreeable Compliment I can bring Your Lordship, is to pay a grateful Respect to Your Father's Memory. And my own Obligations to Him were such; that the World must pardon my Endeavoring at His Character, however I may miscarry in the Attempt.

A Thousand Ornaments and Graces met in the Composition of this Great Man; and contributed to make Him universally Belov'd and Esteem'd. The Figure of His Body was Strong, Proportionable, Beautiful: and were His Picture well Drawn, it must deserve the Praise given to the Pourtraits of RAPHAEL; and, at once, create Love and Respect. While the Greatness of His Mein inform'd Men, they were approaching the Nobleman; the Sweetness of it invited them to come nearer to the Patron. There was in His Look and Gesture something that is easier conceived than described; that gain'd upon You in His Favor, before He spake one Word. His Behavior

was

D E D I C A T I O N.

was Easie and Courteous to all; but Distinguished and Adapted to each Man in particular, according to his Station and Quality. His Civility was free from the Formality of Rule, and flowed immediately from His good Sense.

Such were the Natural Faculties and Strength of His Mind, that He had occasion to borrow very little from Education: and He owed those Advantages to His own Good Parts, which Others acquire by Study and Imitation. His Wit was Abundant, Noble, Bold. Wit in most Writers is like a Fountain in a Garden, supply'd by several Streams brought thro' artful Pipes, and playing sometimes agreeably. But the Earl of DORSET's was a Source rising from the Top of a Mountain, which forced it's own way, and with inexhaustible Supplies, delighted and enriched the Country thro' which it pass'd. This extraordinary Genius was accompany'd with so true a Judgment in all Parts of fine Learning, that whatever Subject was before Him, He Discours'd as properly of it, as if the peculiar Bent of His Study had been apply'd That way; and He perfected His Judgment by Reading and Digesting the best Authors, tho' He quoted Them very seldom.

Contemnebat potius literas, quam nesciebat:

and rather seem'd to draw His Knowledge from His own Stores, than to owe it to any Foreign Assistance.

The Brightness of His Parts, the Solidity of His Judgment, and the Candor and Generosity of His Temper distinguish'd Him in an Age of great Politeness, and at a Court abounding with Men of the finest Sense and Learning. The most eminent Masters in their several Ways appeal'd to His Determination. WALLER thought it an Honor to consult Him in the Softness and Harmony of his

Verse:

DEDICATION.

Verse: and Dr. SPRAT, in the Delicacy and Turn of his Prose. DRYDEN determines by Him, under the Character of *Eugenius*; as to the Laws of Dramatick Poetry. BUTLER ow'd it to Him, that the Court tasted his *Hudibras*: WICHERLEY, that the Town liked his *Plain Dealer*: and the late Duke of BUCKINGHAM deferr'd to publish his *Rehearsal*; 'till He was sure (as He express'd it) that my Lord DORSET would not *Rehearse* upon Him again. If We wanted Foreign Testimony; LAFONTAINE and S^T. EVREMONT have acknowledg'd, that He was a Perfect Master in the Beauty and Fineness of their Language, and of All that They call *les Belles Lettres*. Nor was this Nicety of His Judgement confined only to Books and Literature; but was the Same in Statuary, Painting, and all other Parts of Art. BERNINI would have taken His Opinion upon the Beauty and Attitude of a Figure; and King CHARLES did not agree with LELY, that my Lady CLEVELAND's Picture was Finished, 'till it had the Approbation of my Lord BUCKEHURST.

As the Judgement which He made of Others Writings, could not be refuted; the Manner in which He wrote, will hardly ever be Equalled. Every one of His Pieces is an Ingot of Gold, intrinsically and solidly Valuable; such as, wrought or beaten thinner, would shine thro' a whole Book of any other Author. His Thought was always New; and the Expression of it so particularly Happy, that every body knew immediately, it could only be my Lord DORSET's: and yet it was so Easy too, that Every body was ready to imagine himself capable of writing it. There is a Lustre in His Verses, like That of the Sun in CLAUDE LORAINE's Landskips; it looks Natural, and

D E D I C A T I O N.

and is Inimitable. His Love-Verses have a Mixture of Delicacy and Strength: they convey the Wit of PETRONIUS in the Softness of TIBULLUS. His Satyr indeed is so severely Pointed, that in it He appears, what His Great Friend the Earl of ROCHESTER (that other Prodigy of the Age) says He was;

The best good Man, with the worst-natur'd Muse.

Yet even here, That Character may justly be Applied to Him, which PERSIUS gives of the best Writer in this Kind, that ever lived:

*Omne vafer vitium ridenti Flaccus amico
Tangit, & admissus circum præcordia ludit.*

And the Gentleman had always so much the better of the Satyrift, that the Persons touched did not know where to fix their Resentments; and were forced to appear rather Ashamed than Angry. Yet so far was this great Author from Valuing himself upon His Works, that He cared not what became of them, though every body else did. There are many Things of His not Extant in Writing, which however are always repeated: like the Verses and Sayings of the Ancient DRUIDS, they retain an Universal Veneration; tho' they are preserved only by Memory.

As it is often seen, that those Men who are least Qualified for Busines, love it most; my Lord DORSET's Character was, that He certainly understood it, but did not care for it.

Coming very Young to the Possession of two Plentiful Estates, and in an Age when Pleasure was more in Fashion than Busines; He turned his Parts rather to

D E D I C A T I O N.

Books and Conversation, than to Politicks, and what more immediately related to the Public. But whenever the Safety of His Countrey demanded His Assistance, He readily entred into the most Active Parts of Life; and underwent the greatest Dangers, with a Constancy of Mind, which shewed, that He had not only read the Rules of Philosophy, but understood the Practice of them.

In the first *Dutch* War He went a Voluntier under the Duke of YORKE: His Behavior, during That Campaigne, was such, as distinguish'd the SACKVILLE descended from that HILDEBRAND of the Name, who was one of the greatest Captains that came into ENGLAND with the Conqueror. But His making a Song the Night before the Engagement (and it was one of the prettiest that ever was made) carries with it so sedate a Presence of Mind, and such an unusual Gallantry, that it deserves as much to be Recorded, as ALEXANDER's jesting with his Soldiers, before he passed the GRANICUS: or WILLIAM the First of ORANGE, giving Order over Night for a Battel, and desiring to be called in the Morning, lest He should happen to Sleep too long.

From hence, during the remaining Part of King CHARLES's Reign, He continued to Live in Honorable Leisure. He was of the Bed-chamber to the King; and Possesst not only His Master's Favor, but (in a great Degree) His Familiarity; never leaving the Court, but when He was sent to That of FRANCE, on some short Commissions and Embassies of Compliment: as if the King designed to show the FRENCH, (who would be thought the Politest Nation) that one of the Finest Gentlemen in EUROPE was His Subject; and that We had

DEDICATION.

a Prince who understood His Worth so well, as not to suffer Him to be long out of His Presence.

The succeeding Reign neither relish'd my Lord's Wit, nor approved His Maxims: so He retired altogether from Court. But as the irretrievable Mistakes of That unhappy Government, went on to Threaten the Nation with something more Terrible than a *Dutch War*: He thought it became Him to resume the Courage of His Youth, and once more to Engage Himself in defending the Liberty of His Countrey. He entred into the Prince of ORANGE's Interest; and carried on His Part of That great Enterprise here in LONDON, and under the Eye of the Court; with the same Resolution, as His Friend and Fellow-Patriot the late Duke of DEVONSHIRE did in open Arms at NOTTINGHAM; 'till the Dangers of those Times increased to Extremity; and just Apprehensions arose for the Safety of the Princes, our present Glorious Queen: then the Earl of DORSET was thought the properst Guide of Her necessary Flight, and the Person under whose Courage and Direction the Nation might most safely Trust a Charge so Precious and Important.

After the Establishment of Their late Majesties upon the Throne, there was Room again at Court for Men of my Lord's Character. He had a Part in the Councils of those Princes; a great Share in their Friendship; and all the Marks of Distinction, with which a good Government could reward a Patriot. He was made Chamberlain of their Majesties Household; a Place which He so eminently Adorn'd, by the Grace of His Person, the Fineness of His Breeding, and the Knowledge and Practice of what was Decent and Magnificent: that He could only

D E D I C A T I O N.

only be Rivalled in these Qualifications by one great Man, who has since held the same Staff.

The last Honors He received from His Sovereign, (and indeed they were the Greatest which a Subject could receive) were, that He was made Knight of the Garter, and constituted One of the Regents of the Kingdom, during His Majesty's Absence. But his Health, about that time, sensibly Declining; and the Public Affairs not Threatened by any Imminent Danger; He left the Business to Those who delighted more in the State of it; and appeared only sometimes at Council, to show his Respect to the Commission: giving as much Leisure as He could to the Relief of those Pains, with which it pleased God to Afflict Him; and Indulging the Reflexions of a Mind, that had looked thro' the World with too piercing an Eye, and was grown weary of the Prospect. Upon the whole; it may very justly be said of this Great Man, with Regard to the Public, that thro' the Course of his Life, He Acted like an able Pilot in a long Voyage; contented to sit Quiet in the Cabin, when the Winds were allayed, and the Waters smooth; but Vigilant and Ready to resume the Helm, when the Storm arose, and the Sea grew Tumultuous.

I ask Your Pardon, My Lord, if I look yet a little more nearly into the late Lord DORSET's Character: if I examine it not without some Intention of finding Fault; and (which is an odd way of making a Panegyric) set his Blemishes and Imperfections in open View.

The Fire of His Youth carried Him to some Excesses: but they were accompanied with a most lively Invention, and true Humour. The little Violences and easie Mistakes of a Night too gayly spent, (and That too in the Begin-

D E D I C A T I O N.

Beginning of Life) were always set Right, the next Day, with great Humanity, and ample Retribution. His Faults brought their Excuse with them, and his very Failings had their Beauties. So much Sweetness accompanied what He said, and so great Generosity what He did; that People were always prepossess'd in his Favor: and it was in Fact true, what the late Earl of Rochester said, in Jest, to King CHARLES; That He did not know how it was, but my Lord DORSET might do any thing, yet was never to Blame.

He was naturally very subject to Passion; but the short Gust was soon over, and served only to set off the Charms of his Temper, when more Compos'd. That very Passion broke out with a Force of Wit, which made even Anger agreeable: While it lasted, He said and forgot a thousand Things, which other Men would have been glad to have studied and wrote: but the Impetuosity was Corrected upon a Moment's Reflection; and the Measure altered with such Grace and Delicacy, that You could scarce perceive where the Key was Changed.

He was very Sharp in his Reflections; but never in the wrong Place. His Darts were sure to Wound; but they were sure too to hit None but those whose Follies gave Him very fair Aim. And when He allowed no Quarter; He had certainly been provoked by more than common Error: by Men's tedious and circumstantial Recitals of their Affairs; or by their multiply'd Questions about his own: by extreme Ignorance and Impertinence; or the mixture of these, an ill-judg'd and never-ceasing Civility: or lastly, by the two Things which were his utter Aversion; the Insinuation of a Flatterer, and the Whisper of a Tale-bearer.

DEDICATION.

If therefore, We set the Piece in it's Worst Position; if it's Faults be most exposed, the Shades will still appear very finely join'd with their Lights; and every Imperfection will be diminished by the Lustre of some Neigh-b'ring Virtue. But if We turn the great Drawings and wonderful Colourings to their true Light; the Whole must appear Beautiful, Noble, Admirable.

He possessed all those Virtues in the highest Degree, upon which the Pleasure of Society, and the Happiness of Life depend: and He exercised them with the greatest Decency, and best Manners. As good Nature is said, by a great * Author, to belong more particularly to the ENGLISH, than any other Nation; it may again be said, that it belonged more particularly to the late Earl of DORSET, than to any other ENGLISH Man.

A kind Husband He was, without Fondness: and an indulgent Father without Partiality. So extraordinary good a Master, that This Quality ought indeed to have been number'd among his Defects: for He was often worse served than became his Station; from his Unwillingness to assume an Authority too Severe. And, during those little Transports of Passion, to which I just now said He was subject; I have known his Servants get into his way, that They might make a Merit of it immediately after: for He that had the good Fortune to be Chid, was sure of being Rewarded for it.

His Table was one of the Last, that gave Us an Example of the Old House-keeping of an ENGLISH Nobleman. A Freedom reigned at it, which made every one of his Guests think Himself at Home: and an Abundance, which shewed that the Master's Hospitality extended to many

* Sprat. Hist. of the Royal Society.

DEDICATION.

many More, than Those who had the Honor to sit at Table with Him.

In his Dealings with Others; his Care and Exactness, that every Man should have his Due, was such, that You would think He had never seen a Court: the Politeness and Civility with which this Justice was administered, would convince You He never had lived out of One.

He was so strict an Observer of his Word, that no Consideration whatever, could make him break it: yet so cautious, lest the Merit of his Act should arise from that Obligation only; that He usually did the greatest Favors, without making any previous Promise. So inviolable was He in his Friendship; and so kind to the Character of Those, whom He had once Honored with a more intimate Acquaintance; that nothing less than a Demonstration of some Essential Fault, could make Him break with Them: and then too, his good Nature did not consent to it, without the greatest Reluctance and Difficulty. Let me give one Instance of this amongst many. When, as Lord Chamberlain, He was obliged to take the King's Pension from Mr. DRYDEN, who had long before put Himself out of a Possibility of Receiving any Favor from the Court: my Lord allowed Him an Equivalent, out of his own Estate. However displeased with the Conduct of his old Acquaintance, He relieved his Necessities; and while He gave Him his Assistance in Private; in Public, He extenuated and pitied his Error.

The Foundation indeed of these Excellent Qualities, and the Perfection of my Lord DORSET's Character, was, That unbounded Charity which ran through the whole Tenor of his Life; and sat as visibly Predominant

over

D E D I C A T I O N.

over the other Faculties of his Soul; as She is said to do in Heaven, above Her Sister Virtues.

Crowds of Poor daily thronged his Gates, expecting thence their Bread: and were still lessened by His sending the most proper Objects of his Bounty to Apprenticeships, or Hospitals. The Lazar and the Sick, as He accidentally saw them, were removed from the Street to the Physician: and Many of Them not only restored to Health; but supplied with what might enable Them to resume their former Callings, and make their future Life happy. The Prisoner has often been released, by my Lord's paying the Debt; and the Condemned has been saved by his Intercession with the Sovereign; where He thought the Letter of the Law too rigid. To Those whose Circumstances were such as made Them ashamed of their Poverty; He knew how to bestow his Munificence, without offending their Modesty: and under the Notion of frequent Presents, gave Them what amounted to a Subsistence. Many yet alive know This to be true, though He told it to None, nor ever was more uneasy, than when any one mentioned it to Him.

We may find among the *Greeks* and *Latins*, **TIBULUS**, and **GALLUS**; the Noblemen that writ Poetry: **AUGUSTUS** and **MÆCENAS**; the Protectors of Learning: **ARISTIDES**, the good Citizen; and **ATTICUS**, the well-bred Friend: and bring Them in, as Examples, of my Lord **DORSET**'s Wit; His Judgment; His Justice; and His Civility. But for His Charity, My Lord, We can scarce find a Parallel in History it self.

TITUS was not more the *Deliciae Humani generis*, on this Account, than my Lord **DORSET** was. And, without any Exaggeration, that Prince did not do more good in Proportion

D E D I C A T I O N.

Proportion out of the Revenue of the *Roman* Empire, than Your Father out of the Income of a private Estate. Let this, my Lord, remain to You and Your Posterity a Possession for ever; to be Imitated, and if possible, to be Excelled.

As to my own Particular, I scarce knew what Life was, sooner than I found my self obliged to His Favor; nor have had Reason to feel any Sorrow, so sensibly as That of His Death.

*Ille dies——quem semper acerbum
Semper honoratum (sic Dī voluistis) habebo.*

ÆNEAS could not reflect upon the loss of His own Father with greater Piety, My Lord, than I must recall the Memory of Yours: and when I think whose Son I am writing to, the least I promise my self from Your Goodness is an uninterrupted Continuance of Favor, and a Friendship for Life. To which, that I may with some Justice Intitle my self, I send Your Lordship a Dedication, not filled with a long Detail of Your Praises, but with my sincerest Wishes that You may Deserve them. That You may Employ those extraordinary Parts and Abilities with which Heaven has blessed You, to the Honor of Your Family, the Benefit of Your Friends, and the Good of Your Country; That all Your Actions may be Great, Open and Noble, such as may tell the World whose Son and whose Successor You are.

What I now offer to Your Lordship is a Collection of Poetry, a kind of Garland of Good Will. If any Verses of My Writing should appear in Print, under another Name and Patronage, than That of an Earl of DORSET, People might suspect them not to be Genuine. I have

D E D I C A T I O N.

attained my present End, if these Poems prove the Diversion of some of Your Youthful Hours, as they have been occasionally the Amusement of some of Mine; and I humbly hope, that as I may hereafter bind up my fuller Sheaf, and lay some Pieces of a very different Nature (the Product of my severer Studies) at Your Lordship's Feet, I shall engage Your more serious Reflection: Happy, if in all my Endeavors I may contribute to Your Delight, or to Your Instruction. I am, with all Duty and Respect,

MY LORD,

Your Lordship's

most Obedient, and

most Humble Servant,

M A T. P R I O R.



P R E F A C E.



HE Greatest Part of what I have Written having already been Published, either singly or in some of the Miscellanies, it would be too late for Me to make any Excuse for appearing in Print.

But a Collection of Poems has lately appeared under my Name, tho' without my Knowledge, in which the Publisher has given Me the Honor of some Things that did not belong to Me; and has Transcribed others so imperfectly, that I hardly knew them to be Mine. This has obliged Me, in my own Defence, to look back upon some of those lighter Studies, which I ought long since to have quitted, and to Publish an indifferent Collection of Poems, for fear of being thought the Author of a worse.

Thus I beg Pardon of the Public for Reprinting some Pieces, which, as they came singly from their first Impression, have (I fancy) lain long and quietly in Mr. TONSON's Shop; and adding others to them, which were never before Printed, and might have lain as quietly, and perhaps more safely, in a Corner of my own Study.

The Reader will, I hope, make Allowance for their having been written at very distant Times, and on very different Occasions; and take them as they happen to come, Public Panegyrics, Amorous Odes, Serious Reflections, or idle Tales, the Product of his leisure Hours, who had Business enough upon his Hands, and was only a Poet by Accident.

P R E F A C E.

I take this Occasion to thank my good Friend and School-fellow Mr. DIBBEN, for his excellent Version of the Carmen Seculare, though my Gratitude may justly carry a little Envy with it; for I believe the most accurate Judges will find the Translation exceed the Original.

I must likewise own my self obliged to Mrs. SINGER, who has given Me Leave to Print a Pastoral of Her Writing; That Poem having produced the Verses immediately following it. I wish She might be prevailed with to publish some other Pieces of that Kind, in which the Softness of Her Sex, and the Fineness of Her Genius, conspire to give Her a very distinguishing Character.



P O S T.

POSTSCRIPT.



Must help my Preface by a Postscript, to tell the Reader, that there is Ten Years Distance between my writing the One and the Other; and that (whatever I thought then, and have somewhere said, that I would publish no more Poetry) He will find several Copies of Verses scattered through this Edition, which were not printed in the First. Those relating to the Publick stand in the Order They did before, and according to the several Years, in which They were written; however the Disposition of our National Affairs, the Actions, or the Fortunes of some Men, and the Opinions of others may have changed. Prose, and other Human Things may take what Turn they can; but Poetry, which pretends to have something of Divinity in it, is to be more permanent. Odes once printed cannot well be altered, when the Author has already said, that He expects His Works should Live for Ever. And it had been very foolish in my Friend HORACE, if some Years after His Exegi Monumentum, He should have desired to see his Building taken down again.

The Dedication likewise is Reprinted to the Earl of DORSET, in the foregoing Leaves, without any Alteration; though I had the fairest Opportunity, and the strongest Inclination to have added a great deal to it. The blooming Hopes, which I said the World expected from my then very Young Patron, have been confirmed by most Noble and distinguished First-Fruits; and His Life is going on towards a plentiful Harvest

POSTSCRIPT.

of all accumulated Virtues. He has, in Fact, exceeded whatever the Fondness of my Wishes could invent in His Favor: His equally Good and Beautiful Lady enjoys in Him an Indulgent and Obliging Husband; His Children, a Kind and Careful Father; and His Acquaintance, a Faithful, Generous, and Polite Friend. His Fellow-Peers have attended to the Persuasion of His Eloquence; and have been convinced by the Solidity of His Reasoning. He has, long since, deserved and attained the Honor of the Garter. He has managed some of the greatest Charges of the Kingdom with known Ability; and laid them down with entire Disinterestedness. And as He continues the Exercises of these eminent Virtues (which that He may do to a very old Age, shall be my perpetual Wish) He may be One of the Greatest Men that our Age, or possibly our Nation has bred; and leave Materials for a Panegyric, not unworthy the Pen of some future PLINY.

From so Noble a Subject as the Earl of DORSET, to so mean a one as my self, is (I confess) a very Pindaric Transition. I shall only say one Word, and trouble the Reader no further. I published my Poems formerly, as Monsieur JOURDAIN sold his Silk: He would not be thought a Tradesman; but ordered some Pieces to be measured out to his particular Friends. Now I give up my Shop, and dispose of all my Poetical Goods at once: I must therefore desire, that the Public would please to take them in the Gross; and that every Body would turn over what He does not like.



T H E



THE N A M E S OF THE S U B S C R I B E R S.

A.

D UKE of St. Alban.
Duke of Argyll.
Duchess of Argyll.
Marquiss of Annandale.
Earl of Anglesey; Ten Books.
Earl of Abingdon; Two Books.
Earl of Arran; Five Books.
Countess of Arran.
Earl of Antrim.
Earl of Abercorn.
Countess of Aylesford.
Lord Ashburnham; Five Books.
Lord Areskine.
Francis Annesley, Esq; Five Books.
Sir Francis Andrews.
Sir Hewet Aucher, Bar.
Sir Henry Ashhurst, Bar.
Sir Arthur Atchinson, Bar.
Anthony Atkinson, Esq;
James Agar, Esq;
Thomas Ashe, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Ashenden.
John Ailward, Esq;
Thomas Archer, Esq;
Dr. John Audley, Chancellor of York; Three Books.

Edward Alexander, *Esq*; *Proctor of Doctors-Commons.*
Thomas Ashby of the Middle-Temple, Esq;
Daniel Arthur, Esq;
Benjamin Allicocke, Esq;
Francis Acton, Esq;
Dr. George Aldrich.
The Honorable Richard Arundel, Esq;
Mrs. Arundel.
Mr. Edmond Allen.
The Reverend Mr. Ashton, B. D.
The Reverend Mr. Allenson.
Sir John Astley, Bar.
Sir John Armitage, Bar.
The Reverend Dr. Astrey, Treasurer of St. Paul's.
The Reverend Mr. Henry Andrews, Rector of Shaftsbury, Dorsetshire.
Peyton Altham, Esq; Fellow-Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge.
The Reverend Dr. John Adams, Provost of King's College, Cambridge; Two Books.
John Anstis, Esq; Garter Principal King of Arms.

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

*The Reverend Mr. John Atwood,
Rector of St. Martin's.
The Reverend Dr. Adams, Rector of
Lincoln College, Oxon.
Sir Edmond Anderson, Bar.*

B.

*Duke of Beaufort; Two Books.
Duke of Bolton.
Duke of Buckingham and Norman-
by.
Duchess of Buckingham.
Duchess Dowager of Beaufort.
Earl of Burlington; Five Books.
Countess Dowager of Burlington.
Earl of Berkeley.
Earl of Bristol.
Earl of Barrymore.
Lord Viscount Bulkeley; Two Books.
Lady Viscountess Bolingbroke.
Lord Bishop of Bristol.
Lord Willoughby of Brook.
Lord Brook.
Lady Brook.
Lord Bernard; Two Books.
Lord Belhaven.
Lord Bathurst; Ten Books.
Lady Bathurst; Four Books.
Lord Bingley; Ten Books.
Lady Bingley.
Lady Bellew.
Lady Amelia Butler.
Lady Mary Bertie.
Lady Bruce.
The Honorable Robert Bruce, Esq;
Baron Bothmar.
Peter Bathurst, Esq; Five Books.
Benjamin Bathurst, Esq; Five Books.
The Honorable Henry Bertie, Esq;
The Honorable Charles Bertie, L.L.D.
The Honorable James Bertie, Esq;
The Honorable Mrs. Bromley; Two
Books.
Monsieur Bonet, Resident from the
King of Prussia.
The Honorable Mrs. Mary Bellenden.*

*The Right Honorable Hugh Bos-
cawen, Esq; Comptroller of His
Majesty's Household.
The Honorable Henry Bridges, D. D.
Sir John Buckworth, Bar.
Sir John Bland, Bar. Three Books.
The Honorable George Berkeley,
Esq;
Sir William Blacket, Bar. Five
Books.
Mrs. Frances Blacket.
Sir George Beaumont, Bar.
Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bar.
Sir Edward Boughton, Bar. Two
Books.
Sir Walter Blake, Bar.
Sir Theobald Butler, Bar.
Sir Pierse Butler, Bar.
The Honorable Richard Butler, Esq;
The Honorable St. John Broderick,
Esq;
Clement Barry, Esq;
James Barry, Esq;
Francis Bernard, Esq;
Garrat Bourk, Esq;
Thomas Burgh, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. Burgh.
Patrick Bellew, Esq;
Philip Brownlow, Esq;
William Brownlow, Esq;
Edward Bond, Esq;
John Bettisworth, L.L.D. Dean
of the Arches.
Major Richard Bettisworth of Chel-
sea College.
Thomas Brocas, Esq;
Dennis Bond, Esq;
James Butler, Esq;
Edward Brereton, Esq;
Thomas Brereton, Esq;
Thomas Bateman, Esq;
William Bateman, Esq;
Mrs. Bateman.
Colonel Browne.
Orlando Bridgeman, Esq;
George Baker, Esq; Two Books.
Abraham Blackmore, Esq;
John Bampfied, Esq;*

John

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

John Bridges, *Esq*;
John Bridges, *Esq*;
James Blake, *Esq*;
William Beckford, *Esq*;
Captain Thomas Beckford.
Richard Banner, *Esq*;
Captain Burgh.
Mr. Bird, *A. M. Fellow of Worcester-College, Oxon.*
William Blakiston Bowes, *Esq*;
Martin Bowes, *Esq*;
John Blythe, *Esq*;
Thomas Brown, *Esq*;
Osmond Beavoir, *Esq*;
Richard Beavoir, *Esq*;
Mr. Edward Boteman.
Mr. William Blackston.
Mr. Charles Blackston.
Mr. John Browne, *Chirurgeon.*
Mr. Richard Blondel, *Chirurgeon.*
Mr. Robert Briscoe.
Mr. Roger Braedyl.
Edward Beacher, *Esq; Alderman of London.*
Lancelot Burton, *Esq; Three Books.*
The Reverend Mr. Burton.
Sir Lambert Blackwell.
Moses Beranger, *Esq*;
Martin Bladen, *Esq*;
Mr. John Basket.
Mr. Robert Burnbury.
Mr. Thomas Bowen.
The Reverend Dr. Bedford.
The Reverend Dr. Francis Brown;
Three Books.
The Reverend Mr. Buck.
Mr. Abraham Beaver.
Mr. Abraham Barber.
Mr. Thomas Brierclif.
John Battey, *Esq*;
The Reverend Mr. Henry Brearey.
Captain Thomas Blow.
Edward Butler, *Esq*;
Richard Berry, *L L. D. Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

The Reverend Dr. John Bowtell, *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
The Reverend Mr. William Baker, *B. D. of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
The Reverend Mr. John Billers, *of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
Francis Barker, *Esq; Fellow-Commoner of Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.*
Nicholas Bonnefoye, *Esq*;
Sir Brian Broughton, *Bar.*
Henry Brabant, *Esq*;
Samuel Biscop, *Esq*;
Sir Charles Buck, *Bar.*
Mr. William Bennet *of Balliol College, Oxon.*
Captain William Besbeech.
John Buxton, *Esq*;
The Reverend Dr. Baron, *Master of Balliol College, Oxon.*
The Reverend Dr. Burton, *Canon of Christ Church, Oxon.*
The Reverend Mr. Brent, *A. M. Student of Christ Church, Oxon.*
The Reverend Mr. Benson, *A. M. Student of Christ-Church, Oxon.*
Josiah Burchett, *Esq*;
John Bankes, *Esq*;
Charles Bave, *of Bath, M. D.*
Owen Buckingham, *Esq*;
Richard Buckley, *Esq*;
The Reverend Dr. Bisse.
Mr. John Bamber, *Chirurgeon.*
Matthew Barton, *Esq*;
George Bayley, *Esq*;
Eustace Budgell, *Esq*;
Charles Bridgeman, *Esq*;
John Bledsoe, *Esq*;
Mrs. Margaret Braman.
Edward Blount, *Esq*;
Sir Edmond Bacon, *Bar.*
Richard Butler, *Esq*;
Colonel Michael Becker.
Charles Bale, *M. D.*

C. Mar-

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

C.

Marquis of Carmarthen.

Earl of Chesterfield.

Earl of Cardigan; Three Books.

Countess of Cardigan; Two Books.

Earl of Cholmondeley; Two Books.

Lord Viscount Castlemain.

Lord Viscount Chetwynd.

Lady Viscountess Charlemont.

Lord Bishop of Chester.

Lord Compton.

Lord Craven.

Lord Carteret; Five Books.

Lord Conway and Kilulta; Five Books.

Lord Carleton.

The Right Honorable Spencer Compton, Esq; Speaker of the House of Commons.

The Right Honorable James Craggs, Esq; His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State; Two Books.

Lady Cornwallis.

The Right Honorable the Lady Anne Coventry.

Charles Caesar, Esq; Five Books.

Mrs. Caesar; Two Books.

Mrs. Clarke.

Thomas Coke of Holkam in Norfolk, Esq;

The Right Honorable the Lady Margaret Coke.

The Honorable Charles Cecil, Esq;

The Honorable Mrs. Cartwright.

The Honorable John Craven, Esq;

The Honorable Charles Craven, Esq;

The Honorable Mr. Vice-Chancellor Cook.

Sir John Colleton, Bar.

The Honorable Mr. Charles Caulfield.

The Reverend Mr. Archdeacon Collier.

The Reverend Mr. Barclay Cope.

Robert Cope, Esq;

Sir Samuel Cook.

Silvester Crofts, Esq;

Cæsar Cokeley, Esq;

Thomas Cook, Esq;

Marmaduke Coghill, L. L. D.

Richard Coley, Esq;

Morgan Cavenagh, Esq;

Cornelius Calaghan, Esq;

Walter Cope, Esq;

Sir James Campbell.

James Campbell, Esq;

John Campbell of Calder, Esq;

Two Books.

Sir Clement Cotterel.

Sir John Hynde Cotton, Bar. Three Books.

Sir John Conway, Bar.

James Craggs, Senior, Esq;

Sir William Carew, Bar.

Sir William Courtenay, Bar. Two Books.

Sir Thomas Clarges, Bar.

Sir John Cheshire.

Colonel Cleland.

John Caryl, Esq;

John Crauford, Esq;

William George Cresset, Esq;

—Chester, Esq;

Robert Chester, Esq;

Thomas Cartwright, Esq;

Walter Carey, Esq;

George Clark, Esq;

Charles Clark, Esq;

Edmund Clark, of the Inner Temple, Esq;

Thomas Chambers, Esq;

Robert Cholmondeley, Esq;

Charles Cholmondeley, Esq;

Sir William Chapman.

Robert Clifton, Esq;

Thomas Conyers, Esq;

Edward Conyers, Esq;

John Conyers, Esq;

John Corbet, L. L. D.

Shilton Calmady, Esq;

Mr. William Curwyn.

Francis Coulson, Esq;

Colonel Charteris.

John

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

- John Coke, *Esq*;
Colonel Cornwal.
- John Crowley, *Esq*; *Three Books.*
- John Cooke, *Esq*;
- John Curzon, *Esq*;
- The Reverend Mr. John Calvert.*
- William Cockburn, *M. D.*
- Clement Corrance, *Esq*;
- William Coleman, *Esq*;
- Mr. Joseph Carpenter.*
- Mr. Thomas Caverley, Dancing-Master; Two Books.*
- Mr. Nathanael Cryms.*
- Mr. John Cornwall.*
- Thomas Crow, *M. D.*
- Hugh Chamberlain, *M. D.*
- Salisbury Cade, *M. D.*
- Mr. Pheasant Crisp.*
- Mr. John Crawley.*
- Mr. Henry Canbey.*
- Sir Richard Cox, of the Kingdom of Ireland.*
- John Chetwynd, *Esq*;
- William Chetwynd, *Esq*;
- Walter Chetwynd, *of Grendon, Esq*;
- Mr. Charles Chevalier.*
- Anthony Cratchrode, *Esq*;
- Mr. Digby Cotes.*
- Mrs. Lætitia Cotes.*
- Thomas Chiffinch, *Esq*;
- Charles Carkes, *Esq*;
- John Crookshanks, *Esq*;
- Dougal Cuthbert, *Esq*;
- Robert Copley, *Esq*;
- Sir Gervas Clifton, Bar.*
- Sir Walter Calverley, Bar.*
- Mr. William Cookson.*
- Sir George Cook, Bar.*
- Brian Cook, *Esq*;
- Mrs. Mary Cook, of Heddingham-Sybble.*
- The Reverend Mr. Clapham.*
- Edward Chaloner, *Esq*;
- The Reverend Mr. John Copley.*
- Sir Marmaduke Constable, Bar.*
- The Reverend Mr. Coker, Canon of Sarum.*
- The Reverend Mr. Cooke, Rector of*
- Compton-Abbas, *Dorsetshire.*
- Peter Chester, *D. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
- John Covel, *D.D. Master of Christ College, Cambridge.*
- Patricius Chaworth, *Esq; Fellow-Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
- Edward Clark, *A. M. Fellow of Clare-Hall, Cambridge.*
- Henry Cairns, *Esq*;
- Robert Coytmore, *Esq*;
- John Codrington, *of Wraxall, Somersetshire, Esq*;
- Mrs. Elizabeth Cornish.*
- George Chaffin, *Esq*;
- John Chicheley, *Esq*;
- The Reverend Dr. Charlet, Master of University College, Oxon.*
- The Reverend Dr. Clavering, Canon of Christ-Church, Oxon.*
- The Reverend Dr. Cobb, Warden of New College, Oxon.*
- The Reverend Mr. Colley, A. M. Chantor of Christ-Church, Oxon.*
- Mr. Cross, Gentleman-Commoner of Christ-Church, Oxon.*
- Deputy Alexander Cleeve.*
- Mr. Charles Chambers Junior, of Bernard's Inn.*
- William Congreve, *Esq*;
- The Reverend Mr. Cox.*

D.

- Duke of Devonshire.*
- Earl of Derby.*
- Countess of Derby.*
- Countess of Dorchester.*
- Countess of Dalkeith.*
- Earl of Dorset.*
- Earl of Dartmouth.*
- Countess of Dartmouth.*
- Earl of Donegal.*
- Earl of Dunmore.*
- Earl of Danby.*
- Lord Viscount Downe; Three Books.*
- Lord Dunkellin; Five Books.*

Lord

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

- Lord Dunkennen.
Lord George Dowglas.
Lord Dupplin.
Lord Digby.
Monsieur d' Iberville, *Envoy Extraordinary from His most Christian Majesty.*
Lady Drake; Two Books.
The Honorable Mrs. Anne Davis.
Sir Gilbert Dolben, *Bar.*
The Reverend Dr. John Dolben.
The Reverend Dr. Peter Drelincourt, Dean of Armagh.
The Reverend Mr. William Delgarno.
The Reverend Mr. Delany.
The Reverend Mr. Anthony Dopping.
Samuel Dopping, *Esq;*
Joshua Dawson, *Esq;*
Chapel Dawson, *Esq;*
Whitfeild Doyne, *Esq;*
Philip Doyne, *Esq;*
James Donnellan, *Esq;*
Nehemiah Donnellan, *Esq;*
Thomas Dean, *Esq;*
Montague Gerrard Drake, *Esq;*
Five Books.
Anthony Duncumb, *Esq; Five Books.*
Edward Duncomb, *Esq;*
Thomas Duncomb, *Esq;*
The Honorable Robert Dalzell, Brigadier General.
Colonel Delaune; Two Books.
Sir Thomas Dyke, *Bar.*
The Honorable Conyers Darcy; Esq;
Two Books.
The Honorable Brigadier Dormer.
Colonel Robert Dormer.
John Dormer, *Esq;*
Colonel Henry Desney; *Two Books.*
Sir Edward Desbouvrie, *Bar.*
James Dawkins, *Esq;*
The Honorable John Dawney, Esq;
Charles Dering, *Esq;*
Pierce Dodd, *Esq;*
Jermyn Dewes, *Esq;*
William Diose, *Esq;*
The Honorable Robert Digby, Esq;
- John Digby, *Esq;*
Edward Digby, *Esq;*
Thomas Davison, *Esq;*
Sir Robert Davers, *Bar.*
Jermyn Davers, *Esq;*
Sir Matthew Deckar, *Bar.*
Hercules Davies, *Esq;*
John Davys, *A. M. Vice-Principal of Hart-Hall, Oxon.*
The Reverend Dr. Davies.
Griffith Davies, *M. D.*
Joseph Davy, *Esq;*
Alexander Davie, *Esq;*
Mr. Charles Dubois.
Mr. John Mendez D' Costa.
Mr. Anthony D' Costa, *Junior.*
The Reverend Dr. Dawson.
The Reverend Mr. Derham.
Mr. Robert Denison.
Mr. Thomas Dibben, *Precentor of St. Paul's.*
Mr. Thomas Dibben, *Junior.*
Philip Dwight, *D. D.*
Merrit Dean, *A. B. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
Mr. Adrian Drift, *Junior, of Lavenham, in Suffolk.*

E.

- Earl of Exeter.*
Countess of Exeter.
The Honorable Sir Robert Eyre, One of the Judges of the King's Bench.
Richard Ebourne, *Esq; Six Books.*
The Reverend Mr. Eyre, Fellow of Magdalen-College, Oxon.
Anthony Eyre, *Esq;*
Mr. John Eyre.
The Reverend Dr. Egerton, Canon of Christ-Church, Oxon.
The Reverend Dr. Philip Egerton.
Holland Egerton, *Esq;*
Richard Edgcomb, *Esq;*
Thomas Edwards, *Esq; Two Books.*
Samuel Edwards, *Esq;*
Mr. Robert Edwards.
John Eden, *Esq;*

William

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

William Edmonson, *D. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
James Edmonson, *Esq;*
John Kyrle Ernle, *Esq; Two Books.*
William Ernley, *of Shafton, Dorsetshire, Gent.*
— Eysted, *Esq;*
Sir John Evelyn.
Colonel Evelyn.
Joseph Eyles, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. John Echlin.
Samuel Edwyn, *Esq;*
James Eckersall, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. Kenderic Eaton.
Colonel Erasmus Earle.
Major General Evans.
George England, *Esq;*

F.

Earl Ferrers.
Countess Ferrers.
Earl of Fingal.
Lord Viscount Fermanagh.
Lord Foley; *Five Books.*
Lord Finch.
Lord Fairfax, *of Gilling.*
Lady Folliot.
Richard Foley, *Esq; Five Books.*
Edward Foley, *Esq;*
Thomas Foley, *Esq;*
Thomas Foley, *Esq;*
Major John Foley.
Sir Robert Furnese, *Bar.*
Thomas Fettyplace, *Esq;*
Colonel William Frowde.
Mrs. Frowde.
The Reverend Dr. Robert Freind; *Three Books.*
John Freind, *M. D. Three Books.*
The Reverend Mr. William Freind; *Three Books.*
The Honorable Henry Finch, *Dean of York.*
The Honorable Henry Finch, *Esq;*
The Honorable Mr. Edward Finch.
William Finch, *Esq;*
George Finch, *Esq;*

Thomas Fench, *Esq;*
William Forward, *Esq;*
Charles Ford, *Esq; Two Books.*
Matthew Ford, *Esq;*
Mrs. Lætitia Ford.
Mrs. Penelope Ford.
Sir William Fownes.
Kenderick Fownes, *Esq;*
Patrick French, *Esq;*
Thomas Fortescue, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. Folds.
Francis Floud, *Esq;*
Michael Fleming, *Esq;*
Richard Fleming, *Esq;*
Matthew Frampton, *M. D. of Magdalen-College, Oxon.*
Daniel Farrendon, *Esq;*
William Fellows, *Esq; One of the Masters in Chancery.*
Nicholas Fenwick, *Esq;*
John Fenwick, *Esq; Fellow-Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
The Reverend Mr. John Foulks, *B. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
The Reverend Dr. Bardsey Fisher, *Master of Sidney-College, Cambridge.*
Richard Fuller, *L. L. D. Fellow of Caius-College, Cambridge.*
Mr. Fellows, *Gentleman-Commoner of Christ-Church, Oxon.*
Thomas Frankland, *Esq;*
Ralph Freeman, *Esq;*
John Freeman, *Esq;*
Mr. Mark Freckar.
John Fawler, *Esq;*
Stephen Fox, *Esq;*
Henry Fox, *Esq;*
James Frontyn, *Esq;*
Mr. Samuel Fiske, *of Halsted in Essex.*
William Fowlis, *Esq;*
Robert Fairfax, *Esq;*
Bryan Fairfax, *Esq;*
Francis Fawkes, *Esq;*
John Founteyn, *Esq;*

Richard

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

Richard Fownes, *of Dorsetshire, Esq;*
Thomas Fanshaw, *Esq;*
Mrs. Elizabeth Folkes, of Great Bar-
ton, *Suffolk.*
Charles Fowler, *Esq;*
Mrs. Elizabeth Freman, of Aspen-
den-Hall in Hertfordshire, Dow-
ager.

G.

Duke of Grafton.
Duchess of Grafton.
Duchess-Dowager of Grafton; Two
Books.
Marquis of Granby.
Marchioness of Granby.
Earl of Grantham.
Earl of Granard.
Countess of Granard.
The Honorable Mrs. Grenville.
Lord Guilford; Five Books.
Lord Gower; Ten Books.
Lady-Dowager Gower; Two Books.
Lord Guernsey.
Lady Gore.
Lady Gerrard.
Lady Elizabeth Germain.
Lady Giltemberg.
Mrs. Gage.
Sir Harry Goreing, Bar. Three Books.
The Reverend Dr. Gooch, Master of
Caius College, and Vice-Chancel-
lor of the University of Cambridge;
Two Books.
Sir Samuel Garth, M. D.
Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bar. Two
Books.
Sir William Giffard.
Thomas Gore, Esq;
William Gore, Esq;
Edward Greenly, Esq; Proctor of
Doctors-Commons.
Colonel Grove.
Robert Grove, A. M. Fellow of St.
John's College, Cambridge.
Mr. William Grove.
The Reverend Mr. Edward Gamage.
James Gerard, Esq;

Robert Griffith, *M. D.*
Arthur Gregory, *Esq;*
Sir William Gage, of Hengrave, in
Suffolk, Bar.
Edward Gibbon, *Esq; Two Books.*
John Gibbon, *Esq;*
James Gray, *Esq;*
Sidney Godolphin, *Esq;*
Francis Gwyn, *Esq;*
The Reverend Dr. Gaskarth.
The Reverend Mr. Gardiner.
Robert Gayer, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. Nicholas Gouge.
Sir Reginald Graham, Bar.
Mr. John Grice.
Mr. Edward Green, Chirurgeon.
Mr. Robert Gay, Chirurgeon.
The Reverend Mr. George Goodwin.
James Gibbon, Esq; Secretary to the
Bishop of London.
Mr. Goddard, of Shafton, Dorset-
shire.
The Reverend Mr. John Gale, Re-
ctor of Bishops-Caundle.
The Reverend Mr. Garwood.
Richard Gulston, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. Gregory, A. M.
Student of Christ-Church, Oxon.
John Gay, Esq;
Mrs. Griffith.

H.

Duke of Hamilton.
Duchess-Dowager of Hamilton; Five
Books.
Earl of Hertford.
Lady Hertford.
Earl of Harrold.
Lady Viscountess of Hereford.
Lady Viscountess-Dowager Hatton.
Bishop of Hereford.
Lord Harley; Ten Books.
The Right Honorable Lady Henrietta-
Cavendish-Holles Harley; Two
Books.
Lord Harcourt; Five Books.
Lord Herbert.

Lord

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

- Lord Hervey; Two Books.
The Right Honorable Lady Elizabeth Hastings.
The Honorable Mrs. Elizabeth Hatton.
The Honorable Mrs. Anne Harron.
The Honorable Lady Howe.
The Honorable Lady Harper.
Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bar. Five Books.
William Harvey, Senior, Esq;
William Harvey, Esq;
William Harvey, Junior, Esq;
Edward Harvey, Esq;
Michael Harvey, Esq;
Michael Harvey, Esq;
Mrs. Elizabeth Harvey.
Robert Harvey, Junior, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. Richard Hill, Six Books.
Samuel Hill, Esq;
Major-General Hill.
Sir Scipio Hill.
Mark Hill, Esq;
Thomas Hill, Esq;
Mrs. Alice Hill.
The Honorable Simon Harcourt, Esq; Three Books.
Richard Harcourt, Esq;
The Honorable Robert Hay, Esq;
George Hay, Esq;
Brigadier Hans Hamilton; Five Books.
Brigadier Honywood.
The Honorable Mrs. Margaret-Cavendish Harley.
Mr. Auditor Harley; Ten Books.
Mrs. Harley.
Edward Harley, Junior, Esq;
Mrs. Abigail Harley.
Nathaniel Harley, Esq;
Mrs. Abigail Harley.
Thomas Harley, Esq;
The Honorable Henry-Charles Howard, Esq;
Mrs. Anne Howard.
Mrs. Henrietta Howard.
Hugh Howard, Esq; Two Books.
John Howe, Junior, Esq; Three Books.
Mrs. Howe.
Sir Thomas Hardy.
Sir Willoughby Hickman, Bar.
Sir Charles Holte, Bar.
Cloberry Holte, Esq;
Charles Holte, Esq;
George Harrison, Esq;
Mrs. Katharine Harrison.
Edward Harrison, Esq;
Humphry Henchman, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Diocese of London.
Mr. John Hill.
Henry Heron, Esq;
Norton Hanson, Esq;
Sir Henry Hoo, of Worcester-College, Oxon.
John Hoo, of the Inner Temple, Esq;
Monsieur Hoffman, Resident from His Imperial Majesty.
Jonathan Holloway, Esq;
Sir Standish Hartstrongue, Bar.
The Reverend Mr. William Hamilton, Archdeacon of Armagh.
The Reverend Mr. Henry Hart, Chancellor of the Diocese of Tuam.
The Reverend Mr. Dean Handcock.
The Reverend Mr. Benjamin Huson.
Richard Helsham, M. D.
Charles Halsted, Esq;
John Hiccocks, Esq; One of the Masters in Chancery.
Robert Holford, Esq; One of the Masters in Chancery.
James Herbert, Esq;
Mr. Thomas Herbert.
Samuel Hunter, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. John Hunter.
William Hale, M. D.
Thomas Horner, Esq;
Thomas Hopkins, Esq;
Mr. Moses Hart.
Mr. Charles Hales.
Mr. Thomas Hudson.
Mr. Roger Hudson.
Sir William Hammond.
The Reverend Dr. Hammond, Canon of Christ-Church, Oxon.

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

Thomas Hammond, *A. M. of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
John Hungerford, *Esq;*
Francis Haws, *Esq;*
Thomas Haws, *Esq;*
John Hallungius, *Esq;*
Robert Heysham, *Esq;*
Richard Houlditch, *Esq;*
Archibald Hutcheson, *Esq;*
Henry Hodges, *Esq;*
Thomas Houghton, *Gent.*
Mr. Ralph Houghton.
Mr. William Hunter.
— Holbrooke, *M. D.*
Whitley Heald, *A. M. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
Charles Hoskins, *Esq;*
Mr. Thomas Horsnell, of the Inner Temple.
Hewer-Edgley Hewer, *Esq;*
Sir Richard Hoare, Knight and Alderman of London.
John Hedges, *Esq;*
Colonel Roger Handasyd.
Henry Hinkley, *Esq; of Smethwick in Com. Stafford.*
Andrew Hopegood, *Esq;*
James Hallet, *Esq;*
Mr. Nathaniel Hickman.
Edward Hughes, *Esq; Judge-Advocate.*
Charles Hardy, *Esq;*
Harbord Harbord, *Esq;*
I.
St. John's College, Cambridge; for the Library.
Lord Johnson.
Sir Henry Johnson.
The Honorable Mr. Secretary Johnson.
Maurice Johnson, *Esq;*
Colonel Johnson, Governor of Carolina.
Sir Justinian Isham, Bar.
Justinian Isham, *Esq;*
Mrs. Vere Isham.
Robert Jennens, *Esq;*
Henry Ingoldsby, *Esq;*

Robert Jenkin, *D. D. Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Margaret-Professor of Divinity in that University.*
The Reverend Mr. Richard Jenkinson, A. M. of Christ-Church, Oxon.
The Reverend Mr. James Jeffery, A. M. Fellow of Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.
Edward Jefferyes, *Esq;*
Edward Jefferies, *Esq;*
Nicholas Jefferies, *Esq;*
Walter Jefferies, *Esq;*
Mr. Jefferies.
— Jerningham, *M. D.*
Captain Jackson.
Thomas Jackson, *Esq;*
Richard Jackson, *Esq;*
William Jackson, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. Jones.
William Jones.
Mrs. Jones.
Richard Jones, *Esq;*
Richard Jones, *Esq;*
Captain Lewis Jones.
The Reverend Mr. Henry Jenney.
Sir Theodore Janssen, Bar.
Robert Ingram, of the Inner Temple, Esq;
Arthur Ingram, *Esq;*
Thomas Jett, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. Jacob, L. L. B. Vicar of Fodrington, Dorsetshire.
Benedict Ithell, *Esq;*
Mr. Charles Jennings.
Mr. William Isaac, Organist.
John Inglis, *Esq;*
Alexander Inglis, *Esq;*
Mr. John Inglis, of Christ-Church, Oxon.
Mr. Alexander Inglis, Junior.
Mr. Thomas Jufon.
Mr. Charles Jervas.
K.
Duke of Kent, Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household.
Duchess

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

Duchess of Kingston.
Earl of Kinnoull.
Countess of Kinnoull.
Lord Mark Kerr.
Lady Kilmansec; *Two Books.*
The Honorable Charles Kinnaird, *Esq.*
Monsieur Krienberg.
Sir Godfrey Kneller, *Bar.*
Sir Arthur Kay, *Bar. Two Books.*
Robert Kirtown, *Esq; Two Books.*
Sir Charles Keymis, *Bar.*
Colonel Kirk.
The Reverend Mr. Kimberly.
Robert Keck, *Esq;*
Dennis Kelley, *Esq;*
Mr. Robert Keylway, *Chirurgeon.*
Henry Kelsal, *Esq;*
Abell Kettleby, *Esq;*
Benjamin Kennet, *A. M. Fellow of
Baliol-College, Oxon.*
John King, *Esq; Fellow-Commoner
of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
Colonel Richard King.
Henry King, *Esq;*
Thomas King, *Esq;*
William King, *L L. D.*
Robert Knight, *Esq;*
William Knight, *Junior, Esq;*
John Knight, *of Gosfield-Hall, Esq;*
George Kenyon, *Esq;*
John Keil, *M. D. Astronomy-Pro-
fessor, Oxon.*
Francis Knollis, *Esq;*
Mr. Robert Kitchingman.

L.

Earl of Lincoln; *Three Books.*
Earl of Leicester.
Earl of Lichfeld; *Three Books.*
Lord Bishop of London.
Lord Leigh.
Lord Lexington.
Lord Langdale.
Lord Lumley.
Lord Leimster.
Lady Leimster.
Lord Lansdowne; *Five Books.*

Lady Lansdowne; *Five Books.*
The Honorable Mrs. Leak.
The Honorable Mr. Leweson Gower.
Sir James Lumley, *Bar.*
Erasmus Lewis, *Esq; Two Books.*
Thomas Lewis, *of Hampshire, Esq;*
The Honorable Charles Leigh, *Esq;*
James Leigh, *Esq;*
William Leigh, *Esq;*
Charles Longueville, *Esq;*
Richard Lytton, *Esq;*
Mrs. Bridget Lytton.
John Laws, *Esq;*
Gilfrid Lawson, *Esq;*
John Lowther, *Esq;*
Ralph Lowther, *Esq;*
Mrs. Lowther.
The Reverend Mr. Richard Lowther.
William Levins, *Esq;*
Richard Lyddel, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. Robert Lyddel.
Henry Levet, *M. D.*
Sir Nathanael Lloyd, *L L. D. His
Majesty's Advocate General.*
William Lloyd, *D. D.*
Robert Lloyd, *Esq;*
Hedd Lloyd, *Esq;*
Matthew Lant, *Esq;*
Thomas Lant, *Esq;*
Peniston Lamb, *of Lincoln's-Inn,
Gent. Two Books.*
Captain Justinian Loggan.
Sir William Leman, *Bar.*
Thomas Lutwich, *Esq;*
John Lawrence, *Esq;*
Thomas Lister, *Esq;*
Henry Lovibond, *Esq; One of the
Masters in Chancery.*
Peter Ludlow, *Esq;*
Stephen Ludlow, *Esq;*
Mrs. Ludlow.
Robert Lyndsey, *Esq;*
The Reverend Mr. John Lyon.
Mr. William Lock.
Richard Lockwood, *Esq;*
John Lansdell, *Esq;*
Sir John Lambert, *Bar.*
William Lowndes, *Junior, Esq;*

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

The Reverend Mr. William Lamplugh.

Francis Linley, Esq;

Mr. John Leech.

The Reverend Dr. Robert Lambert, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

The Reverend Mr. Joseph Lambert.

The Reverend Mr. Lightwin, Fellow of Caius-College, Cambridge.

Sir Nicholas L'Estrange.

Lewkner L'Estrange, L. L. B. Fellow of Caius-College, Cambridge.

John Love, A. M. Fellow of Caius-College, Cambridge.

The Reverend Mr. James Lacey, Vicar of Sherbourn, Dorsetshire.

Isaac Leheup, Esq;

Richard Lehunt, Esq;

John Lane, Esq;

Mrs. Lane.

The Honorable Mrs. Mary Lepell.

Brigadier John Langston.

Richard Landen, Esq;

William Lancaster, Esq;

George Ling, of Southwick, Esq;

Mr. Richard Lake.

Mr. Richard Levett, Fellow of All Soul's College, Oxon.

Mrs. Barbata Lister, of Whitfield.

M.

Earl of March.

Countess of Marr.

Marquis de Monteleone, Ambassador from His Catholic Majesty.

Lord Viscount Montacute.

Lord Mansell; Five Books.

Lord Masham.

Lady Mohun.

Marquis de Montandre.

The Honorable Lady Milner.

The Honorable Sir James Montague, One of the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer.

Sir Roger Mostyn, Bar.

Sir Winwood Mowat, Bar.

Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bar. Three Books.

Christopher Musgrave, Esq;

Joseph Musgrave, Esq;

The Right Honorable Paul Methuen, Esq;

The Honorable Robert Mansell, Esq;

Edward Mansell, Esq;

Rawleigh Mansell, Esq;

Lieutenant General William Matthew.

George Matthews, Esq;

Sir Ralph Milbank, Bar.

Lady Milbank.

Sir Emanuel Moore, of the Kingdom of Ireland, Bar.

The Honorable Capel Moore, Esq;

The Honorable Mrs. Elizabeth Moore.

Arthur Moore, Esq; Three Books.

Thomas Moore, Esq;

Thomas Moore, Esq;

James Murray, Esq;

James Macartey, Esq;

Theodore Morrice, Archdeacon of Tuam.

The Reverend Mr. Edward Morrice.

The Reverend Dr. Jeremy Marsh, Dean of Kilmore.

The Reverend Mr. May.

Richard Malone, Esq;

Dennis Malone, of Lincoln's-Inn, Esq;

Randal Macdonald, Esq;

Thomas Medlicoat, Esq;

John Morley, of Halsted in Essex, Esq;

George Morley, Junior, Esq;

Robert Moreton, Esq;

John Meller, Esq; One of the Masters in Chancery.

Reginald Maryot, Esq;

Mrs. Arabella Marrow.

Mrs. Marrow.

The Reverend Mr. Monck.

William Martin, A. M. Senior Fellow of Merton-College, Oxon.

Thomas Master, Esq; Three Books.

William Morrice, Esq;

John Michel, Esq;

Sir Richard Mead of the Kingdom of Ireland.

Richard

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

| | |
|---|----|
| Richard Mead, <i>M. D.</i> | N. |
| Samuel Mead, <i>Esq; Two Books.</i> | |
| Mr. John Mead. | |
| Mr. Richard Mead. | |
| Mr. William Mead. | |
| Sir Philip Meadows. | |
| Sir Peter Mews. | |
| The Honorable Charles Maynard, <i>A. M. of Christ's College, Cam-</i> bridge. | |
| Mr. John Mickleburgh, <i>A. M. Fel-</i> <i>low of Corpus-Christi-College, Cam-</i> bridge. | |
| Mr. Maxwell, <i>Gentleman-Commoner</i> <i>of Christ-Church, Oxon,</i> | |
| Mr. Benjamin Milward, <i>A. M. of</i> <i>Baliol-College, Oxon.</i> | |
| Richard Morgan, <i>of Warlies in Essex,</i> <i>Esq;</i> | |
| William Mallet, <i>of the Middle-Tem-</i> <i>ple, Esq;</i> | |
| Mr. John Man. | |
| Mr. John Manley. | |
| Mr. Benjamin Mawson. | |
| Mr. George Metcalf. | |
| Mr. Thomas Motley. | |
| Mr. George Middleton. | |
| James Moody, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| John Merril, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| The Reverend Mr. Machil. | |
| Joseph Martin, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Mr. Manwaring. | |
| Mr. Francis Milner. | |
| George Mullins, <i>of Salisbury, M. D.</i> | |
| Mundy Masters, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Francis Mundy, <i>Junior, Esq;</i> | |
| George Mackenzie, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Thomas Meredith, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Mrs. Katharine Meredith. | |
| Mrs. Marshal. | |
| Colonel Markham. | |
| Mr. John Markham, <i>Apothecary.</i> | |
| Henry Mompesson, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Mompesson. | |
| The Reverend Mr. Joseph Miller. | |
| Abraham Meure, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| George Millart, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Charles Mein, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Duchess of Norfolk, <i>Earl-Marshall of</i> <i>England.</i> | |
| Duchess of Norfolk. | |
| Duke of Newcastle, <i>Lord-Chamber-</i> <i>lain of His Majesty's Household.</i> | |
| Countess of Northampton, | |
| Lord Viscount Newport. | |
| Lord North and Grey. | |
| Lord Newburgh. | |
| Edward Nicholas, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| John Nicholas, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| William Nicholas, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Mrs. Nicholas. | |
| Sir Theophilus Napier, <i>of Luton-</i> <i>ho, Bedfordshire, Bar.</i> | |
| Sir Nathaniel Napier, <i>of Dorset-</i> <i>shire, Bar.</i> | |
| Colonel Francis Nicholson. | |
| The Reverend Mr. John Newcome, <i>B. D. Fellow of St. John's Col-</i> <i>lege, Cambridge.</i> | |
| The Reverend Mr. Henry Newcome. | |
| Peter Needham, <i>D. D. of St. John's</i> <i>College, Cambridge.</i> | |
| Sir Isaac Newton. | |
| Mrs. Newton. | |
| Sir David Nairne. | |
| Richard Newdigate, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Henry Neale, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| James Norris, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Richard Nutley, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| The Reverend Mr. Ilted Nichols. | |
| Mr. Nichol, <i>Second Master of West-</i> <i>minster-Schole.</i> | |
| William Northey, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Richard Nevill, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| John Nevill, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| The Reverend Mr. Gervas Nevill. | |
| The Reverend Dr. Thomas Newey. | |
| R. Nash, <i>Esq;</i> | |
| Duchess of Ormond. | O. |
| Earl of Oxford. | |
| Countess of Oxford. | |

h

Earl

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

*Earl of Orrery; Five Books.
Countess of Orkney.
Lord Bishop of Oxford.
Lord Bishop of Ossory; Ten Books.
Sir Thomas Orby, Bar.
Sir Adolphus Oughton, Bar.
Charles Otway, L.L. D. of St. John's
College, Cambridge.
Lestwick Oldfield, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. Oliver.
Mr. Edward Owen.
Mr. Jeremiah Oakley.
Captain David Ogilvy.*

P.

*Duke of Powys.
Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Countess of Pembroke.
Countess-Dowager of Plymouth.
Earl Poulet.
Earl of Portmore.
Lord Paget.
Lady Paulett.
The Honorable Mrs. Prynce.
John Prince, Esq;
The Honorable Henry Portman, Esq;
Five Books.
Sir Constantine Phipps; Two Books.
William Phipps, L.L. D.
Thomas Palmer, Esq; Five Books.
Sir William Pole, Bar.
Henry Poole, Esq; Three Books.
William Pole, Esq;
The Honorable Sir Littleton Powys,
One of the Justices of the King's
Bench.
Sir Thomas Powys, One of His Ma-
jesty's Sergeants at Law.
Richard Powys, Esq;
Mrs. Elizabeth Powys.
Sir Henry Penrice, L.L. D. Judge
of the Admiralty.
George Paul, L.L. D. Vicar General
to the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury.
Thomas Paske, L.L. D. Chancel-
lor of the Diocese of Exeter.
Charles Pinfold, L.L. D.*

*The Right Honorable William Pulte-
ney, Esq; Two Books.
John Philips, Esq; Three Books.
John Philips, Esq;
Humphry Parsons, Esq;
Duke Parson, Esq;
Benjamin Portlock, Esq;
Colonel Pendlebury.
John Popham, Esq;
Alexander Popham, Esq;
Brigadier Panton.
Signior Vincentio Pucei Secretary
from the Great Duke of Tuscany.
The Honorable Henry Pelham, Esq;
Henry Pye, Esq;
Gregory Page, Esq;
William Paterson, Esq;
John Purcel, M. D.
Mr. William Pate.
William Perkins, Esq;
Mr. Perkins.
Mr. Samuel Palmer, Chirurgeon.
Mr. Jonathan Perry, of London,
Merchant.
Benjamin Pratt, D. D. Dean of
Down.
The Reverend Mr. William Percival,
Dean of Emley.
William Pyne, Esq;
William Pallifar, Esq;
Thomas Proby, Esq;
John Pelling, D. D.
Edward Pauncefort, Esq;
Mr. Francis Pierson.
Mrs. Susan Pierson.
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Perrot.
Thomas Parker, Esq;
Edmond Pleydell, Senior, Esq;
Edmund-Morton Pleydell, of Dorset-
shire, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. John Philips, Re-
ctor of Shafton-St. Rumbald, Dor-
setshire.
James Prescott, Esq;
The Reverend Dr. Pudsey.
The Reverend Mr. John Park, A.M.
Fellow of St. John's College, Cam-
bridge.*

The

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

*The Reverend Mr. John Peake, A. M.
Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

*Mr. Peter Parham, A. M. Fellow
of Caius-College, Cambridge.*

*Mr. Nicholas Parham, A. M. Fel-
low of Caius-College, Cambridge.*

*The Reverend Mr. John Perkins,
B. D. Fellow of St. John's College,
Cambridge.*

*The Reverend Mr. Pearse, Vice-
Principal of St. Edmund's Hall,
Oxon.*

*John Pottinger, of Dorsetshire, Esq;
Samuel Pytt, Esq;*

George Pitt, Esq;

*John Pitt, of Beiling's Hall, in Suf-
folk, Esq;*

*Alexander Pope, Esq;
Captain Thomas Panuwell.*

James Pringle, Esq;

Daniel Pettiward, Esq;

Mr. Henry Parot.

Edward Parthridge, Esq;

Q.

Duke of Queensbury and Dover.

R.

Duke of Richmond.

Duke of Rutland.

Earl of Rochester.

Countess of Rochester.

Lord Viscount Ryalton.

Lord Bishop of Rochester; Four Books.

*The Right Honorable the Lady Eliza-
beth Rochfort.*

George Rochfort, Esq;

*The Honorable General Ross; Five
Books.*

John Rolle, Esq; Three Books.

James Rooke, Esq; Two Books.

Brigadier Richards.

Alexander Ratcliffe, Esq;

The Reverend Mr. Edward Ratcliffe.

The Reverend Mr. Rogers.

*Signior Claudio Francesco Ré, Se-
cretary from the Duke of Parma.*

Sir John Rawdon, Bar.

The Lady Rawdon.

Mrs. Dorothy Rawdon.

Philip Ridgate, L L. D.

Edward Rice, Esq;

The Honorable Mrs. Rice.

Mr. William Ryves.

Sir Robert Raymond.

Sir Jemmet Raymond.

William Rawston, Esq;

Sir Robert Rich, Bar.

*Sir Thomas Robinson, Bar. Two
Books.*

Matthew Robinson, Esq;

John Robinson, Esq;

Mr. Leonard Robinson.

*Sir John Rous of Henham, Suffolk,
Bar.*

John Rous, Esq;

Edward Rolt, of Spy-Park, Esq;

Mrs. Rolt.

Philip Riley, Esq;

John Roper, Esq;

Christopher Rhodes, Esq;

The Reverend Mr. Ramsey.

Mr. John Richardson.

Richard Richardson, M. D.

Mr. William Richardson.

Mr. Richardson.

John Rudd, Esq;

Mrs. Rider.

Mrs. Mary Ramsden.

*The Reverend Mr. John Rigden,
A. M. Fellow of St. John's College,
Cambridge.*

*Henry Raynes, of East-Greenwich,
in Kent, Esq;*

Thomas Rowney, Esq;

S.

*Earl of Sunderland, Lord President
of the Council.*

Duke of Somerset.

Duchess of Somerset.

Duke of Shrewsbury; Five Books.

Duchess

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

- Duchess of Shrewsbury; Two Books.
Earl of Salisbury; Five Books.
Earl of Scarsdale; Five Books.
Earl of Stair, His Majesty's Ambassador
at the Court of France; Five Books.
Earl of Strafford; Three Books.
Countess of Strafford.
Earl of Selkirk.
Earl of Sussex; Two Books.
Countess of Sandwich; Free Books.
Countess of Scarborough.
Lady Viscountess Scudamore.
Lord Viscount St. John.
Lord Viscount Shelborn.
Lord Stanhope.
Lord Stawel.
The Honorable Edward Stawel, Esq;
The Honorable Brigadier Sutton.
Sir Thomas Sebright, Bar. Five Books.
Sir Edward Seymour, Bar.
The Honorable Lieutenant-General
William Seymour.
Mrs. Anne Seymour.
Thomas Strangways, Esq; Three
Books.
Sir John Stanley, Bar.
Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bar.
Richard Shuttleworth, Esq;
Sir Edward Stradling, Bar.
Thomas Stradling, Esq;
Sir Richard Steele.
Sir John Statham, Bar.
Samuel Shepherd, Esq;
William Shippen, Esq;
John Snell, Esq; Two Books.
John Sharp, Esq;
The Honorable William Stafford, Esq;
Surtees Swinburn, Esq;
Sir John Shadwell, M. D.
George Steigertahl, M. D.
Alexander Strahan, Esq;
William Strahan, L. L. D.
Gilbert Serle, Esq;
Thomas Stoner, Esq;
Mrs. Winefrid Stoner.
The Honorable Mrs. Jane Squire.
Henry Squire, Esq;
Mrs. Stepney.
- The Honorable General Stewart.
The Honorable Richard Stewart, Esq;
Charles Stewart, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. Archibald Stewart.
Mrs. Mary Stuart.
Jonathan Swift, D. D. Dean of St.
Patricks, Dublin; Five Books.
The Reverend Mr. Rowland Singleton.
The Reverend Mr. John Singleton.
Henry Singleton, Esq;
The Honorable Philip Savage, Esq;
Chancellor of the Exchequer in the
Kingdom of Ireland.
The Reverend Dr. John Savage;
Two Books.
Mr. John Savage.
John Stone, Esq;
Richard Stone, L. L. D.
Michael Sampson, Esq;
John Staunton, Esq;
Colonel Saunderson.
The Reverend Mr. Sheridan.
Evans Seys, Esq;
Ralph Shepherdson, Esq;
Major Boyle Smith.
John Smith, Esq;
Mr. Robert Smith.
Mr. Nathanael Smith, Chirurgeon.
Mr. Joseph Smith.
Mr. Samuel Strode.
Mr. William Sykes.
Mr. John Salter.
Mrs. Elizabeth Southwell; Two Books.
Edward Southwell, Junior, Esq;
Henry Sacheverell, D. D.
The Reverend Dr. Stratford, Canon
of Christ-Church, Oxon.
The Reverend Mr. Stephens, A. M.
Student of Christ-Church, Oxon.
Mr. Saunders, Gentleman-Commoner
of Magdalen-College, Oxon.
The Reverend Dr. Stanhope, Dean
of Canterbury.
Andrew Snape, D. D.
The Reverend Mr. Snape.
The Reverend Mr. Robert Simpson,
A. M. Fellow of Caius-College,
Cambridge.

The

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

*The Reverend Mr. Rowland Simpson,
A. M. Fellow of St. John's College,
Cambridge.*

*Humphry Sydenham, Esq; Fellow-
Commoner of Sidney-College, Cam-
bridge.*

*William Sloper, Esq;
James St. Amand, Esq;
Thomas Spence, Esq;
Temple Stanyan, Esq;*

*Alexander Stevenson, Esq;
Mr. Anthony Steventon.*

*Charles Shales, Esq;
Henry Slingsby, Esq;
Sir Brian Stapleton, Bar.
Sir William Stapleton, Bar.*

*John Stapylton, Esq;
Miles Stapleton, Esq;
Sir Nicholas Sherborn, Bar.*

*The Reverend Mr. George Spencer.
Henry Savile, Esq;
Mrs. Elizabeth Savile.*

The Reverend Mr. Thomas Scot.

*Thomas Scot, Esq;
Fielding Shaw, Esq;
William Shaw, Esq;*

Mr. John Shaw.

Mrs. Mary Shaw.

Mr. John Shaw, Dancing-Master.

*John St. Loe, of Dorsetshire, Esq;
The Reverend Mr. St. Loe, Rector
of Pulham, Dorsetshire.*

John Skelton of Leeds, A. M.

Edmond Sawyer, Esq;

*Mr. Edward Sayer, of Doctors Com-
mons.*

*Mr. Exton Sayer, Fellow of Trinity-
Hall, Cambridge.*

*The Reverend Mr. Stephenson, Pro-
ctor for the Clergy of the Diocese
of Bristol.*

Thomas Seaman, Esq; Two Books.

Humphry Sturt, Esq;

Mr. John Sambroke.

*The Reverend Mr. Smith, Rector of
Melbury-Abbas, Dorsetshire.*

Sir John Stonehouse Bar.

Philip Saltmarsh, Esq;

The Reverend Mr. Arch-Deacon Sprat.

Richard Snow, Esq;

Richard Shelton, Esq;

Mrs. Dorothy Shelton.

Mrs. Phœbe Shelton.

Mr. Henry Shaftoe.

Monsieur Luke Schaub.

Henry Summers, Esq;

T:

Earl of Thomond.

Countess of Thomond.

Lady Viscountess Tyrconnel.

Lady Viscountess Townshend.

Lord Teynham.

*The Honorable Lady Tynte of Half-
wel.*

Major General Trelawney.

Mrs. Anne Trenchfield.

The Honorable Colonel James Tyrrel.

Mrs. Mary Tyrrel.

Mrs. Tilley.

William Tyndal, Esq;

John Talbot, Esq; Three Books.

*The Honorable Robert Tracy, Esq;
One of the Judges of the Court of
Common Pleas.*

Sir John Trevelyan, Bar.

Samuel Trotman, Esq; Two Books.

George Tollet, Esq;

Cook Tollet, Esq;

Mrs. Elizabeth Tollet.

John Turberville, Esq;

Edward Tournour, Esq;

Sir George Tempest, Bar.

John Tempest, Esq;

John Travers, D. D.

William Tisdell, D. D.

Rowland Tryon, Esq;

William Tryon, Esq;

Edward Thurland, Esq;

Christopher Tilson, Esq;

George Tilson, Esq;

George Townshend, Esq;

James Tooker, Esq;

John Taylour, Esq;

William Taylour, Esq;

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

Brook Taylour, *L. L. D. Fellow-Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge; and Secretary to the Royal Society.*

John Taylour, *Esq; Fellow-Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

Mrs. Taylour.

Joseph Taylour, *Esq;*

Charles Tayler, *Esq;*

Mr. William Tims, *Attorney at Law.*

Hopkin Thomas, *Esq;*

Edward Thomas, *Esq;*

The Reverend Mr. Culpepper Tanner, *Rector of Easton, near Stamford.*

Mr. Thomas Truesdale, *Attorney at Law, Stamford.*

The Reverend Dr. Terry, *Canon of Christ-Church, Oxon.*

Mr. John Tomlinson.

The Reverend Mr. Joseph Trapp.

John Trevor, *of the Middle Temple, Esq;*

Thomas Tench, *Esq;*

Cholmley Turner, *Esq;*

Arthur Tremayne, *Esq;*

Nicholas Trott, *Esq;*

Mr. James Thorahill.

Thomas Tudway, *Dr. of Music, Cambridge.*

Mr. Alexander Thomson, *of the Strand.*

V.

The Honorable William Vane, *Esq;*

The Honorable Mrs. Vane.

The Honorable Mrs. Verney.

The Reverend Mr. Mustham Vesey.

The Reverend Mr. George Vesey.

The Reverend Mr. John Vesey.

Signior Vicetti, *Resident from the Republic of Genoa.*

Alexander Urquhart, *Esq;*

Robert Vansittart, *Esq;*

Arthur Vansittart, *Esq;*

Peter Vandeput, *Esq.*

John Upton, *Esq;*

Edward Ventris, *Esq;*

Robert Vyner, *Esq;*

Thomas Vernon, *Esq;*

Thomas Vernon, *Esq;*

Richard Vernon, *Esq;*

Sir John Vanbrugh.

The Reverend Mr. Vaughan.

The Reverend Mr. Unwin.

Christopher Usher, *Esq;*

The Reverend Mr. Verdon.

Mr. Thomas Valentine.

Henry Vincent, *of Truro, in Cornwall, Esq;*

W.

Earl of Warwick.

Earl of Winchelsea.

Countess of Winchelsea.

Countess-Dowager of Westmoreland; Two Books.

Earl of West Meath.

Lord Viscount Windsor.

Lord Viscount Weymouth; Five Books.

Lord Bishop of Winchester; Five Books.

Lady Fitz-Williams.

Sir William Wyndham, Bar. Ten Books.

The Right Honorable Lady Katharine Windham.

Charles Wyndham, *Esq;*

The Right Honorable Lady Waldgrave.

The Right Honorable Lady Worley.

Lady Worden.

James Worsley, *Esq;*

Sir John Walter, Bar.

Robert Walter, *Esq;*

John Walter, *Esq;*

William Wrightson, *Esq;*

Sir George Warburton, Bar. Three Books.

The Honorable General Wade.

Cuthbert Wade, *Esq;*

The Honorable Francis Willoughby, Esq; Three Books.

The

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

- The Honorable Thomas Willoughby, Esq;*
The Honorable General Webb; Two Books.
The Honorable Thomas Wentworth, Esq;
William Wentworth, *Esq*;
Jonathan Watson, *Esq*;
William Wynn, *Esq*;
Mrs. Mary Wynn.
Sir Francis Warre, Bar.
Sir John Williams.
Watkin Williams, *Esq*;
The Reverend Mr. Williams.
The Honorable Philip Wenman, Esq;
William Wenman, *Esq*;
John Ward, of Hackney, *Esq*;
Samuel Whitlock, *Esq*;
Mrs. Wastenays.
Mrs. Rebecca Wilkins.
Thomas Walker, *Esq*;
William Walker, *Esq*;
Robert Williamson, *Esq*;
Henry Watkins, *Esq*;
The Reverend Dr. Watkins.
Captain Fleetwood Watkins.
John Wiseman, *Esq*;
Robert Wood, *L L. D.*
Derban Westbrook, *Esq*;
John Walmesley, *D. D.*
Dr. Worth.
The Reverend Mr. Whally.
John Warren, *Esq*;
Mr. James Warren, of London.
John White, of Lexlip, *Esq*;
William Wight, *Esq*;
Henry Wray, *Esq*;
Moffum Wye, *D. D.*
Benjamin Woodnoth, *Esq*;
Benjamin Woodnoth, *Esq*;
Sir Trevor Wheler, Bar.
The Reverend Mr. William Wheler.
Sir John Wrotefley, of Wrotefley, of the County of Stafford, Bar.
Hugh Wrotefley, *Esq*;
- Mr. Humfrey Wanley.*
William Ward, of Willingworth of the County of Stafford, *Esq*;
Garret Westley, *Esq*;
Charles Whitworth, *Esq*;
Edward Webster, *Esq*;
James Wallyn, *Esq*;
Henry Wise, *Esq*;
Mr. Matthew Wymondesold.
The Reverend Mr. Wood.
Thomas Wightwick, *Esq*; York Herald.
William Wakefield, *Esq*;
Mrs. Wombell.
John Wainwright, *Esq*; Register of the Diocese of Bristol.
Henry Whitaker, of Dorsetshire, *Esq*;
The Reverend Mr. Wills, Vicar of Beer, Dorsetshire.
Edmund Waller, *M. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
Richard Wilks, *A. M. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
Mr. Charles Wilson, of Stamford, M. D.
The Reverend Mr. White, A. M. Student of Christ-Church, Oxon.
William Wagstaff, *M. D.*
Joseph Whitehead, *Esq*;
Joseph Whitehead, *Esq*;
George Wright, *Esq*;
William Western, *Esq*;
Mr. Robert Waller.

Y.

- Lord Archbishop of York; Five Books.*
The Reverend Dr. Younger, Dean of Salisbury.
The Reverend Dr. Thomas Yalden.
The Reverend Mr. Yates, Archdeacon of Wilts.
Charles Yates, *Esq*;
Edward Young, *Esq*;
The Reverend Mr. Young.

S U P P L E.

The Names of the SUBSCRIBERS.

S U P P L E M E N T.

All Soul's College, Oxon, for the Library.

Mrs. Archer.

The Right Honorable William Bromley, Esq; Two Books.

Sir Edward Boughton, Bar. Two Books.

Sir George Barlow, Bar.

Simon Biddulph, Esq; Two Books.

Charles Bentley, Esq;

Mr. Joshua Blackwell.

The Right Honorable Lady Rhoda Cavendish.

Samuel Carte, L. L. B.

Mr. George Denshire.

Sir Francis Edwards, Bar.

Sir Redmond Everard, Bar.

Kingsmill Eyre, Esq;

The Reverend Dr. Eyre, Prebendary of Winchester, Two Books.

Richard Frewen, *M. D.* of Christ-Church, Oxon.

Thomas Greene, *Esq;*

Samuel Gale, *Gent.*

John Goldham, *Gent.*

Dr. Hewet..

The Reverend Mr. Hodgson.

Edward Laney, *D. D. Master of Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.*

James Lidderdale, *M. D.*

Lord Molineux.

Roger Millart, *Esq;*

Sir Clobery Noel, Bar.

Sir Edward Northey.

Robert Pitt, Esq;

Richardson Pack, Esq;

The Honorable John Wallop, Esq;



P O E M S



P O E M S
O N
SEVERAL OCCASIONS.

On *Exodus* iii. 14. *I am that I am.*

An O D E.

*Written in 1688, as an Exercise at St. John's College,
CAMBRIDGE.*

I.

AN! Foolish Man!

Scarce know'st thou how thy self began ;
Scarce hast thou Thought enough to
prove Thou art ;

Yet steel'd with study'd Boldness,
thou dar'st try

[Eye
To send thy doubting Reason's dazled

Through the mysterious Gulph of vast Immensity.

Much thou canst there discern, much thence impart.

B

Vain



Vain Wretch! suppress thy knowing Pride;
 Mortifie thy learned Lust:
 Vain are thy Thoughts, while thou thy self art Dust.

II.

Let Wit her Sails, her Oars let Wisdom lend;
 The Helm let politick Experience guide:
 Yet cease to hope thy short-liv'd Bark shall ride
 Down spreading Fate's unnavigable Tide.

What, tho' still it farther tend?
 Still 'tis farther from its End;
 And, in the Bosom of that boundless Sea,
 Still finds its Error lengthen with its Way.

III.

With daring Pride and insolent Delight
 Your Doubts resolv'd you boast, your Labours crown'd;
 And, "ΕΤΡΗΚΑ! your God, forsooth is found
 Incomprehensible and Infinite.
 But is He therefore found? Vain Searcher! no:
 Let your imperfect Definition show,
 That nothing You, the weak Definer, know.

IV.

Say, why shou'd the collected Main
 It self within it self contain?
 Why to its Caverns shou'd it sometimes creep,
 And with delighted Silence sleep
 On the lov'd Bosom of its Parent Deep?
 Why shou'd its num'rous Waters stay
 In comely Discipline, and fair Array,
 Till Winds and Tides exert their high Command?

Then

Then prompt and ready to obey,
Why do the rising Surges spread
Their op'ning Ranks o'er Earth's submissive Head,
Marching thro' different Paths to different Lands?

V.

Why does the constant Sun
With measur'd Steps his radiant Journeys run?
Why does He order the Diurnal Hours
To leave Earth's other Part, and rise in Ours?
Why does He wake the correspondent Moon,
And fill her willing Lamp with liquid Light,
Commanding Her with delegated Pow'rs
To beautifie the World, and bless the Night?

Why does each animated Star
Love the just Limits of it's proper Sphere?
Why does each consenting Sign
With prudent Harmony combine
In Turns to move, and subsequent appear,
To gird the Globe, and regulate the Year?

VI.

Man does with dangerous Curiosity
These unfathom'd Wonders try:
With fancy'd Rules and arbitrary Laws
Matter and Motion he restrains;
And study'd Lines and fictitious Circles draws:

Then with imagin'd Sovereignty
Lord of his new HYPOTHESIS he reigns.
He reigns: How long? 'till some Usurper rise;
And he too, mighty Thoughtful, mighty Wise,
Studies new Lines, and other Circles feigns.

From this last Toil again what Knowledge flows?
 Just as much, perhaps, as shows,
 That all his Predecessor's Rules
 Were empty Cant, all JARGON of the Schools;
 That he on t'other's Ruin rears his Throne;
 And shows his Friend's Mistake, and thence confirms his
[own.]
 VII.

On Earth, in Air, amidst the Seas and Skies,
 Mountainous Heaps of Wonders rise;
 Whose tow'ring Strength will ne'er submit
 To Reason's Batteries, or the Mines of Wit:
 Yet still enquiring, still mistaking Man,
 Each Hour repuls'd, each Hour dare onward press;
 And levelling at GOD his wandring Gues,
 (That feeble Engine of his reasoning War,
 Which guides his Doubts, and combats his Despair)
 Laws to his Maker the learn'd Wretch can give:
 Can bound that Nature, and prescribe that Will,
 Whole pregnant Word did either Ocean fill: [and live.
 Can tell us whence all BEINGS are, and how they move
 Thro' either Ocean, foolish Man!
 That pregnant Word sent forth again,
 Might to a World extend each ATOM there;
 For every Drop call forth a Sea, a Heav'n for every Star.

VIII.

Let cunning Earth her fruitful Wonders hide;
 And only lift thy staggering Reason up
 To trembling CALVARY's astonish'd Top;
 Then mock thy Knowledge, and confound thy Pride,
Sustaining

Explaining how Perfection suffer'd Pain,
Almighty languish'd, and Eternal dy'd:
How by her Patient Victor Death was slain ;
And Earth prophan'd, yet blest with Deicide.
Then down with all thy boasted Volumes, down ;
Only reserve the Sacred One:

Low, reverently low, ~~STANDING TALL~~
Make thy stubborn Knowledge bow ;
Weep out thy Reason's, and thy Body's Eyes ;
Deject thy self, that Thou may'st rise ;
To look to Heav'n, be blind to all below.

IX.

Then Faith, for Reason's glimmering Light, shall give
Her Immortal Perspective ; but I cannot gainsay
And Grace's Presence Nature's Loss retrieve :
Then thy enliven'd Soul shall see,
That all the Volumes of Philosophy,
With all their Comments, never cou'd invent
So politick an Instrument,
To reach the Heav'n of Heav'ns, the high Abode,
Where Moses places his Mysterious God,
As was that Ladder which old Jacob rear'd,
When Light Divine had human Darkness clear'd ;
And his enlarg'd Ideas found the Road,
Which Faith had dictated, and Angels trod.

TO THE
COUNTESS of EXETER,
Playing on the LUTE.

WHAT Charms You have, from what high Race
 You sprung,
 Have been the pleasing Subjects of my Song:
 Unskill'd and young, yet something still I writ,
 Of CANDISH Beauty join'd to CECIL's Wit.
 But when You please to show the lab'ring Muse,
 What greater Theam your Musick can produce;
 My babling Praises I repeat no more,
 But hear, rejoice, stand silent, and adore.

The PERSIANS thus, first gazing on the Sun,
 Admir'd how high 'twas plac'd, how bright it shone;
 But, as his Pow'r was known, their Thoughts were rais'd;
 And soon they worship'd, what at first they prais'd.

ELIZA's Glory lies in SPENCER's Song;
 And COWLEY's Verse keeps Fair ORINDA young.
 That as in Birth, in Beauty You excell,
 The Muse might dictate, and the Poet tell:
 Your Art no other Art can speak; and You,
 To show how well you play, must play anew:
 Your Musick's Pow'r your Musick must disclose;
 For what Light is, 'tis only Light that shows.

Strange Force of Harmony, that thus controuls
 Our Thoughts, and turns and sanctifies our Souls :
 While with its utmost Art your Sex cou'd move
 Our Wonder only, or at best our Love :
 You far above Both these your G O D did place,
 That your high Pow'r might worldly Thoughts destroy ;
 That with your Numbers You our Zeal might raiſe,
 And, like Himself, communicate your Joy.

When to your Native Heav'n You shall repair,
 And with your Presence crown the Blessings there ;
 Your Lute may wind its Strings but little higher,
 To tune their Notes to that immortal Quire.
 Your Art is perfect here ; your Numbers do,
 More than our Books, make the rude Atheist know,
 That there's a Heav'n, by what he hears below.

As in some Piece, while L u k e his Skill expreſt,
 A cunning Angel came, and drew the rest :
 So, when You play, some Godhead does impart
 Harmonious Aid, Divinity helps Art ;
 Some Cherub finishes what You begun,
 And to a Miracle improves a Tune.

To burning R o m e when frantick N e r o play'd,
 Viewing that Face, no more he had survey'd
 The raging Flames ; but struck with strange Surprize,
 Conſest them leſs than those of A n n a 's Eyes :

But, had he heard thy Lute, He soon had found
 His Rage eluded, and his Crime atton'd:
 Thine, like AMPHION's Hand, had wak'd the Stone,
 And from Destruction call'd the rising Town:
 Malice to Musick had been forc'd to yield;
 Nor could he Burn so fast, as Thou cou'dst Build.

PICTURE of SENECA dying in a Bath.

By JORDAIN.

*At the Right Honourable the EARL of EXETER's at
 Burleigh-House.*

WHILE cruel NERO only drains
 The moral SPANIARD's ebbing Veins,
 By Study worn, and slack with Age,
 How dull, how thoughtless is his Rage!
 Heighten'd Revenge He should have took;
 He should have burnt his Tutor's Book;
 And long have reign'd supream in Vice;
 One nobler Wretch can only rise;
 'Tis he whose Fury shall deface
 The Stoic's Image in this Piece.
 For while unhurt, divine JORDAIN,
 Thy Work and SENECA's remain,
 He still has Body, still has Soul,
 And lives and speaks, restor'd and whole;

An ODE.

I. To a young Lady.

WHILE blooming Youth, and gay Delight
 Sit on thy rosey Cheeks confess,
 Thou hast, my Dear, undoubted Right
 To triumph o'er this destin'd Breast.
 My Reason bends to what thy Eyes ordain ;
 For I was born to Love, and Thou to Reign.

II. To a young Gentleman.

But would You meanly thus rely
 On Power, You know I must Obey ?
 Exert a Legal Tyranny ;
 And do an Ill, because You may ?
 Still must I Thee, as Atheists Heav'n adore ;
 Not see thy Mercy, and yet dread thy Power ?

III. To a young Gentleman.

Take Heed, my Dear, Youth flies apace ;
 As well as CUPID, TIME is blind :
 Soon must those Glories of thy Face
 The Fate of vulgar Beauty find :
 The Thousand Loves, that arm thy potent Eye,
 Must drop their Quivers, flag their Wings, and die.

IV. To a young Gentleman.

Then wilt Thou sigh, when in each Frown
 A hateful Wrinkle more appears ;
 And putting peevish Humours on,
 Seems but the sad Effect of Years :
 Kindness it self too weak a Charm will prove,
 To rouse the feeble Fires of aged Love.

V.

Forc'd Compliments, and formal Bows
 Will show Thee just above Neglect:
 The Heat, with which thy Lover glows,
 Will settle into cold Respect:
 A talking dull Platonic I shall turn;
 Learn to be civil, when I cease to burn.

VI.

Then shun the Ill, and know, my Dear,
 Kindness and Constancy will prove
 The only Pillars fit to bear
 So vast a Weight, as that of Love.
 If thou canst wish to make My Flames endure,
 Thine must be very fierce, and very pure.

VII.

Haste, CELIA, haste, while Youth invites,
 Obey kind CUPID's present Voice;
 Fill ev'ry Sense with soft Delights,
 And give thy Soul a Loose to Joys:
 Let Millions of repeated Blisses prove,
 That Thou all Kindness art, and I all Love.

VIII.

Be Mine, and only Mine; take care
 Thy Looks, thy Thoughts, thy Dreams to guide
 To Me alone; nor come so far,
 As liking any Youth beside:
 What Men e'er court Thee, fly 'em, and believe,
 They're Serpents all, and Thou the tempted EVE.

IX.

So shall I court thy dearest Truth,
When Beauty ceases to engage ;
So thinking on thy charming Youth,
I'll love it o'er again in Age :
So TIME it self our Raptures shall improve,
While still WE wake to Joy, and live to Love.

A N

E P I S T L E
T O

FLEETWOOD SHEPHARD, Esq;

Burleigh, May 14, 1689.

SIR,

A S once a Twelvemonth to the Priest,
Holy at ROME, here Antichrist,
The SPANISH King presents a Jennet,
To show his Love ; — That's all that's in it :
For if his Holiness wou'd thump
His reverend Bum 'gainst Horse's Rump,
He might b'equipt from his own Stable
With one more White, and eke more Able.

Or as with Gondola's and Men, His
Good Excellence the Duke of VENICE

(I wish, for Rhime, 't had been the King)
 Sails out, and gives the Gulph a Ring; 1711. 43
 Which Trick of State, He wisely maintains,
 Keeps Kindness up 'twixt old Acquaintance; 1711. 43
 For else, in honest Truth, the Sea 1711. 43
 Has much less need of Gold, than He. 1711. 43

Or, not to rove, and pump one's Fancy
 For Popish Similies beyond Sea;
 As Folks from Mud-wall'd Tenement
 Bring Landlords Pepper-Corn for Rent;
 Present a Turkey, or a Hen
 To Those might better spare Them Ten:
 Ev'n so, with all Submission, I
 (For first Men instance, then apply)
 Send You each Year a homely Letter,
 Who may return Me much a better.

Then take it, Sir, as it was writ,
 To pay Respect, and not shew Wit:
 Nor look askew at what it saith;
 There's no Petition in it, — 'Faith.

Here some would scratch their Heads, and try
 What They shou'd write, and How, and Why;
 But I conceive, such Folks are quite in
 Mistakes, in Theory of Writing.
 If once for Principle 'tis laid
 That Thought is Trouble to the Head;

I argue thus: The World agrees,
 That He writes well, who writes with Ease:
 Then He, by Sequel Logical,
 Writes best, who never thinks at all.

Verse comes from Heav'n, like inward Light;
 Meer human Pains can ne'er come by't:
 The God, not we, the Poem makes;
 We only tell Folks what He speaks.
 Hence, when Anatomists discourse,
 How like Brutes Organs are to Ours;
 They grant, if higher Powers think fit,
 A Bear might soon be made a Wit;
 And that, for any thing in Nature,
 Pigs might squeak Love-Odes, Dogs bark Satyr.

MEMNON, tho' Stone, was counted vocal;
 But 'twas the God, mean while, that spoke all.
 ROME oft has heard a Cross haranguing,
 With prompting Priest behind the Hanging:
 The Wooden Head resolv'd the Question;
 While You and PETRIS help'd the Jest on.

Your crabbed Rogues, that read LUCRETIUS,
 Are against Gods, You know; and teach us,
 The God makes not the Poet; but
 The Thesis, *vice-versâ* put,
 Should Hebrew-wise be understood;
 And means, The Poet makes the God.

Ægyptian Gard'ners thus are said to
Have set the Leeks they after pray'd to ;
Romish Bakers praise the Deity
They chipp'd, while yet in its Paniety.

That when You Poets swear and cry,
The God inspires ; I rave, I die ;
If inward Wind does truly swell Ye,
'T must be the Cholick in your Belly :
That Writing is but just like Dice ;
And lucky Mains make People Wise :
That jumbled Words, if Fortune throw 'em,
Shall, well as **Dryden**, form a Poem ;
Or make a Speech, correct and witty,
As you know who — at the Committee.

So Atoms dancing round the Center,
They urge, made all Things at a Venture.

But granting Matters shou'd be spoke
By Method, rather than by Luck ;
This may confine their younger Stiles,
Whom **Dryden** pedagogues at **Will's** :
But never cou'd be meant to tye
Authentic Wits, like You and I :
For as young Children, who are try'd in
Go-Carts, to keep their Steps from sliding ;
When Members knit, and Legs grow stronger,
Make use of such Machine no longer ;

But

But leap *pro Libitu*, and scout
On Horse call'd Hobby, or without:
So when at School we first declaim,
Old BUSBEY walks us in a Theme,
Whose Props support our Infant Vein,
And help the Rickets in the Brain:
But when our Souls their Force dilate,
And Thoughts grow up to Wit's Estate;
In Verse or Prose, We write or chat,
Not Six-Pence Matter upon what.

'Tis not how well an Author says;
But 'tis how much, that gathers Praife.
TONSON, who is himself a Wit,
Counts Writers Merits by the Sheet.
Thus each should down with all he thinks,
As Boys eat Bread, to fill up Chinks.

Kind Sir, I shou'd be glad to see You;
I hope Y'are well; so God be wi' You;
Was all I thought at first to write:
But Things, since then, are alter'd quite;
Fancies flow in, and Muse flies high:
So God knows when my Clack will lye:
I must, Sir, prattle on, as afore,
And beg your Pardon yet this half Hour.

So at pure Barn of loud NON-CON,
Where with my Granam I have gone,

When LOBB had sifted all his Text,
 And I well hop'd the Pudding next;
Now to apply, has plagu'd me more,
 Than all his Villain Cant before.

For your Religion, first, of Her
 Your Friends do sav'ry Things aver:
 They say, She's honest, as your Claret,
 Not sowr'd with Cant, nor stum'd with Merit:
 Your Chamber is the sole Retreat
 Of Chaplains ev'ry SUNDAY Night:
 Of Grace, no doubt, a certain Sign,
 When Lay-Man herds with Man Divine:
 For if their Fame be justly great,
 Who wou'd no Popish Nuncio treat;
 That His is greater, We must grant,
 Who will treat Nuncio's Protestant.
 One single Positive weighs more,
 You know, than Negatives a Score.

In Politicks, I hear, You're stanch,
 Directly bent against the FRENCH;
 Deny to have your free-born Toe
 Dragoon'd into a Wooden Shoe:
 Are in no Plots; but fairly drive at
 The Publick Welfare, in your Private:
 And will, for ENGLAND's Glory, try
 Turks, Jews, and Jesuits to defy,
 And keep your Places till You die.

For me, whom wandering Fortune threw
 From what I lov'd, the Town and You ;
 Let me just tell You how my Time is
 Past in a Country-Life.—*Imprimis,*
 As soon as PHOEBUS' Rays inspect us,
 First, Sir, I read, and then I Breakfast ;
 So on, 'till foresaid God does set,
 I sometimes Study, sometimes Eat.
 Thus, of your Heroes and brave Boys,
 With whom old HOMER makes such Noise,
 The greatest Actions I can find,
 Are, that they did their Work, and Din'd.

The Books of which I'm chiefly fond,
 Are such, as You have whilom con'd ;
 That treat of CHINA's Civil Law,
 And Subjects Rights in GOLCONDA ;
 Of Highway-Elephants at CEYLAN,
 That rob in Clans, like Men o'th' HIGHLAND ;
 Of Apes that storm, or keep a Town,
 As well almost, as Count LAUZUN ;
 Of Unicorns and Alligators,
 Elks, Mermaids, Mummies, Witches, Satyrs,
 And twenty other stranger Matters ; }
 Which, tho' they're Things I've no Concern in,
 Make all our Grooms admire my Learning.

Criticks I read on other Men,
 And Hypers upon Them again ;

From whose Remarks I give Opinion
On twenty Books, yet ne'er look in One.

Then all your Wits, that flear and sham,
Down from DON QUIXOTE to TOM TRAM;
From whom I Jests and Punns purloin,
And slyly put 'em off for Mine:
Fond to be thought a Country Wit:
The rest,—when Fate and You think fit.

Sometimes I climb my Mare, and kick her
To bottl'd Ale, and neighbouring Vicar;
Sometimes at STAMFORD take a Quart,
'Squire SHEPHARD's Health,—With all my Heart.

Thus, without much Delight, or Grief,
I fool away an idle Life;
'Till SHADWELL from the Town retires,
(Choak'd up with Fame and Sea-coal Fires,)
To bleſs the Wood with peaceful Lyric;
Then hey for Praife and Panegyric;
Justice restor'd, and Nations freed,
And Wreaths round WILLIAM's glorious Head.

TO

T O T H E
COUNTESS of DORSET.

Written in her MILTON.

By Mr. B R A D B U R Y.

SEE here how bright the first-born Virgin shone,
And how the first fond Lover was undone.
Such charming Words our beauteous Mother spoke,
As MILTON wrote, and such as Yours Her Look.
Yours, the best Copy of th' Original Face,
Whose Beauty was to furnish all the Race:
Such Chains no Author cou'd escape but He;
There's no Way to be safe, but not to See.

T O T H E
LADY DURSLERY,
On the same Subject.

HERE reading how fond ADAM was betray'd,
And how by Sin EVE's blasted Charms decay'd;
Our common Loss unjustly You complain;
So small that Part of it, which You sustain.

You still, fair Mother, in your Offspring trace
The Stock of Beauty destin'd for the Race:

Kind Nature, forming Them, the Pattern took
From Heav'n's first Work, and Eve's Original Look.

You, happy Saint, the Serpent's Pow'r controul:
Scarce any actual Guilt defiles your Soul:
And Hell does o'er that Mind vain Triumph boast,
Which gains a Heav'n, for earthly EDEN lost.

With Virtue strong as Yours had Eve been arm'd,
In vain the Fruit had blush'd, or Serpent charm'd:
Nor had our Bliss by Penitence been bought;
Nor had frail ADAM fall'n, nor MILTON wrote.

TO
MY LORD BUCKHURST,
Very Young,
Playing with a C A T.

THE am'rous Youth, whose tender Breast
Was by his darling Cat possest,
Obtain'd of VENUS his Desire,
Howe'er irregular his Fire:
Nature the Pow'r of Love obey'd:
The Cat became a blushing Maid;
And, on the happy Change, the Boy
Employ'd his Wonder, and his Joy.

Take care, O beauteous Child, take care,
Lest Thou prefer so rash a Pray'r:
Nor vainly hope, the Queen of Love
Will e'er thy Fav'rite's Charms improve.
O quickly from her Shrine retreat;
Or tremble for thy Darling's Fate.

The Queen of Love, who soon will see
Her own A D O N I S live in Thee,
Will lightly her first Loss deplore;
Will easily forgive the Boar:
Her Eyes with Tears no more will flow;
With jealous Rage her Breast will glow:
And on her tabby Rival's Face
She deep will mark her new Disgrace.

An O D E.

I.

W H I L E from our Looks, fair Nymph, You gues
The secret Passions of our Mind;
My heavy Eyes, You say, confess
A Heart to Love and Grief inclin'd.

II.

There needs, alas! but little Art,
To have this fatal Secret found:
With the same Ease You threw the Dart,
'Tis certain You may show the Wound.

G

III. How

III.

How can I see You, and not love;

While You as op'ning East are fair?

While cold as Northern Blasts You prove;

How can I love, and not despair?

IV.

The Wretch in double Fetters bound

Your Potent Mercy may release:

Soon, if my Love but once were crown'd,

Fair Prophetess, my Grief would cease.

A S O N G.

IN vain You tell your parting Lover,

You wish fair Winds may waft Him over.

Alas! what Winds can happy prove,

That bear Me far from what I love?

Alas! what Dangers on the Main

Can equal Those that I sustain,

From slighted Vows, and cold Disdain?

Be gentle, and in Pity choose

To wish the wildest Tempests loose:

That thrown again upon the Coast,

Where first my Shipwrackt Heart was lost,

I may once more repeat my Pain;

Once more in dying Notes complain

Of slighted Vows, and cold Disdain.

T H E D E S P A I R I N G S H E P H E R D.

A LEXIS shun'd his Fellow Swains,
Their rural Sports, and jocund Strains:
(Heav'n guard us all from CUPID's Bow!)
He lost his Crook, He left his Flocks;
And wand'ring thro' the lonely Rocks,
He nourish'd endless Woe.

The Nymphs and Shepherds round Him came:
His Grief Some pity, Others blame;
The fatal Cause All kindly seek:
He mingled his Concern with Theirs;
He gave 'em back their friendly Tears;
He sigh'd, but wou'd not speak.

CLORINDA came among the rest;
And She too kind Concern exprest,
And ask'd the Reason of his Woe:
She ask'd, but with an Air and Mein,
That made it easily foreseen,
She fear'd too much to know.

The Shepherd rais'd his mournful Head;
And will You pardon Me, He said,
While I the cruel Truth reveal?
Which nothing from my Breast shott'd tear;
Which never shou'd offend Your Ear,
But that You bid Me tell.

'Tis

'Tis thus I rove, 'tis thus complain,
Since You appear'd upon the Plain;
 You are the Cause of all my Care:
Your Eyes ten thousand Dangers dart:
Ten thousand Torments vex My Heart;
 I love, and I despair.

Too much, ALEXIS, I have heard:
'Tis what I thought; 'tis what I fear'd:
 And yet I pardon You, She cry'd:
But You shall promise ne'er again
To breath your Vows, or speak your Pain:
 He bow'd, obey'd, and dy'd.

To the Honourable
CHARLES MONTAGUE, Esq;

I.

HOWEVER, 'tis well, that while Mankind
 Thro' Fate's perverse *Mæander* errs,
He can Imagin'd Pleasures find,
 To combat against Real Cares.

II.

Fancies and Notions He pursues,
 Which ne'er had Being but in Thought:
Each, like the GREEKIAN Artist, woo's
 The Image He himself has wrought.

III. Against

III.

Against Experience He believes;
He argues against Demonstration;
Pleas'd, when his Reason He deceives;
And sets his Judgment by his Passion.

IV.

The hoary Fool, who many Days
Has struggl'd with continu'd Sorrow,
Renews his Hope, and blindly lays
The desp'rate Bett upon to Morrow.

V.

To Morrow comes: 'tis Noon, 'tis Night;
This Day like all the former flies:
Yet on He runs, to seek Delight
To Morrow, 'till to Night He dies.

VI.

Our Hopes, like tow'ring Falcons, aim
At Objects in an airy height:
The little Pleasure of the Game
Is from afar to view the Flight.

VII.

Our anxious Pains We, all the Day,
In search of what We like, employ:
Scorning at Night the worthless Prey,
We find the Labour gave the Joy.

VIII.

At Distance thro' an artful Glass
To the Mind's Eye Things well appear:
They lose their Forms, and make a Mass
Confus'd and black, if brought too near.

H

IX. If

IX.

If We see right, We see our Woes:
 Then what avails it to have Eyes?
 From Ignorance our Comfort flows:
 The only Wretched are the Wife.

X.

We weary'd should lye down in Death:
 This Cheat of Life would take no more;
 If You thought Fame but empty Breath,
 I, PHILLIS but a perjur'd Whore.

HYMN to the SUN.

Set by Dr. PURCEL,

And Sung before their MAJESTIES
On New-Years-Day, 1694.

I.

LIGHT of the World, and Ruler of the Year,
 With happy Speed begin Thy great Career;
 And, as Thou dost thy radiant Journies run,
 Through every distant Climate own,
 That in fair ALBION Thou hast seen
 The greatest Prince, the brightest Queen,
 That ever sav'd a Land, or blest a Throne,
 Since first Thy Beams were spread, or Genial Power was
 [known.

II. So

II.

So may Thy Godhead be confess,
So the returning Year be blest,
As His Infant Months bestow
Springing Wreaths for WILLIAM's Brow ;
As His Summer's Youth shall shed
Eternal Sweets around MARIA's Head :
From the Blessings They bestow,
Our Times are dated, and our Era's move :
They govern, and enlighten all Below,
As Thou dost all Above.

III.

Let our Hero in the War
Active and fierce, like Thee, appear :
Like Thee, great Son of Jove, like Thee,
When clad in rising Majesty,
Thou marchest down o'er DELOS' Hills confess,
With all Thy Arrows arm'd, in all Thy Glory drest.
Like Thee, the Hero does his Arms employ,
The raging PYTHON to destroy,
And give the injur'd Nations Peace and Joy.

IV.

From fairest Years, and Time's more happy Stores,
Gather all the smiling Hours ;
Such as with friendly Care have guarded
Patriots and Kings in rightful Wars ;
Such as with Conquest have rewarded
Triumphant Victors happy Cares ;
Such as Story has recorded

Sacred to NASSAU's long Renown,
For Countries sav'd, and Battels won.

March Them again in fair Array,
And bid Them form the happy Day,
The happy Day design'd to wait
On WILLIAM's Fame, and EUROPE's Fate.

Let the happy Day be crown'd
With great Event, and fair Success;
No brighter in the Year be found,
But That which brings the Victor home in Peace.

Again Thy Godhead We implore,
Great in Wisdom as in Power;
Again, for good MARIA's sake, and Ours,
Chuse out other smiling Hours,
Such as with joyous Wings have fled,
When happy Counsels were advising;
Such as have lucky Omens shew'd
O'er forming Laws, and Empires rising;
Such as many Courses ran,
Hand in Hand, a goodly Train,
To bless the great ELIZA's Reign;
And in the Typic Glory show,
What fuller Bliss MARIA shall bestow.

As the solemn Hours advance,
Mingled send into the Dance
Many fraught with all the Treasures,
Which Thy Eastern Travel views;

Many

Digitized by Google

Many wing'd with all the Pleasures,
Man can ask, or Heav'n diffuse:
That great MARIA all those Joys may know,
Which, from Her Cares, upon Her Subjects flow.

VIII

For Thy own Glory sing our Sov'reign's Praise,
God of Verses and of Days:
Let all Thy tuneful Sons adorn
Their lasting Work with WILLIAM'S NAME;
Let chosen Muses yet unborn
Take great MARIA for their future Theam:
Eternal Structures let Them raise,
On WILLIAM'S and MARIA'S Praise:
Nor want new Subject for the Song;
Nor fear they can exhaust the Store;
'Till Nature's Musick lyes unstrung;
'Till Thou, great God, shalt lose Thy double Pow'r;
And touch Thy Lyre, and shoot Thy Beams no more.

THE
LADY'S LOOKING-GLASS.

Celia and I the other Day
Walk'd o'er the Sand-Hills to the Sea:
The setting Sun adorn'd the Coast,
His Beams entire; His Fierceness lost:
And, on the Surface of the Deep,
The Winds lay only not asleep:

The Nymph did like the Scene appear,
 Serenely pleasant, calmly fair:
 Soft fell her Words, as flew the Air.
 With secret Joy I heard Her say,
 That She wou'd never miss one Day
 A Walk so fine, a Sight so gay.

But, oh the Change! the Winds grow high;
 Impending Tempests charge the Sky;
 The Light'ning flies; the Thunder roars;
 And big Waves lash the frighten'd Shoars.
 Struck with the Horror of the Sight,
 She turns her Head, and wings her Flight;
 And trembling vows, She'll ne'er again
 Approach the Shoar, or view the Main.

Once more at least look back, said I;
 Thy self in That large Glass descry:
 When Thou art in good Humour drest;
 When gentle Reason rules thy Breast;
 The Sun upon the calmest Sea
 Appears not half so bright as Thee:
 'Tis then, that with Delight I rove
 Upon the boundless Depth of Love:
 I blefs my Chain; I hand my Oar;
 Nor think on all I left on Shoar.

But when vain Doubt, and groundlesſ Fear
 Do That Dear Foolish Bosom tear;

When

When the big Lip, and wat'ry Eye
 Tell Me, the rising Storm is nigh:
 'Tis then, Thou art yon' angry Main,
 Deform'd by Winds, and dash'd by Rain;
 And the poor Sailor, that must try
 It's Fury, labours less than I.

Shipwreck'd, in vain to Land I make;
 While Love and Fate still drive Me back:
 Forc'd to doat on Thee thy own Way,
 I chide Thee first, and then obey.
 Wretched when from Thee, vex'd when nigh,
 I with Thee, or without Thee, die.

LOVE and FRIENDSHIP:

A

PASTORAL.

By Mrs. ELIZABETH SINGER.

AMARILLIS.

WHILE from the Skies the ruddy Sun descends;
 And rising Night the Ev'ning Shade extends:
 While pearly Dews o'erspread the fruitful Field;
 And closing Flowers reviving Odours yield:
 Let Us, beneath these spreading Trees, recite
 What from our Hearts our Muses may indite.

Nor

Nor need We, in this close Retirement, fear,
Lest any Swain our am'rous Secrets hear.

SILVIA.

To ev'ry Shepherd I would Mine proclaim ;
Since fair AMINTA is my softest Theme :
A Stranger to the loose Delights of Love,
My Thoughts the nobler Warmth of Friendship prove :
And, while it's pure and sacred Fire I sing,
Chaste Goddess of the Groves, Thy Succour bring.

AMARILLIS.

Propitious God of Love, my Breast inspire
With all Thy Charms, with all Thy pleasing Fire :
Propitious God of Love, Thy Succour bring ;
Whilst I Thy Darling, Thy ALEXIS sing.
ALEXIS, as the ope'ning Blossoms fair,
Lovely as Light, and soft as yielding Air.
For Him each Virgin sighs ; and on the Plains
The happy Youth above each Rival reigns.
Nor to the Echoing Groves, and whisp'ring Spring,
In sweeter Strains does artful CONON sing ;
When loud Applauses fill the crowded Groves ;
And PHOEBUS the superior Song approves.

SILVIA.

Beauteous AMINTA is as early Light,
Breaking the melancholy Shades of Night.
When She is near, all anxious Trouble flies ;
And our reviving Hearts confess her Eyes.
Young Love, and blooming Joy, and gay Desires,
In ev'ry Breast the beauteous Nymph inspires :

And

And on the Plain when She no more appears;
 The Plain a dark and gloomy Prospect wears.
 In vain the Streams roll on: the Eastern Breeze
 Dances in vain among the trembling Trees:
 In vain the Birds begin their Ev'ning Song,
 And to the silent Night their Notes prolong:
 Nor Groves, nor chrystral Streams, nor verdant Field
 Does wonted Pleasure in Her Absence yield.

AMARILLIS.

And in His Absence, all the pensive Day,
 In some obscure Retreat I lonely stray;
 All Day to the repeating Caves complain,
 In mournful Accents, and a dying Strain.
 Dear lovely Youth, I cry to all around:
 Dear lovely Youth, the flattering Vales resound.

SILVIA.

On flow'ry Banks, by ev'ry murmur'ring Stream,
 AMINTA is my Muse's softest Theme:
 'Tis She that does my artful Notes refine:
 With fair AMINTA's Name my noblest Verse shall shine.

AMARILLIS.

I'll twine fresh Garlands for ALEXIS' Brows.
 And consecrate to Him eternal Vows:
 The charming Youth shall my APOLLO prove:
 He shall adorn my Songs, and tune my Voice to Love.

TO THE
A U T H O R
O F T H E
Foregoing PASTORAL.

BY SILVIA if thy charming Self be meant;
 If Friendship be thy Virgin Vows Extent;
 O! let me in AMINTA's Praises join:
 Her's my Esteem shall be, my Passion Thine.
 When for Thy Head the Garland I prepare;
 A second Wreath shall bind AMINTA's Hair:
 And when my choicest Songs Thy Worth proclaim;
 Alternate Verse shall bless AMINTA's Name:
 My Heart shall own the Justice of Her Cause;
 And Love himself submit to Friendship's Laws.

But, if beneath thy Numbers soft Disguise,
 Some favour'd Swain, some true ALEXIS lies;
 If AMARYLLIS breaths thy secret Pains;
 And thy fond Heart beats Measure to thy Strains:
 May'st thou, howe'er I grieve, for ever find
 The Flame propitious, and the Lover kind:
 May VENUS long exert her happy Pow'r,
 And make thy Beauty, like thy Verse, endure:
 May ev'ry God his friendly Aid afford;
 PAN guard thy Flock, and CERES bless thy Board.

But,

But, if by chance the Series of thy Joys
 Permit one Thought less chearful to arise ;
 Piteous transfer it to the mournful Swain,
 Who loving much, who not belov'd again,
 Feels an ill-fated Passion's last Excess ;
 And dies in Woe, that Thou may'st live in Peace.

TO A LADY:

She refusing to continue a DISPUTE with me, and leaving me in the ARGUMENT.

An ODE.

I.

SPARE, Gen'rous Victor, spare the Slave,
 Who did unequal War pursue ;
 That more than Triumph He might have,
 In being overcome by You.

II.

In the Dispute whate'er I said,
 My Heart was by my Tongue bely'd ;
 And in my Looks You might have read,
 How much I argu'd on your side.

III.

You, far from Danger as from Fear,
 Might have sustain'd an open Fight :
 For seldom your Opinions err ;
 Your Eyes are always in the right.

IV. Why,

IV.

Why, fair One, wou'd You not rely
 On Reason's Force with Beauty's join'd?
 Cou'd I their Prevalence deny,
 I must at once be Deaf and Blind.

V.

Alas! not hoping to subdue,
 I only to the Fight aspir'd:
 To keep the beauteous Foe in view
 Was all the Glory I desir'd.

VI.

But She, howe'er of Vict'ry sure,
 Contemns the Wreath too long delay'd;
 And, arm'd with more immediate Pow'r,
 Calls cruel Silence to her Aid.

VII.

Deeper to wound, She shuns the Fight:
 She drops her Arms, to gain the Field:
 Secures her Conquest by her Flight;
 And triumphs, when She seems to yield.

VIII.

So when the PARTHIAN turn'd his Steed,
 And from the Hostile Camp withdrew;
 With cruel Skill the backward Reed
 He sent; and as He fled, He slew.

SEEING

SEEING THE
D U K E of O R M O N D's
P I C T U R E,

A T

Sir G O D F R E Y K N E L L E R's.

OUT from the injur'd Canvas, K NELLER, strike
These Lines too faint: the Picture is not like.
Exalt thy Thought, and try thy Toil again:
Dreadful in Arms, on LANDEN's glorious Plain
Place ORMOND's Duke: impendent in the Air
Let His keen Sabre, Comet-like, appear,
Where-e'er it points, denouncing Death: below
Draw routed Squadrons, and the num'rous Foe
Falling beneath, or flying from His Blow:
Till weak with Wounds, and cover'd o'er with Blood
Which from the Patriot's Breast in Torrents flow'd,
He faints: His Steed no longer hears the Rein;
But stumbles o'er the Heap, His Hand had slain.
And now exhausted, bleeding, pale He lies,
Lovely, sad Object! in His half-clos'd Eyes
Stern Vengeance yet, and Hostile Terror stand:
His Front yet threatens; and His Frowns command:
The *Gallick* Chiefs their Troops around Him call;
Fear to approach Him, tho' they see Him fall,

O K N E L L E R , could Thy Shades and Lights express
 The perfect Hero in that glorious Drefs ;
 Ages to come might O R M O N D ' s Picture know ;
 And Palms for Thee beneath His Lawrels grow :
 In spite of Time Thy Work might ever shine ;
 Nor H O M E R ' s Colours last so long as Thine.

C E L I A
 TO
 D A M O N .

*Atque in Amore mala bac proprio, summeque secundo
 Inveniuntur.—* Lucret. Lib. 4.

W H A T can I say, what Arguments can prove
 My Truth, what Colours can describe my Love ;
 If it's Excess and Fury be not known,
 In what Thy C E L I A has already done ?

Thy Infant Flames, whilst yet they were conceal'd
 In tim'rous Doubts, with Pity I beheld ;
 With easie Smiles dispell'd the silent Fear,
 That durst not tell Me, what I dy'd to hear :
 In vain I strove to check my growing Flame,
 Or shelter Passion under Friendship's Name :
 You saw my Heart, how it my Tongue bely'd ;
 And when You press'd, how faintly I deny'd —

E'er Guardian Thought cou'd bring it's scatter'd Aid ;
 E'er Reason cou'd support the doubting Maid ;
 My Soul surpriz'd, and from her self disjoin'd,
 Left all Reserve, and all the Sex behind :
 From your Command her Motions She receiv'd ;
 And not for Me, but You, She breath'd and liv'd.

But ever blest be CYTHEREA's Shrine ;
 And Fires Eternal on Her Altars shine ;
 Since Thy dear Breast has felt an equal Wound ;
 Since in Thy Kindness my Desires are crown'd.
 By Thy each Look, and Thought, and Care, 'tis shown,
 Thy Joys are center'd All in Me Alone ;
 And sure I am, Thou woud'st not change this Hour
 For all the White ones, Fate has in it's Pow'r.—

Yet thus belov'd, thus loving to Excess,
 Yet thus receiving and returning Bliss,
 In this great Moment, in this golden Now,
 When ev'ry Trace of What, or When, or How
 Shou'd from my Soul by raging Love be torn,
 And far on swelling Seas of Rapture born ;
 A melancholy Tear afflicts my Eye ;
 And my Heart labours with a sudden Sigh :
 Invading Fears repel my Coward Joy ;
 And Ills foreseen the present Bliss destroy.

Poor as it is, This Beauty was the Cause,
 That with first Sighs Your panting Bosom rose :

But

But with no Owner Beauty long will stay,
 Upon the Wings of Time born swift away:
 Pass but some fleeting Years, and These poor Eyes,
 (Where now without a Boast some Lustre lies)
 No longer shall their little Honours keep;
 Shall only be of use to read, or weep:
 And on this Forehead, where your Verse has said,
 The LOVES delighted, and the GRACES play'd;
 Insulting Age will trace his cruel Way,
 And leave sad Marks of his destructive Sway.

Mov'd by my Charms, with them your Love may cease,
 And as the Fuel sinks, the Flame decrease:
 Or angry Heav'n may quicker Darts prepare;
 And Sickness strike what Time awhile wou'd spare.
 Then will my Swain His glowing Vows renew;
 Then will His throbbing Heart to Mine beat true;
 When my own Face deters Me from my Glass;
 And KNELLER only shows, what CELIA was.

Fantastic FAME may sound her wild Alarms:
 Your Country, as You think, may want your Arms.
 You may neglect, or quench, or hate the Flame,
 Whose Smoak too long obscur'd your rising Name:
 And quickly cold Indiff'rence will ensue;
 When You Love's Joys thro' Honour's Optic view.

Then CELIA's loudest Pray'r will prove too weak,
 To this abandon'd Breast to bring You back;

When

When my lost Lover the tall Ship ascends,
 With Musick Gay, and Wet with Jovial Friends :
 The tender Accents of a Woman's Cry
 Will pass unheard, will unregarded die ;
 When the rough Seaman's louder Shouts prevail ;
 When fair Occasion shows the springing Gale ;
 And Int'rest guidesthe Helm ; and Honour swells the Sayl.

Some wretched Lines from this neglected Hand,
 May find my Hero on the Foreign Strand,
 Warm with new Fires, and pleas'd with new Command :
 While She who wrote 'em, of all Joy bereft,
 To the rude Censure of the World is left ;
 Her mangl'd Fame in barb'rous Pastime lost,
 The Coxcomb's Novel, and the Drunkard's Toast.

But nearer Care (O pardon it !) supplies
 Sighs to my Breast, and Sorrow to my Eyes.
 Love, Love himself (the only Friend I have)
 May scorn his Triumph, having bound his Slave.
 That Tyrant God, that restless Conqueror
 May quit his Pleasure, to assert his Pow'r ;
 Forsake the Provinces that bless his Sway,
 To vanquish Those which will not yet obey.

Another Nymph with fatal Pow'r may rise,
 To damp the sinking Beams of CELIA's Eyes ;
 With haughty Pride may hear Her Charms confess ;
 And scorn the ardent Vows that I have blest :

You ev'ry Night may sigh for Her in vain;
 And rise each Morning to some fresh Disdain:
 While CELIA's softest Look may cease to Charm;
 And Her Embraces want the Pow'r to warm:
 While these fond Arms, thus circling You, may prove
 More heavy Chains, than Those of hopeless Love.

Just Gods! All other Things their Like produce:
 The Vine arises from her Mother's Juice:
 When feeble Plants, or tender Flow'rs decay;
 They to their Seed their Images convey:
 Where the old Myrtle her good Influence sheds;
 Sprigs of like Leaf erect their Filial Heads:
 And when the Parent Rose decays, and dies;
 With a resembling Face the Daughter-Buds arise.
 That Product only which our Passions bear,
 Eludes the Planter's miserable Care:
 While blooming Love assures us Golden Fruit;
 Some inborn Poison taints the secret Root:
 Soon fall the Flow'rs of Joy; soon Seeds of Hatred shoot.

Say, Shepherd, say, Are these Reflections true?
 Or was it but the Woman's Fear, that drew
 This cruel Scene, unjust to Love and You?
 Will You be only, and for ever Mine?
 Shall neither Time, nor Age our Souls disjoin?
 From this dear Bosom shall I ne'er be torn?
 Or You grow Cold, Respectful, and Forsworn?
 And can You not for Her You love do more,
 Than any Youth for any Nymph before?

An

An ODE.

*Presented to the KING, on his MAJESTY's
Arrival in HOLLAND,
AFTER
THE QUEEN'S DEATH. 1695.*

*Quis desiderio sit pudor aut modus
Tam cari capit is? præcipe lugubres
Cantus, Melpomene.*

AT MARY's Tomb, (sacred Place!)

The Virtues shall their Vigils keep in Day and Night
And every Muse, and every Grace
In solemn State shall ever weep.

The future, pious, mournful Fair,

Oft as the rolling Years return,
With fragrant Wreaths, and flowing Hair,
Shall visit Her distinguis'd Urn.

III.

For Her the Wife and Great shall mourn;

When late Records her Deeds repeat:
Ages to come, and Men unborn
Shall bless her Name, and sigh her Fate.

IV. Fair

IV.

Fair ALBION shall, with faithful Trust,
 Her holy Queen's sad Reliques guard ;
 Till Heav'n awakes the precious Dust,
 And gives the Saint her full Reward.

V.

But let the King dismiss his Woes,
 Reflecting on his fair Renown ;
 And take the Cypress from his Brows,
 To put his wonted Laurels on.

VI.

If prest by Grief our Monarch stoops ;
 In vain the BRITISH Lions roar :
 If He, whose Hand sustain'd them, droops ;
 The BELGIC Darts will wound no more.

VII.

Embattel'd Princes wait the Chief,
 Whose Voice should rule, whose Arm should lead ;
 And, in kind Murmurs, chide That Grief,
 Which hinders EUROPE being freed.

VIII.

The great Example They demand,
 Who still to Conquest led the Way ;
 Wishing Him present to Command,
 As They stand ready to Obey.

IX.

They seek That Joy, which us'd to glow,
 Expanded on the Hero's Face ;
 When the thick Squadrons prest the Foe,
 And WILLIAM led the glorious Chace.

X. To

X.

To give the mourning Nations Joy,
Restore Them Thy auspicious Light,
Great Sun: with radiant Beams destroy
Those Clouds, which keep Thee from our Sight.

XI.

Let Thy sublime Meridian Course
For MARY's setting Rays attone:
Our Lustre, with redoubl'd Force,
Must now proceed from Thee alone.

XII.

See, Pious King, with diff'rent Strife
Thy struggling ALBION's Bosom torn:
So much She fears for WILLIAM's Life,
That MARY's Fate She dare not mourn.

XIII.

Her Beauty, in thy softer Half
Bury'd and lost, She ought to grieve:
But let her Strength in Thee be safe:
And let Her weep; but let Her live.

XIV.

Thou, Guardian Angel, save the Land
From thy own Grief, her fiercest Foe;
Lest BRITAIN, rescu'd by Thy Hand,
Should bend and sink beneath Thy Woe.

XV.

Her former Triumphs all are vain,
Unless new Trophies still be sought;
And hoary Majesty sustain
The Battels, which Thy Youth has fought.

N

XVI. Where

XVI.

Where now is all That fearful Love, which did so long
 Which made Her hate the War's Alarms? How bold
 That soft Excess, with which She strove
 To keep her Hero in her Arms? How often did I

XVII.

While still She chid the coming Spring, and bid the Earth
 Which call'd Him o'er his subject Seas? How Mute
 While, for the Safety of the King, She did her best
 She wish'd the Victor's Glory less.

XVIII.

'Tis chang'd; 'tis gone: sad BRITAIN now
 Hastens her Lord to Foreign Wars: A gallant youth
 Happy, if Toils may break his Woes; and if a stout
 Or Danger may divert his Cares.

XIX.

In Martial Din She drowns her Sighs,
 Lest He the rising Grief should hear:
 She pulls her Helmet o'er her Eyes,
 Lest He should see the falling Tear.

XX.

Go, mighty Prince, let FRANCE be taught,
 How constant Minds by Grief are try'd;
 How great the Land, that wept and fought,
 When WILLIAM led, and MARY dy'd.

XXI.

Fierce in the Battel make it known,
 Where Death with all His Darts is seen;
 That He can touch thy Heart with None,
 But That which struck the Beauteous Queen.

XXII.

BELGIA indulg'd her open Grief,
 While yet her Master was not near;
 With sullen Pride refus'd Relief,
 And sat Obdurate in Despair.

XXIII.

As Waters from her Sluces, flow'd
 Unbounded Sorrow from her Eyes:
 To Earth her bended Front She bow'd,
 And sent her Wailings to the Skies.

XXIV.

But when her anxious Lord return'd;
 Rais'd is her Head; her Eyes are dry'd:
 She smiles, as WILLIAM ne'er had mourn'd;
 She looks, as MARY ne'er had dy'd.

XXV.

That Freedom which all Sorrows claim,
 She does for Thy Content resign:
 Her Piety itself would blame;
 If Her Regrets should waken Thine.

XXVI.

To cure Thy Woe, She shews Thy Fame;
 Lest the great Mourner should forget,
 That all the Raee, whence ORANGE carrie,
 Made Virtue triumph over Fate.

XXVII.

WILLIAM His Country's Cause could fight,
 And with His Blood Her Freedom feal:
 MAURICE and HENRY guard that Right,
 For which Their pious Parents fell.

XXVIII.

XXVIII.

How Heroes rise, how Patriots set,
 Thy Father's Bloom and Death may tell:
 Excelling Others These were Great:
 Thou, greater still, must These excell.

XXIX.

The last fair Instance Thou must give,
 Whence NASSAU'S Virtue can be try'd;
 And shew the World, that Thou canst live
 Intrepid, as Thy Confort dy'd.

XXX.

Thy Virtue, whose resistless Force
 No dire Event could ever stay,
 Must carry on it's destin'd Course;
 Tho' Death and Envy stop the Way.

XXXI.

For BRITAIN'S Sake, for BELGIA'S, live:
 Pierc'd by Their Grief forget Thy own:
 New Toils endure; new Conquest give;
 And bring Them Ease, tho' Thou hast None.

XXXII.

Vanquish again; tho' She be gone;
 Whose Garland crown'd the Victor's Hair:
 And Reign; tho' She has left the Throne,
 Who made Thy Glory worth Thy Care.

XXXIII.

Fair BRITAIN never, yet before
 Breath'd to her King a useless Pray'r:
 Fond BELGIA never did implore,
 While WILLIAM turn'd averse His Ear.

XXXIV. But

XXXIV.

But should the weeping Hero now
Relentless to Their Wishes prove;
Should He recall, with pleasing Woe,
The Object of his Grief and Love;

XXXV.

Her Face with thousand Beauties blest,
Her Mind with thousand Virtues stor'd,
Her Pow'r with boundless Joy confess,
Her Person only not ador'd:

XXXVI.

Yet ought his Sorrow to be checkt;
Yet ought his Passions to abate:
If the great Mourner would reflect,
Her Glory in her Death compleat.

XXXVII.

She was instructed to command,
Great King, by long obeying Thee:
Her Scepter, guided by Thy Hand,
Preserv'd the Isles, and Rul'd the Sea.

XXXVIII.

But oh! 'twas little, that her Life
O'er Earth and Water bears thy Fame:
In Death, 'twas worthy WILLIAM's Wife,
Amidst the Stars to fix his Name.

XXXIX.

Beyond where Matter moves, or Place
Receives it's Forms, Thy Virtues rowl:
From MARY's Glory, Angels trace
The Beauty of her Part'ner's Soul.

O

XL. Wife

XL.

Wise Fate, which does it's Heav'n decree
 To Heroes, when They yield their Breath,
 Hastens Thy Triumph. Half of Thee
 Is Deify'd before thy Death.

XLI.

Alone to thy Renown 'tis giv'n,
 Unbounded thro' all Worlds to go:
 While She great Saint rejoices Heav'n;
 And Thou sustain'st the Orb below.

IN

IMITATION

OF

ANNACREON.

LE T 'em Censure: what care I?
 The Herd of Criticks I defie.
 Let the Wretches know, I write
 Regardless of their Grace, or Spight.
 No, no: the Fair, the Gay, the Young
 Govern the Numbers of my Song.
 All that They approve is sweet:
 And All is Sense, that They repeat.

Bid the warbling Nine retire:
 VENUS, String thy Servant's Lyre:

Love

Love shall be my endless Theme:
 Pleasure shall triumph over Fame:
 And when these Maxims I decline,
A P O L L O, may Thy Fate be Mine:
 May I grasp at empty Praise,
 And lose the Nymph, to gain the Bays.

An ODE.

I.

T H E Merchant, to secure his Treasure,
 Conveys it in a borrow'd Name:
E U P H E L I A serves to grace my Measure;
 But **C L O E** is my real Flame.

II.

My softest Verse, my darling Lyre
 Upon **E U P H E L I A**'s Toylet lay;
 When **C L O E** noted her Desire,
 That I should sing, that I should play.

III.

My Lyre I tune, my Voice I raise;
 But with my Numbers mix my Sighs:
 And whilst I sing **E U P H E L I A**'s Praise,
 I fix my Soul on **C L O E**'s Eyes.

IV.

Fair **C L O E** blush'd: **E U P H E L I A** frown'd:
 I sung and gaz'd: I play'd and trembl'd:
 And **V E N U S** to the Loves around
 Remark'd, how ill We all dissembl'd.

ODE



O D E

Sur la Prise

De N A M V R,

Par les ARMES du Roy,

L' Année 1692.

Par Monsieur BOILEAU DESPREAUX.

I.



UELLE docte & Sainte yvresse
Aujourd'huy me fait la loy?
Chastes Nymphes du *Permessé*,
N'est-ce pas vous que je voy?
Accourez, Troupe Sçavante:
Des sons que ma Lyre enfante;

Ces Arbres sont réjouis:
Marquez en bien la cadence:
Et vous, Vents, faites Silence:
Je vais Parler de Louis.

II. Dans



An English BALLAD,

On the Taking of

N A M V R

By the KING of GREAT BRITAIN,

1695.

Dulce est desipere in loco.

I. and II.

OME Folks are drunk, yet do not
know it:

So might not Bacchus give You
Law?

Was it a Muse, O lofty Poet,
Or Virgin of St. Cyr, You saw?

Why all this Fury? What's the Matter,
That Oaks must come from Thrace to dance?

Must stupid Stocks be taught to flatter?

And is there no such Wood in France?

Why must the Winds all hold their Tongue?

If they a little Breath should raise;

Would that have spoil'd the Poet's Song;

Or puff'd away the Monarch's Praise?

II.

Dans ses chansons immortelles,
 Comme un Aigle audacieux,
 PINDARE étendant ses ailes,
 Fuit loin des Vulgaires yeux.

Mais, ô ma fidèle Lyre,
 Si, dans l' ardeur qui m' inspire,
 Tu peux suivre mes Transports ;
 Les chênes de Monts de Thrace
 N'ont rien où, que n'efface
 La douceur de tes accords.

III.

Est-ce APOLLON & NEPTUNE,
 Qui sur ces Rocs Sourcilleux
 Ont, compagnons de Fortune,
 Basti ces Murs orgueilleux ?
 De leur enceinte fameuse
 La Sambre unie à la Meuse,
 Deffend le fatal abord ;
 Et par cent bouches horribles
 L'airain sur ces Monts terribles
 Vomit le Fer, & la Mort.

IV.

Dix mille vaillans ALCIDES
 Les bordant de toutes parts,
 D'éclairs au loin homicides
 Font petiller leurs Remparts :
 Et dans son Sein infidele
 Par tout la Terre y recele
 Un feu prest à s'éclancer,

Qui

Digitized by Google

PINDAR, that Eagle, mounts the Skies;
 While Virtue leads the noble Way:
 Too like a Vultur BOILEAU flies,
 Where sordid Interest shows the Prey.
 When once the Poet's Honour ceases,
 From Reason far his Transports rove:
 And BOILEAU, for eight hundred Pieces,
 Makes LOUIS take the Wall of JOVE.

III.

NEPTUNE and SOL came from above,
 Shap'd like MEGRIGNY and VAUBAN:
 They arm'd these Rocks; then show'd old JOVE
 Of Marli Wood, the wond'rous Plan.
 Such Walls, these three wise Gods agreed,
 By Human Force could ne'er be shaken:
 But You and I in HOMER read
 Of Gods, as well as Men, mistaken.
 Sambre and Maese their Waves may join;
 But ne'er can WILLIAM's Force restrain:
 He'll pass them Both, who pass'd the Bayn:
 Remember this, and arm the Sein.

IV.

Full fifteen thousand lusty Fellows
 With Fire and Sword the Fort maintain:
 Each was a HERCULES, You tell us;
 Yet out they march'd like common Men.

Qui soudain percant son goufre,
 Ouvre un Sepulchre de soufre
 A quiconque ose avancer.

V.

Namur, devant tes murailles
 Jadis la *Grece* eust vingt Ans
 Sans fruit veu les funerailles
 De ses plus fiers Combattans.
 Quelle effroyable Puissance
 Aujourd-huy pourtant s'avance,
 Preste à foudroyer tes monts?
 Quel bruit, quel feu l'environne?
 C'est JUPITER en Personne;
 Ou c'est le Vainqueur de *Mons*.

VI.

N'en doute point: c'est luy-mesme.
 Tout brille en luy; Tout est Roy.
 Dans *Bruxelles* NASSAU blème
 Commence à trembler pour Toy.
 En vain il voit le *Batâve*,
 Deformais docile Esclâve,
 Rangé Sous ses étendars:
 En vain au Lion *Belgique*
 Il voit l'Aigle *Germanique*
 Uni Sous les Leopards.

Cannons above, and Mines below
 Did Death and Tombs for Foes contrive:
 Yet Matters have been order'd so,
 That most of Us are still alive.

V.

If *Namur* be compar'd to *Troy* ;
 Then BRITAIN's Boys excell'd the GREEKS :
 Their Siege did ten long Years employ :
 We've done our Bus'ness in ten Weeks.
 What Godhead does so fast advance,
 With dreadful Pow'r those Hills to gain ?
 'Tis little WILL, the Scourge of *France* ;
 No Godhead, but the first of Men.
 His mortal Arm exerts the Pow'r,
 To keep ev'n MONS's Victor under :
 And that same JUPITER no more
 Shall fright the World with impious Thunder.

VI.

Our King thus trembles at *Namur*,
 Whilst VILLEROY, who ne'er afraid is,
 To *Bruxelles* marches on secure,
 To bomb the Monks, and scare the Ladies.
 After this glorious Expedition,
 One Battle makes the Marshal Great :
 He must perform the King's Commission :
 Who knows, but ORANGE may retreat ?
 Kings are allow'd to feign the Gout,
 Or be prevail'd with not to Fight :
 And mighty LOUIS hop'd, no doubt,
 That WILLIAM wou'd preserve that Right.

Q

VII. From

VII.

Plein de la frayeur nouvelle,
 Dont ses sens sont agités,
 A son secours il appelle
 Les Peuples les plus vantéz.
 Ceux-là viennent du rivage,
 Ou s'enorgueillit le *Tage*
 De l'or, qui roule en ses eaux ;
 Ceux-ci des champs, où la neige
 Des marais de la *Norvège*
 Neuf mois couvre les roseaux.

VIII.

Mais qui fait enfler la *Sambre* ?
 Sous les *Jumeaux* effrayéz,
 Des froids Torrens de *Décembre*
 Les Champs par tout sont noyéz.
 CERES s'enfuit, éplorée
 De voir en proye à BORG
 Ses guerets d'épics chargéz,
 Et sous les Urnes fangeuses
 Des *Hyades* orageuses
 Tous ses Trésors submergéz.

IX.

Déployez toutes vos rages,
 Princes, Vents, Peuples, Frimats ;
 Ramassez tous vos nuages ;
 Rassamblez tous vos Soldats.

Malgré

VII.

From *Seyn* and *Loyre*, to *Rhone* and *Po*,

See every Mother's Son appear:

In such a Case ne'er blame a Foe,

If he betrays some little Fear.

He comes, the mighty *VILL'ROY* comes;

Finds a small River in his Way:

So waves his Colours, beats his Drums;

And thinks it prudent there to stay.

The *Gallic* Troops breath Blood and War:

The Marshal cares not to march faster:

Poor *VILL'ROY* moves so slowly here,

We fancy'd all, it was his Master.

VIII.

Will no kind Flood, no friendly Rain

Disguise the Marshal's plain Disgrace?

No Torrents swell the low *Mehayne*?

The World will say, he durst not pass.

Why will no *Hyades* appear,

Dear Poet, on the Banks of *Sambre*?

Just as they did that mighty Year,

When You turn'd *June* into *December*.

The Water-Nymphs are too unkind

To *VILL'ROY*; are the Land-Nymphs so?

And fly They All, at Once Combin'd

To shame a General, and a Beau?

IX.

Truth, Justice, Sense, Religion, Fame

May join to finish *WILLIAM's Story*:

Nations set free may bless his Name;

And *France* in Secret own his Glory.

Malgré vous *Namur* en poudre
 S'en va tomber Sous la foudre
 Qui dompta *Lille*, *Courtray*,
Gand la Superbe Espagnole,
Saint Omer, *Bezançon*, *Dole*,
Ypres, *Mastricht*, & *Cambray*.

X.

Mes présages s'accomplissent:
 Il commence à chanceler:
 Sous les coups qui retentissent
 Ses Murs s'en vont s'écrouler.
 MARS en feu qui les domine,
 Souffle à grand bruit leur ruine;
 Et les Bombes dans les airs
 Allant chercher le tonnere,
 Semblent tombant sur la Terre,
 Vouloir s'ouvrir les Enfers.

XI.

Accourez, **NASSAU, BAVIERE,**
 De ces Murs l'unique espoir:
 A couvert d'une Riviere
 Venez: vous pouvez tout voir.
 Considerez ces approches:
 Voyez grimper sur ces roches
 Ces Athletes belliqueux;

Et

But *Ipres*, *Mastrich*, and *Cambray*,
Besançon, *Ghent*, St. *Omers*, *Lysle*,
Courtray, and *Dole*—Ye Criticks, say,
How poor to this was PINDAR's Style?
With Eke's and Alfo's tack thy Strain,
Great Bard; and sing the deathless Prince,
Who lost *Namur* the same Campaign,
He bought *Dixmude*, and plunder'd *Deynise*.

X.

I'll hold Ten Pound, my Dream is out:
I'd tell it You, but for the Rattle
Of those confounded Drums: no doubt
Yon' bloody Rogues intend a Battel.
Dear me! a hundred thousand *French*
With Terror fill the neighb'ring Field;
While WILLIAM carries on the Trench,
'Till both the Town and Castle yield.
VILL'ROY to BOUFFLERS should advance,
Says MARS, thro' Cannons Mouths in Fire;
Id est, one Mareschal of France
Tells t'other, He can come no nigher.

XI.

Regain the Lines the shortest Way,
VILL'ROY; or to *Versailles* take Post:
For, having seen it, Thou can't say
The Steps, by which *Namur* was lost.
The Smoke and Flame may vex thy Sight:

Look not once back: but as thou goest,
Quicken the Squadrons in their Flight;
And bid the D——l take the slowest.

R

Think

Et dans les Eaux, dans la Flame,
Louis à tout donnant l'ame,
Marcher, courir avecque eux.

XII.

Contemplez dans la tempeste,
Qui sort de ces Boulevars,
La Plume qui sur sa teste
Attire tous les regards.
A cet Astre redoutable
Toujours un fort favorable
S'attache dans les Combats:
Et toujours avec la Gloire
MARS amenant la Victoire
Vole, & le suit à grands pas.

XIII.

Grands Deffenseurs de l'*Espagne*,
Montrez-vous: il en est temps:
Courage; vers la *Mahagne*
Voilà vos Drapeaux flottans.
Jamais ses ondes craintives
N'ont veu sur leurs foibles rives
Tant de guerriers s'amasser.
Courez donc: Qui vous retarde?
Tout l'Univers vous regarde.
N'osez vous la traverser?

XIV.

Loin de fermer le passage
A vos nombreux bataillons,
LUXEMBOURG a du rivage
Reculé ses pavillons.

Quoy?

Think not what Reason to produce,
 From LOUIS to conceal thy Fear:
 He'll own the Strength of thy Excuse;
 Tell him that WILLIAM was but there.

XII.

Now let us look for LOUIS' Feather,
 That us'd to shine so like a Star:
 The Gen'rals could not get together,
 Wanting that Influence, great in War.
 O Poet! Thou had'st been discreeter,
 Hanging the Monarch's Hat so high;
 If Thou had'st dubb'd thy Star, a Meteor,
 That did but blaze, and rove, and die.

XIII.

To animate the doubtful Fight,
 Namur in vain expects that Ray:
 In vain France hopes, the sickly Light
 Shou'd shine near WILLIAM's fuller Day.
 It knows Versailles, it's proper Station;
 Nor cares for any foreign Sphere:
 Where You see Boileau's Constellation,
 Be sure no Danger can be near.

XIV.

The French had gather'd all their Force;
 And WILLIAM met them in their Way:
 Yet off they brush'd, both Foot and Horse.
 What has Friend Boileau left to say?

When

Quoy ? leur seul aspect vous glace ?
 Où sont ces chefs pleins d'audace,
 Jadis si prompts à marcher,
 Qui devoient de la *Tamise*,
 Et de la *Drâve* Soumise,
 Jusqu' à *Paris* nous chercher ?

XV.

Cependant l'effroy redouble
 Sur les Remparts de *Namur*:
 Son Gouverneur qui se trouble
 S'enfuit sous son dernier mur.
 Déjà jusques à ses portes
 Je voy monter nos cohortes;
 La Flame & le Fer en main :
 Et sur les Monceaux de piques,
 De Corps morts, de Rocs, de Briques,
 S'ouvrir un large chemin.

XVI.

C'en est fait. Je viens d'entendre
 Sur ces Rochers éperdus
 Battre un Signal pour se rendre :
 Le Feu cesse. Ils sont rendus.
 Dépoüillez votre arrogance,
 Fiers Ennemis de la *France*,
 Et desormais gracieux,
 Allez à *Liege*, à *Bruxelles*,
 Porter les humbles nouvelles
 De *Namur* pris à vos yeux.



When his high Muse is bent upon't,
 To sing her King, that Great Commander,
 Or on the Shores of *Hellespont*,
 Or in the Valleys near *Scamander* ;
 Wou'd it not spoil his noble Task,
 If any foolish *Phrygian* there is,
 Impertinent enough to ask,
 How far *Namur* may be from *Paris* ?

XV.

Two Stanza's more before we end,
 Of Death, Pikes, Rocks, Arms, Bricks, and Fire :
 Leave 'em behind You, honest Friend :
 And with your Country-Men retire.
 Your Ode is spoilt ; *Namur* is freed ;
 For *Dixmuyd* something yet is due :
 So good Count *Guiscard* may proceed ;
 But *Boufflers*, Sir, one Word with you. —

XVI.

'Tis done. In Sight of these Commanders,
 Who neither Fight, nor raise the Siege,
 The Foes of *France* march safe thro' *Flanders* ;
 Divide to *Bruxelles*, or to *Liege*.
 Send, *Fame*, this News to *Trianon* ;
 That *Boufflers* may new Honours gain :
 He the same Play by Land has shown,
 As *Tourville* did upon the Main.
 Yet is the Marshal made a Peer :
 O *William*, may thy Arms advance ;
 That He may lose *Dinant* next Year,
 And so be Constable of *France*.



S

A

Presented to the
K I N G,
 AT HIS
ARRIVAL in *HOLLAND*,
 AFTER THE
DISCOVERY of the CONSPIRACY
 1696.

*Seruſ in cælum redeas; diuque
 Lætus interſis populo Quirini:
 Neve Te noſtriſ vitiis iniquum
 Ocyor aura*

Tollat—

Hor. ad Augustum.

YE careful Angels, whom eternal Fate
 Ordains, on Earth and human Acts to wait ;
 Who turn with secret Pow'r this restless Ball,
 And bid predestin'd Empires rise and fall :
 Your sacred Aid religious Monarchs own ;
 When first They merit, then ascend the Throne :
 But Tyrants dread Ye, lest your just Decree
 Transfer the Pow'r, and set the People free :
 See rescu'd BRITAIN at your Altars bow :
 And hear her Hymns your happy Care avow :
 That still her Axes and her Rods support
 The Judge's Frown, and grace the awful Court :

That

That Law with all her pompous Terror stands,
To wrest the Dagger from the Traitor's Hands ;
And rigid Justice reads the fatal Word ;
Poises the Ballance first, then draws the Sword.

BRITAIN Her Safety to your Guidance owns,
That She can sep'rate Parricides from Sons ;
That, impious Rage disarm'd, She lives and Reigns,
Her Freedom kept by Him, who broke Her Chains.

And Thou, great Minister, above the rest
Of Guardian Spirits, be Thou for ever blest :
Thou, who of old wert sent to ISRAEL's Court,
With secret Aid great DAVID's strong Support ;
To mock the frantick Rage of cruel SAUL ;
And strike the useless Jav'lin to the Wall.
Thy later Care o'er WILLIAM's Temples held,
On BOYN's propitious Banks, the heav'nly Shield ;
When Pow'r Divine did Sov'reign Right declare ;
And Cannons mark'd, Whom They were bid to spare.

Still, blessed Angel, be thy Care the same ;
Be WILLIAM's Life untouched, as is his Fame :
Let Him own Thine, as BRITAIN owns His Hand :
Save Thou the King, as He has sav'd the Land.

We Angels Forms in pious Monarchs view :
We reverence WILLIAM ; for He acts like You ;
Like You, Commission'd to chastize and bless,
He must avenge the World, and give it Peace.

Indulgent

Indulgent Fate our potent Pray'r receives ;
 And still BRITANNIA smiles, and WILLIAM lives :
 The Hero dear to Earth, by Heav'n belov'd,
 By Troubles must be vex'd, by Dangers prov'd :
 His Foes must aid to make his Fame compleat,
 And fix his Throne secure on their Defeat.

So, tho' with sudden Rage the Tempest comes ;
 Tho' the Winds roar ; and tho' the Water foams ;
 Imperial BRITAIN on the Sea looks down,
 And smiling sees her Rebel Subject frown :
 Striking her Cliff the Storm confirms her Pow'r :
 The Waves but whiten her Triumphant Shore :
 In vain They wou'd advance, in vain retreat :
 Broken They dash, and perish at her Feet.

For WILLIAM still new Wonders shall be shown :
 The Pow'rs that rescu'd, shall preserve the Throne.
 Safe on his Darling BRITAIN's joyful Sea,
 Behold, the Monarch plows his liquid Way :
 His Fleets in Thunder thro' the World declare,
 Whose Empire they obey, whose Arms they bear.
 Bless'd by aspiring Winds He finds the Strand
 Blacken'd with Crowds ; He sees the Nations stand
 Blessing his Safety, proud of his Command.
 In various Tongues He hears the Captains dwell
 On their great Leader's Praise : by Turns They tell,
 And listen, each with emulous Glory fir'd,
 How WILLIAM conquer'd, and how FRANCE retir'd ;

How

How BELGIA freed the Hero's Arm confess'd,
But trembl'd for the Courage which She blest.

O LOUIS, from this great Example know,
To be at once a Hero, and a Foe:
By sounding Trumpets, Hear, and ratl'ing Drums,
When WILLIAM to the open Vengeance comes:
And See the Soldier plead the Monarch's Right,
Heading His Troops, and Foremost in the Fight,

Hence then, close Ambush and perfidious War,
Down to your Native Seats of Night repair.
And Thou, BELLONA, weep thy cruel Pride
Restrain'd, behind the Victor's Chariot ty'd
In brazen Knots, and everlasting Chains.
(So EUROPE's Peace, so WILLIAM's Fate ordains.)
While on the Iv'ry Chair, in happy State
He sits, Secure in Innocence, and Great
In regal Clemency; and views beneath
Averted Darts of Rage, and pointless Arms of Death.

To CLOE Weeping.

SEE, whilst Thou weep'st, fair CLOE, see
The World in Sympathy with Thee.
The cheerful Birds no longer sing,
Each drops his Head, and hangs his Wing.
The Clouds have bent their Bosom lower,
And shed their Sorrows in a Show'r.

The Brooks beyond their Limits flow;
 And louder Murmurs speak their Woe.
 The Nymphs and Swains adopt Thy Cares:
 They heave Thy Sighs, and weep Thy Tears.
 Fantastic Nymph! that Grief should move
 Thy Heart, obdurate against Love.
 Strange Tears! whose Pow'r can soften All,
 But That dear Breast on which they fall.

TO

Mr. H. W. A. R. D:

An ODE.

I.

DEAR HOWARD, from the soft Assaults of Love,
 Poets and Painters never are Secure:
 Can I untouch'd the Fair ones Passions move?
 Or Thou draw Beauty, and not feel it's Pow'r?

II.

To Great APELLES when Young AMMON brought
 The darling Idol of his Captive Heart;
 And the pleas'd Nymph with kind Attention sat,
 To have Her Charms recorded by His Art:

III. The

III.

The am'rous Master own'd Her potent Eyes ;
Sigh'd when He look'd, and trembl'd as He drew :
Each flowing Line confirm'd his first Surprize ;
And as the Piece advanc'd, the Passion grew.

IV.

While PHILIP's Son, while VENUS' Son was near,
What different Tortures does his Bosom feel ?
Great was the Rival, and the God severe :
Nor could He hide his Flame, nor durst reveal.

V.

The Prince, renown'd in Bounty as in Arms,
With Pity saw the ill-conceal'd Distress ;
Quitted His Title to CAMPASPE's Charms,
And gave the Fair one to the Friend's Embrace.

VI.

Thus the more beauteous CLOE sat to Thee,
Good HOWARD, emulous of the GRACIAN Art :
But happy Thou, from CUPID's Arrow free,
And Flames that pierc'd Thy Predecessor's Heart.

VII.

Had Thy poor Breast receiv'd an equal Pain ;
Had I been vested with the Monarch's Pow'r ;
Thou must have sigh'd, unlucky Youth, in vain ;
Nor from My Bounty hadst Thou found a Cure.

VIII.

Tho' to convince Thee, that the Friend did feel
A kind Concern for Thy ill-fated Care,
I would have sooth'd the Flame, I could not heal ;
Giv'n Thee the World; tho' I with-held the Fair.

LOVE

L O V E Disarm'd.

BENEATH a Myrtle's verdant Shade
 As CLOE half asleep was laid,
 CUPID perch'd lightly on Her Breast,
 And in That Heav'n desir'd to rest:
 Over her Paps his Wings He spread:
 Between He found a downy Bed,
 And nestl'd in His little Head.

Still lay the God: The Nymph surpriz'd,
 Yet Mistress of her self, devis'd,
 How She the Vagrant might enthrall,
 And Captive Him, who Captives All.

Her Boddice half way She unlac'd:
 About his Arms She slyly cast
 The silken Bond, and held Him fast.

The God awak'd; and thrice in vain
 He strove to break the cruel Chain;
 And thrice in vain He shook his Wing,
 Incumber'd in the silken String.

Flutt'ring the God, and weeping said,
 Pity poor CUPID, generous Maid,
 Who happen'd, being Blind, to stray,
 And on thy Bosom lost his Way:

Who stray'd, alas! but knew too well,
 He never There must hope to dwell.
 Set an unhappy Pris'ner free,
 Who ne'er intended Harm to Thee.

To Me pertains not, She replies,
 To know or care where CUPID flies;
 What are his Haunts, or which his Way;
 Where He would dwell, or whither stray:
 Yet will I never set Thee free:
 For Harm was meant, and Harm to Me.

Vain Fears that vex thy Virgin Heart!
 I'll give Thee up my Bow and Dart:
 Untangle but this cruel Chain,
 And freely let Me fly again.

Agreed: Secure my Virgin Heart:
 Instant give up thy Bow and Dart:
 The Chain I'll in Return unty;
 And freely Thou again shalt fly.

Thus She the Captive did deliver:
 The Captive thus gave up his Quiver.

The God disarm'd, e'er since that Day
 Passes his Life in harmless Play;
 Flies round, or sits upon her Breast,
 A little, flutt'ring, idle Guest.

U

E'er

E'er since that Day the beauteous Maid
 Governs the World in CUPID's stead;
 Directs his Arrow as She wills;
 Gives Grief, or Pleasure; spares, or kills.

CLOE HUNTING.

BEHIND her Neck her comely Tresses ty'd,
 Her Iv'ry Quiver graceful by her Side,
 A-Hunting CLOE went: She lost her Way,
 And thro' the Woods uncertain chanc'd to stray.
 APOLLO passing by beheld the Maid;
 And, Sister Dear, bright CYNTHIA turn, He said:
 The hunted Hind lyes close in yonder Brake.
 Loud CUPID laugh'd, to see the God's Mistake;
 And laughing cry'd, Learn better, great Divine,
 To know Thy Kindred, and to honour Mine.
 Rightly advis'd, far hence Thy Sister seek,
 Or on MEANDER's Bank, or LATMUS' Peak.
 But in This Nymph, My Friend, My Sister know:
 She draws My Arrows, and She bends My Bow:
 Fair THAMES She haunts, and ev'ry neighb'ring Grove
 Sacred to soft Receipts, and gentle Love.
 Go, with Thy CYNTHIA, hurl the pointed Spear
 At the rough Boar; or chase the flying Deer:
 I and My CLOE take a nobler Aim:
 At human Hearts We fling, nor ever miss the Game.

CUPID and GANYMÈDE.

IN Heav'n, one Holy-day, You read
 In wise Anacreon, GANYMÈDE
 Drew heedless CUPID in, to throw
 A Main, to pass an Hour, or so.
 The little Trojan, by the way,
 By HERMES taught, play'd All the Play.

The God unhappily engag'd,
 By Nature rash, by Play engag'd,
 Complain'd, and sigh'd, and cry'd, and fretted,
 Lost ev'ry earthly thing He betted:
 In ready Mony, all the Store
 Pick'd up long since from DANAB's Show'r;
 A Snush-Box, set with bleeding Hearts,
 Rubies, all pierc'd with Diamond Darts;
 His Nine-pins, made of Myrtle Wood;
 (The Tree in IDA's Forest stood)
 His Bowl pure Gold, the very same
 Which PARIS gave the CYPRIAN Dame;
 Two Table-Books in Shagreen Covers,
 Fill'd with good Verse from real Lovers;
 Merchandise rare! A Billet-doux,
 It's Matter passionate, yet true:
 Heaps of Hair-Rings, and cypher'd Seals;
 Rich Trifles; serious Bagatelles;

What sad Disorders Play begets! & Woe to man!
 Desp'rate and mad, at length He sets

Those

Those Darts, whose Points make Gods adore
 His Might, and deprecate his Pow'r:
 Those Darts, whence all our Joy and Pain
 Arise: those Darts —— come, Seven's the Main,
 Cries GANYMENE: The usual Trick:
 Seven, slur a Six; Eleven: A Nick.

Ill News goes fast: 'Twas quickly known,
 That simple CUPID was undone.
 Swifter than Lightning VENUS flew:
 Too late She found the thing too true.
 Guess how the Goddess greets her Son:
 Come hither, Sirrah; no, begon;
 And, hark Ye, is it so indeed?
 A Comrade You for GANYMENE?
 An Imp as wicked, for his Age,
 As any earthly Lady's Page;
 A Scandal and a Scourge to TROY:
 A Prince's Son? A Black-guard Boy:
 A Sharper, that with Box and Dice
 Draws in young Deities to Vice.
 All Heav'n is by the Ears together,
 Since first That little Rogue came hither:
 JUNO her self has had no Peace:
 And truly I've been favour'd less:
 For JOVE, as FAME reports, (but FAME
 Says things not fit for Me to name)
 Has acted ill for such a God,
 And taken Ways extreamly odd.

DRAFT

And

And Thou, unhappy Child, She said
 (Her Anger by her Grief allay'd)
 Unhappy Child, who thus hast lost
 All the Estate We e'er could boast;
 Whither, O whither wilt Thou run,
 Thy Name despis'd, thy Weakness known?
 Nor shall thy Shrine on Earth be crown'd:
 Nor shall thy Pow'r in Heav'n be own'd;
 When Thou, nor Man, nor God can't wound.

Obedient CUPID kneeling cry'd,
 Cease, dearest Mother, cease to chide:
 GANY's a Cheat, and I'm a Bubble:
 Yet why this great Excess of Trouble?
 The Dice were false: the Darts are gone:
 Yet how are You, or I undone?

The Loss of These I can supply
 With keener Shafts from CLOE's Eye:
 Fear not, We e'er can be disgrac'd,
 While That bright Magazine shall last:
 Your crowded Altars still shall smoke;
 And Man your Friendly Aid invoke:
 Jove shall again revere your Pow'r,
 And rise a Swan, or fall a Show'r.



CUPID *Mistaken.*

I.

AS after Noon, one Summer's Day,
VENUS stood bathing in a River;
CUPID a-shooting went that Way,
 New strung his Bow, new fill'd his Quiver.

II.

With Skill He chose his sharpest Dart:
 With all his Might his Bow He drew:
 Swift to His beauteous Parent's Heart
 The too well-guided Arrow flew.

III.

I faint! I die! the Goddess cry'd:
 O cruel, could'st Thou find none other,
 To wreck thy Spleen on? Parricide!
 Like **NERO**, Thou hast slain thy Mother.

IV.

Poor **CUPID** sobbing scarce could speak;
 Indeed, Mamma, I did not know Ye:
 Alas! how easie my Mistake?
 I took You for your Likeness, **CLOE**.

VENUS *Mistaken.*

I.

WHEN **CLOE**'s Picture was to **VENUS** shown;
 Surpriz'd, the Goddess took it for Her own.
 And what, said She, does this bold Painter mean?
 When was I Bathing thus, and Naked seen?

II. Pleas'd

II.

Pleas'd CUPID heard, and check'd His Mother's Pride:
 And who's blind now, Mamma? the Urchin cry'd.
 'Tis CLOE's Eye, and Cheek, and Lip, and Breast:
 Friend HOWARD's Genius fancy'd all the rest.

A SONG.

IF Wine and Musick have the Pow' r,
 To ease the Sicknes of the Soul;
 Let PHOEBUS ev'ry String explore;
 And BACCHUS fill the sprightly Bowl.
 Let Them their friendly Aid implore,
 To make my CLOE's Absence light;
 And seek for Pleasure, to destroy
 The Sorrows of this live-long Night.

But She to Morrow will return:
 VENUS, be Thou to Morrow great;
 Thy Myrtles strow, Thy Odours burn;
 And meet Thy Favr'ite Nymph in State.
 Kind Goddess, to no other Pow'r's
 Let Us to Morrow's Blessings own:
 Thy darling LOVES shall guide the Hours;
 And all the Day be Thine alone.



THE

The D O V E.

— *Tantæne animis cœlestibus Iræ?* Virg.

I.

IN VIRGIL'S Sacred Verse we find,
That Passion can depress or raise
The Heav'nly, as the Human Mind:
Who dare deny what VIRGIL says?

II.

But if They shou'd; what our Great Master
Has thus laid down, my Tale shall prove.
Fair VENUS wept the sad Disaster
Of having lost her Fav'rite DOVE.

III.

In Complaisance poor CUPID mourn'd;
His Grief reliev'd his Mother's Pain;
He vow'd he'd leave no Stone unturn'd,
But She shou'd have her DOVE again.

IV.

Tho' None, said He, shall yet be nam'd,
I know the Felon well enough:
But be She not, Mamma, condemn'd
Without a fair and legal Proof.

V.

With that, his longest Dart he took,
As Constable wou'd take his Staff:
That Gods desire like Men to look,
Wou'd make ev'n HERACLITUS laugh.

VI. LOVES

VI.

Loves Subaltern, a Duteous Band,
 Like Watchmen round their Chief appear:
 Each had his Lanthorn in his Hand:
 And VENUS mask'd brought up the Rear.

VII.

Accouter'd thus, their eager Step
 To CLOE's Lodging They directed:
 (At once I write, alas! and weep,
 That CLOE is of Theft suspected.)

VIII.

Late They set out, had far to go:
 St. DUNSTAN's, as They pass'd, struck One.
 CLOE, for Reasons good, You know,
 Lives at the sober End o'th' Town.

IX.

With one great Peal They rap the Door,
 Like Footmen on a Visiting-Day.
 Folks at Her House at such an Hour!
 Lord! what will all the Neighbours say?

X.

The Door is open'd: up They run:
 Nor Prayers, nor Threats divert their Speed:
 Thieves, Thieves! cries SUSAN; We're undone;
 They'll kill my Mistress in her Bed.

XI.

In Bed indeed the Nymph had been
 Three Hours: for all Historians say,
 She commonly went up at Ten,
 Unless Picquet was in the Way.

Y

XII. She-

XII.

She wak'd, be sure, with strange Surprize.

O CUPID, is this Right or Law,
Thus to disturb the brightest Eyes,
That ever slept, or ever saw?

XIII.

Have You observ'd a sitting Hare,
List'ning, and fearful of the Storm
Of Horns and Hounds, clap back her Ear,
Afraid to keep, or leave her Form?

XIV.

Or have You mark'd a Partridge quake,
Viewing the tow'ring Faulcon nigh?
She cuddles low behind the Brake:
Nor wou'd she stay: nor dares she fly.

XV.

Then have You seen the Beauteous Maid;
When gazing on her Midnight Foes,
She turn'd each Way her frightened Head,
Then sunk it deep beneath the Cloaths.

XVI.

VENUS this while was in the Chamber
Incognito: for SUSAN said,
It smelt so strong of Myrrh and Amber—
And SUSAN is no lying Maid.

XVII.

But since We have no present Need
Of VENUS for an Episode;
With CUPID let us e'en proceed;
And thus to CLOE spoke the God:

XVIII. Hold

XVIII.

Hold up your Head: hold up your Hand:
 Wou'd it were not my Lot to show ye
 This cruel *Writ*, wherein you stand
 Indict'd by the Name of CLOE:

XIX.

For that by secret Malice stirr'd,
 Or by an emulous Pride invited,
 You have purloin'd the fav'rite Bird,
 In which my Mother most delighted.

XX.

Her blushing Face the lovely Maid
 Rais'd just above the milk-white Sheet.
 A Rose-Tree in a Lilly Bed,
 Nor glows so red, nor breathes so sweet.

XXI.

Are You not He whom Virgins fear,
 And Widows court? Is not your Name
 CUPID? If so, pray come not near—
 Fair Maiden, I'm the very same.

XXII.

Then what have I, good Sir, to say,
 Or do with Her, You call your Mother?
 If I shou'd meet Her in my Way,
 We hardly court'sy to each other.

XXIII.

DIANA Chaste, and HEBE Sweet,
 Witness that what I speak is true:
 I wou'd not give my Paroquet
 For all the Doves that ever flew.

XXIV. Yet

XXIV.

Yet, to compose this Midnight Noise,
 Go freely search where-e'er you please:
 (The Rage that rais'd, adorn'd Her Voice)
 Upon yon' Toilet lie my Keys.

XXV.

Her Keys He takes; her Doors unlocks;
 Thro' Wardrobe, and thro' Closet bounces;
 Peeps into ev'ry Chest and Box;
 Turns all her Furbeloes and Flounces.

XXVI.

But D_OV_E, depend on't, finds He none;
 So to the Bed returns again:
 And now the Maiden, bolder grown,
 Begins to treat Him with Disdain.

XXVII.

I marvel much, She smiling said,
 Your Poultry cannot yet be found:
 Lies he in yonder Slipper dead,
 Or, may be, in the Tea-pot drown'd?

XXVIII.

No, Traytor, angry Love replies,
 He's hid somewhere about Your Breast;
 A Place, nor God, nor Man denies,
 For VENUS' D_OV_E the proper Nest.

XXIX.

Search then, She said, put in your Hand,
 And CYNTHIA, dear Protectress, guard Me:
 As guilty I, or free may stand,
 Do Thou, or punish, or reward Me.

XXX. But

XXX.

But ah ! what Maid to Love can trust ?

He scorns, and breaks all Legal Power :
Into her Breast his Hand He thrust ;
And in a Moment forc'd it lower.

XXXI.

O, whither do those Fingers rove,
Cries CLOE, treacherous Urchin, whither ?
O VENUS ! I shall find thy DOVE,
Says He ; for sure I touch his Feather.

A LOVER's ANGER.

AS CLOE came into the Room t'other Day,
I peevish began; Where so long cou'd You stay ?
In your Life-time You never regarded your Hour :
You promis'd at Two ; and (pray look Child) 'tis Four.
A Lady's Watch needs neither Figures nor Wheels :
'Tis enough, that 'tis loaded with Baubles and Seals.
A Temper so heedless no Mortal can bear —
Thus far I went on with a resolute Air,
Lord bless Me ! said She ; let a Body but speak :
Here's an ugly hard Rose-Bud fall'n into my Neck :
It has hurt Me, and vext Me to such a Degree —
See here ; for You never believe Me ; pray see,
On the left Side my Breast what a Mark it has made . }
So saying, her Bosom She careless display'd. }
That Seat of Delight I with Wonder survey'd ;
And forgot ev'ry Word I design'd to have said.

MERCURY and CUPID.

IN fullēn Humour one Day Jove
 Sent HERMES down to Ida's Grove,
 Commanding CUPID to deliver
 His Store of Darts, his total Quiver;
 That HERMES shou'd the Weapons break,
 Or throw 'em into LETHA's Lake.

HERMES, You know, must do his Errand:
 He found his Man, produc'd his Warrant:
 CUPID, your Darts——this very Hour——
 There's no contending against Power.

How fullēn JUPITER, just now
 I think I said: and You'll allow,
 That CUPID was as bad as He:
 Hear but the Youngster's Repartee.

Come Kinsman (said the little God)
 Put off your Wings; lay by your Rod;
 Retire with Me to yonder Bower;
 And rest your self for half an Hour:
 'Tis far indeed from hence to Heav'n:
 And You fly fast: and 'tis but Seven.
 We'll take one cooling Cup of Nectar;
 And drink to this Celestial Hector——

He

He break my Darts, or hurt my Pow'r!
He, LEDA's Swan, and DANAE's Show'r!
Go, bid him his Wife's Tongue restrain;
And mind his Thunder, and his Rain.—
My Darts? O certainly I'll give 'em:
From CLOE's Eyes He shall receive 'em.
There's One, the Best in all my Quiver,
Twang! thro' his very Heart and Liver.
He then shall Pine, and Sigh, and Rave:
Good Lord! what Bustle shall We have!
NEPTUNE must straight be sent to Sea;
And FLORA summon'd twice a-day:
One must find Shells, and t' other Flow'rs,
For cooling Grotts, and fragrant Bow'rs,
That CLOE may be serv'd in State:
The HOURS must at Her Toilet wait:
Whilst all the reasoning Fools below,
Wonder their Watches go too slow.
LYBS must fly South, and EURUS East,
For Jewels for Her Hair and Breast:
No Matter tho' their cruel Haste
Sink Cities, and lay Forrests waste.
No Matter tho' This Fleet be lost;
Or That lie wind-bound on the Coast.
What whis'pring in my Mother's Ear!
What Care, that JUNO shou'd not hear!
What Work among You Scholar Gods!
PHOEBUS must write Him am'rous Odes:

And

And Thou, poor Cousin, must compose
 His Letters in submissive Prose :
 Whilst haught y CLOE, to sustain
 The Honour of My mystic Reign,
 Shall all his Gifts and Vows disdain ;
 And laugh at your Old Bully's Pain.

Dear Couz, said HERMES in a Fright,
 For Heav'n sake keep Your Darts : Good Night.

ON B E A U T Y.

A R I D D L E.

RESOLVE Me, CLOE, what is THIS :
 Or forfeit me One precious Kiss.
 'Tis the first Off-spring of the Graces ;
 Bears diff'rent Forms in diff'rent Places ;
 Acknowledg'd fine, where-e'er beheld ;
 Yet fancy'd finer, when conceal'd.
 'Twas FLORA's Wealth, and CIRCE's Charm ;
 PANDORA's Box of Good and Harm :
 'Twas MARS's Wish, ENDYMION's Dream ;
 APELLES' Draught, and OVID's Theme.
 THIS guided THESEUS thro' the Maze ;
 And sent Him home with Life and Praise.
 But THIS undid the PHRYGIAN Boy ;
 And blew the Flames that ruin'd TROY.

THIS

THIS shew'd great Kindness to old GREECE,
And help'd rich JASON to the Fleece.

THIS thro' the East just Vengeance hurl'd,

And lost poor ANTHONY the World.

Injur'd, tho' LUCRECE found her Doom;

THIS banish'd Tyranny from ROME.

Appeas'd, tho' LAIS gain'd her Hire;

THIS set PERSEPOLIS on Fire.

For THIS ALCIDES learn'd to Spin;

His Club laid down, and Lion's Skin.

For THIS APOLLO deign'd to keep,

With servile Care, a Mortal's Sheep.

For THIS the Father of the Gods,

Content to leave His high Abodes,

In borrow'd Figures loosely ran,

EUROPA's Bull, and LEDA's Swan.

For THIS He reassumes the Nod;

(While SEMELE commands the God)

Launces the Bolt, and shakes the Poles;

Tho' MOMUS laughs, and JUNO scolds.

Here list'ning CLOE smil'd, and said;
Your Riddle is not hard to read:
I Guess it—— Fair one, if You do;
Need I, alas! the Theme pursue?
For THIS, Thou see'st, for THIS I leave,
Whate'er the World thinks Wise or Grave,
Ambition, Business, Friendship, News,
My useful Books, and serious Muse.

For THIS I willingly decline
 The Mirth of Feasts, and Joys of Wine ;
 And chuse to sit and talk with Thee,
 (As Thy great Orders may decree)
 Of Cocks and Bulls, of Flutes and Fiddles,
 Of Idle Tales, and foolish Riddles.

The QUESTION, to LISSETTA.

WHAT Nymph shou'd I admire, or trust,
 But CLOE Beauteous, CLOE Just ?
 What Nymph shou'd I desire to see,
 But Her who leaves the Plain for Me ?
 To Whom shou'd I compose the Lay,
 But Her who listens, when I play ?
 To Whom in Song repeat my Cares,
 But Her who in my Sorrow shares ?
 For Whom shou'd I the Garland make,
 But Her who joys the Gift to take,
 And boasts She wears it for My Sake ?
 In Love am I not fully blest ?
 LISSETTA, pr'ythee tell the rest.

LISSETTA'S REPLY.

SURE CLOE Just, and CLOE Fair
 Deserves to be Your only Care :
 But when You and She to Day
 Far into the Wood did stray,

And

Digitized by Google

And I happen'd to pass by;
 Which way did You cast your Eye?
 But when your Cares to Her You sing,
 Yet dare not tell Her whence they spring;
 Does it not more afflict your Heart,
 That in those Cares She bears a Part?
 When You the Flow'rs for Cloe twine,
 Why do You to Her Garland join
 The meanest Bud that falls from Mine?
 Simplest of Swains! the World may see,
 Whom Cloe loves, and Who loves Me.

The G A R L A N D.

I.

THE Pride of ev'ry Grove I chose,
 The Violet sweet, and Lilly fair,
 The dapp'l'd Pink, and blushing Rose,
 To deck my charming Cloe's Hair.

II.

At Morn the Nymph vouchsaft to place
 Upon her Brow the various Wreath;
 The Flow'rs less blooming than Her Face,
 The Scent less fragrant than Her Breath.

III.

The Flow'rs She wore along the Day:
 And ev'ry Nymph and Shepherd said,
 That in her Hair they lookt more gay,
 Than glowing in their Native Bed.

IV. Undrest

IV.

Undrest at Evening, when She found
 Their Odours lost, their Colours past;
 She chang'd her Look, and on the Ground
 Her Garland and her Eye She cast.

V.

That Eye dropt Sense distinct and clear,
 As any MUSE's Tongue cou'd speak;
 When from it's Lid a pearly Tear
 Ran trickling down her beauteous Cheek.

VI.

Dissembling, what I knew too well,
 My Love, my Life, said I, explain
 This Change of Humour: pr'ythee tell:
 That falling Tear—What does it mean?

VII.

She sigh'd; She smil'd: and to the Flow'r's
 Pointing, the Lovely Moralist said:
 See! Friend, in some few fleeting Hours,
 See yonder, what a Change is made.

VIII.

Ah Me! the blooming Pride of MAY,
 And That of Beauty are but One:
 At Morn Both flourish bright and gay,
 Both fade at Evening, pale, and gone.

IX.

At Dawn poor STELLA danc'd and sung;
 The am'rous Youth around Her bow'd:
 At Night her fatal Knell was rung;
 I saw, and kiss'd Her in her Shrowd.

X. Such

X.

Such as She is, who dy'd to Day,
Such I, alas! may be to Morrow.
Go, DAMON, bid Thy Muse display
The Justice of thy CLOE's Sorrow.

III.

*The LADY who offers her Looking-Glass
to VENUS.*

VENUS, take my Votive Glass:
Since I am not what I was;
What from this Day I shall be,
VENUS, let Me never see.

CLOE JEALOUS.

FORBEAR to ask Me, why I weep;
Vext CLOE to her Shepherd said:
'Tis for my Two poor stragling Sheep
Perhaps, or for my Squirrel dead.

II.

For mind I what You late have writ?

Your subtle Questions, and Replies;
Emblems, to teach a Female Wit
The Ways, where changing CUPID flies.

B. B. III. You

III.

Your Riddle, purpos'd to rehearse
 The general Pow'r that Beauty has:
 But why did no peculiar Verse
 Describe one Charm of CLOE's Face?

IV.

The GLASS, which was at VENUS' Shrine,
 With such Mysterious Sorrow laid:
 The Garland (and You call it Mine)
 Which show'd how Youth and Beauty fade.

V.

Ten thousand Trifles light as THESE
 Nor can my Rage, nor Anger move:
 She shou'd be humble, who wou'd please:
 And She must suffer, who can love.

VI.

When in My GLASS I chanc'd to look;
 Of VENUS what did I implore?
 That ev'ry Grace which thence I took,
 Shou'd know to charm my DAMON more.

VII.

Reading Thy VERSE; who heeds, said I,
 If here or there his Glances flew?
 O free for ever be His Eye,
 Whose Heart to Me is always true.

VIII.

My Bloom indeed, my little Flow'r
 Of Beauty quickly lost it's Pride:
 For sever'd from it's Native Bow'r,
 It on Thy glowing Bosom dy'd.

IX. Yet

IX.

Yet car'd I not, what might presage
 Or withering Wreath, or fleeting Youth:
 Love I esteem'd more strong than Age,
 And Time less permanent than Truth:

X.

Why then I weep, forbear to know:
 Fall uncontroll'd my Tears, and free:
 O DAMON, 'tis the only Woe,
 I ever yet conceal'd from Thee:

XI.

The secret Wound with which I bleed
 Shall lie wrapt up, ev'n in my Verse:
 But on my Tomb-stone Thou shalt read
 My Answer to Thy dubious Verse.

ANSWER to CLOE JEALOUS,

in the same STILE.

The AUTHOR sick.

YES, fairest Proof of Beauty's Pow'r,
 Dear Idol of My panting Heart,
 Nature points This my fatal Hour:
 And I have liv'd; and We must part.

II. Whilst

II.

While now I take my last Adieu,
 Heave Thou no Sigh, nor shed a Tear;
 Lest yet my half-clos'd Eye may view
 On Earth an Object worth its Care.

III.

From Jealousy's tormenting Strife
 For ever be Thy Bosom free'd:
 That nothing may disturb Thy Life,
 Content I hasten to the Dead.

IV.

Yet when some better-fated Youth
 Shall with his am'rous Party move Thee;
 Reflect One Moment on His Truth,
 Who dying Thus, persists to love Thee.

A BETTER ANSWER.

I.

DEAR CLOE, how blubber'd is that pretty Face?
 Thy Cheek all on Fire, and Thy Hair all uncurl'd:
 Pr'ythee quit this Caprice; and (as Old FALSTAF says)
 Let Us e'en talk a little like Folks of This World.

II.

How can't Thou presume, Thou hast leave to destroy
 The Beauties, which VENUS but lent to Thy keeping?
 Those Looks were design'd to inspire Love and Joy:
 More ord'nary Eyes may serve People for weeping.

III. TO

III.

To be vexed at a Trifle or two that I writ,
 Your Judgment at once, and my Passion You wrong:
 You take that for Fact, which will scarce be found Wit:
 Od's Life! must One swear to the Truth of a Song?

IV.

What I speak, my fair CLOE, and what I write, shews
 The Diff'rence there is betwixt Nature and Art:
 I court others in Verse; but I love Thee in Prose:
 And They have my Whimsies; but Thou hast my Heart.

V.

The God of us Verse-men (You know Child) the SUN,
 How after his Journeys He sets up his Rest:
 If at Morning o'er Earth 'tis his Fancy to run;
 At Night he reclines on his THETIS's Breast.

VI.

So when I am weary'd with wand'ring all Day;
 To Thee my Delight in the Evening I come:
 No Matterwhat Beauties I saw in my Way:
 They were but my Visits; but Thou art my Home.

VII.

Then finish, Dear CLOE, this Pastoral War;
 And let us like HORACE and LYDIA agree:
 For Thou art a Girl as much brighter than Her,
 As He was a Poet sublimer than Me.



P A L L A S and *V E N U S.*

A N

E P I G R A M.

THE TROJAN Swain had judg'd the great Dispute;
 And Beauty's Pow'r obtain'd the Golden Fruit;
 When VENUS, loose in all Her naked Charms,
 Met Jove's great Daughter clad in shining Arms.
 The wanton Goddess view'd the Warlike Maid
 From Head to Foot, and Tauntingly She said:

Yield, Sister; Rival, yield: Naked, You see,
 I vanquish: Guess how Potent I should be;
 If to the Field I came in Armour drest;
 Dreadful, like Thine, my Shield, and terrible my Crest.

The Warrior Goddess with Disdain reply'd;
 Thy Folly, Child, is equal to thy Pride:
 Let a brave Enemy for once advise,
 And VENUS (if 'tis possible) be Wise.
 Thou to be strong must put off every Dres;
 Thy only Armour is thy Nakedness:
 And more than once, (or Thou art much bely'd)
 By MARS himself That Armour has been try'd.



T O

TO A
YOUNG GENTLEMAN in LOVE.

A

T A L E.

FR OM publick Noise and factious Strife,
 From all the busie Ills of Life,
 Take me, My CELIA, to Thy Breast;
 And lull my wearied Soul to Rest;
 For ever, in this humble Cell,
 Let Thee and I, my Fair One, dwell;
 None enter else, but Love—and He
 Shall bar the Door, and keep the Key.

To painted Roofs, and shining Spires
 (Uneasie Seats of high Desires)
 Let the unthinking Many croud,
 That dare be Covetous and Proud:
 In golden Bondage let Them wait,
 And barter Happiness for State:
 But Oh! My CELIA, when Thy Swain
 Desires to see a Court again;
 May Heav'n around This destin'd Head
 The choicest of it's Curses shed:
 To sum up all the Rage of Fate,
 In the Two Things I dread and hate;
 May'st Thou be False, and I be Great.

Thus,

Thus, on his CELIA's panting Breast,
 Fond CELADON his Soul express;
 While with Delight the lovely Maid
 Receiv'd the Vows, She thus repaid:

Hope of my Age, Joy of my Youth,
 Blest Miracle of Love and Truth!
 All that cou'd e'er be counted Mine,
 My Love and Life long since are Thine:
 A real Joy I never knew;
 'Till I believ'd Thy Passion true:
 A real Grief I ne'er can find;
 'Till Thou prov'st Perjur'd or Unkind.
 Contempt, and Poverty, and Care,
 All we abhor, and all we fear,
 Blest with Thy Presence, I can bear.
 Thro' Waters, and thro' Flames I'll go,
 Suffrer and Solace of Thy Woe:
 Trace Me some yet unheard-of Way,
 That I Thy Ardour may repay;
 And make My constant Passion known,
 By more than Woman yet has done.

Had I a Wish that did not bear
 The Stamp and Image of my Dear;
 I'd pierce my Heart thro' ev'ry Vein,
 And Die to let it out again.
 No: VENUS shall my Witness be,
 (If VENUS ever lov'd like Me)

That

That for one Hour I wou'd not quit
 My Shepherd's Arms, and this Retreat,
 To be the PERSIAN Monarch's Bride,
 Part'ner of all his Pow'r and Pride;
 Or Rule in Regal State above,
 Mother of Gods, and Wife of Jove.

O happy these of Human Race!
 But soon, alas! our Pleasures pass:
 He thank'd her on his bended Knee;
 Then drank a Quart of Milk and Tea;
 And leaving her ador'd Embrace,
 Hasten'd to Court, to beg a Place.
 While She, his Absence to bemoan,
 The very Moment He was gone,
 Call'd THYRSIS from beneath the Bed;
 Where all this time He had been hid.

M O R A L

WHILE Men have these Ambitious Fancies;
 And wanton Wenchess read Romances;
 Our Sex will---What? Out with it. Lye;
 And Their's in equal Strains reply.
 The Moral of the Tale I sing
 (A Posy for a Wedding Ring)
 In this short Verse will be confin'd:
 Love is a Jest; and Vows are Wind.

D d

A N

A N

ENGLISH PADLOCK.

MISS DANAE, when Fair and Young
 (As HORACE has divinely sung)
 Could not be kept from JOVE's Embrace
 By Doors of Steel, and Walls of Brass.
 The Reason of the Thing is clear ;
 Would JOVE the naked Truth aver :
 CUPID was with Him of the Party ;
 And shew'd himself sincere and hearty :
 For, give That Whipster but his Errand ;
 He takes my Lord Chief Justice' Warrant :
 Dauntless as Death away He walks ;
 Breaks the Doors open ; snaps the Locks ;
 Searches the Parlour, Chamber, Study ;
 Nor stops, 'till He has CULPRIT's Body.

Since This has been Authentick Truth,
 By Age deliver'd down to Youth ;
 Tell us, mistaken Husband, tell us,
 Why so Mysterious, why so Jealous ?
 Does the Restraint, the Bolt, the Bar
 Make Us less Curious, Her less Fair ?
 The Spy, which does this Treasure keep,
 Does She ne'er say her Pray'rs, nor sleep ?
 Does She to no Excess incline ?
 Does She fly Musick, Mirth, and Wine ?

Or

Or have not Gold and Flatt'ry Pow'r,
To purchase One unguarded Hour?

Your Care does further yet extend:
That Spy is guarded by your Friend,
But has This Friend nor Eye, nor Heart?
May He not feel the cruel Dart,
Which, soon or late, all Mortals feel?
May He not, with too tender Zeal,
Give the Fair Pris'ner Cause to see,
How much He wishes, She were free?
May He not craftily infer
The Rules of Friendship too severe,
Which chain Him to a hated Trust;
Which make Him Wretched, to be Just?
And may not She, this Darling She,
Youthful and healthy, Flesh and Blood,
Easie with Him, ill-us'd by Thee,
Allow this Logic to be good?

Sir, Will your Questions never end?
I trust to neither Spy nor Friend.
In short, I keep Her from the Sight
Of ev'ry Human Face.—She'll write.—
From Pen and Paper She's debarc'd.—
Has She a Bodkin and a Card?
She'll prick her Mind.—She will, You say:
But how shall She That Mind convey?
I keep Her in one Room: I lock it:
The Key (look here) is in this Pocket.

The

The Key-hole, is That left? Most certain.
She'll thrust her Letter thro'—Sir MARTIN.

Dear angry Friend, what must be done?
Is there no Way?—There is but One.
Send Her abroad; and let Her see,
That all this mingled Mass, which She
Being forbidden longs to know,
Is a dull Farce, an empty Show,
Powder, and Pocket-Glaſs, and Beau;
A Staple of Romance and Lies,
False Tears, and real Perjuries:
Where Sighs and Looks are bought and sold;
And Love is made but to be told:
Where the fat Bawd, and lavish Heir
The Spoils of ruin'd Beauty share:
And Youth seduc'd from Friends and Fame,
Must give up Age to Want and Shame.
Let Her behold the Frantick Scene,
The Women wretched, false the Men:
And when, these certain Ills to shun,
She would to Thy Embraces run;
Receive Her with extended Arms:
Seem more delighted with her Charms:
Wait on Her to the Park and Play:
Put on good Humour; make Her gay:
Be to her Virtues very kind:
Be to her Faults a little blind:
Let all her Ways be unconfid':
And clap your PADLOCK——on her Mind.

HANS

HANS CARVEL.

HANS CARVEL, Impotent and Old,
Married a Lass of LONDON Mould:
Handsome? enough; extreamly Gay:
Lov'd Musick, Company, and Play:
High Flights She had, and Wit at Will:
And so her Tongue lay seldom still:
For in all Visits who but She,
To Argue, or to Repartée?

She made it plain, that Human Passion
Was order'd by Predestination;
That, if weak Women went astray,
Their Stars were more in Fault than They:
Whole Tragedies She had by Heart;
Enter'd into ROXANA's Part:
To Triumph in her Rival's Blood,
The Action certainly was good.
How like a Vine young AMMON curl'd!
Oh that dear Conqu'ror of the World!
She pity'd BETTERTON in Age,
That ridicul'd the God-like Rage.

She, first of all the Town, was told,
Where newest INDIA Things were sold:
So in a Morning, without Bodice,
Slipt sometimes out to MRS. THODY'S;

E e

To

To cheapen Tea, to buy a Screen:
 What else cou'd so much Virtue mean?
 For to prevent the least Reproach,
 BETTY went with Her in the Coach.

But when no very great Affair
 Excited her peculiar Care;
 She without fail was wak'd at Ten;
 Drank Chocolate, then slept again:
 At Twelve She rose: with much ado
 Her Cloaths were huddl'd on by Two:
 Then; Does my Lady Dine at home?
 Yes sure;—but is the Colonel come?
 Next, how to spend the Afternoon,
 And not come Home again too soon;
 The Change, the City, or the Play,
 As each was proper for the Day;
 A Turn in Summer to HYDE-PARK,
 When it grew tolerably Dark.

Wife's Pleasure causes Husband's Pain:
 Strange Fancies come in HANS's Brain:
 He thought of what He did not name;
 And wou'd reform; but durst not blame.
 At first He therefore Preach'd his Wife
 The Comforts of a Pious Life:
 Told Her, how Transient Beauty was;
 That All must die, and Flesh was Grafts:
 He bought Her Sermons, Psalms, and Graces;
 And doubled down the useful Places.

But

But still the Weight of worldly Care
 Allow'd Her little time for Pray'r:
 And CLEOPATRA was read o'er,
 While SCOT, and WAKE, and Twenty more,
 That teach one to deny one's self,
 Stood unmolested on the Shelf.
 An untouched Bible grac'd her Toilet:
 No fear that Thumb of Her's should spoil it.
 In short, the Trade was still the same:
 The Dame went out: the Colonel came.

What's to be done? poor CARVEL cry'd:
 Another Batt'ry must be try'd:
 What if to Spells I had Recourse?
 'Tis but to hinder something Worse.
 The End must justify the Means:
 He only Sins who Ill intends:
 Since therefore 'tis to Combat Evil;
 'Tis lawful to employ the Devil.

Forthwith the Devil did appear
 (For name Him and He's always near)
 Not in the Shape in which He plies
 At Miss's Elbow when She lies;
 Or stands before the Nurs'ry Doors,
 To take the naughty Boy that roars:
 But without Sawcer Eye or Claw,
 Like a grave Barrister at Law.

HANS CARVEL, lay aside your Grief,
 The Devil says: I bring Relief.

Relief, says HANS: pray let me crave
 Your Name, Sir. ——SATAN. ——Sir, your Slave:
 I did not look upon your Feet:
 You'll pardon Me:—Ay, now I see't:
 And pray, Sir, when came You from Hell?
 Our Friends there, did You leave Them well?
 All well: but pr'ythee, honest HANS,
 (Says SATAN) leave your Complaisance:
 The Truth is this: I cannot stay
 Flaring in Sun-shine all the Day:
 For, *entre Nous*, We Hellish Sprites,
 Love more the Fresco of the Nights;
 And oft'ner our Receipts convey
 In Dreams, than any other Way.
 I tell You therefore as a Friend,
 E'er Morning dawns, your Fears shall end:
 Go then this Ev'ning, Master CARVEL,
 Lay down your Fowls, and broach your Barrel;
 Let Friends and Wine dissolve your Care;
 Whilst I the great Receipt prepare:
 To Night I'll bring it, by my Faith;
 Believe for once what SATAN saith.

Away went HANS: glad? not a little;
 Obey'd the Devil to a Tittle;
 Invited Friends some half a Dozen,
 The Colonel, and my Lady's Cousin.
 The Meat was serv'd; the Bowls were crown'd;
 Catches were fung; and Healths went round:

Bar-

Barbadoes Waters for the Close;
 'Till HANS had fairly got his Dose:
 The Colonel toasted to the best:
 The Dame mov'd off, to be undrest:
 The Chimes went Twelve: the Guests withdrew:
 But when, or how, HANS hardly knew.
 Some Modern Anecdotes aver,
 He nodded in his Elbow Chair;
 From thence was carry'd off to Bed:
 JOHN held his Heels, and NAN his Head.
 My Lady was disturb'd: new Sorrow!
 Which HANS must answer for to Morrow.

In Bed then view this happy Pair;
 And think how HYMEN Triumph'd thare.
 HANS, fast asleep, as soon as laid;
 The Duty of the Night unpaid:
 The waking Dame, with Thoughts opprest,
 That made Her Hate both Him and Rest:
 By such a Husband, such a Wife!
 'Twas ACME's and SEPTIMIUS' Life.
 The Lady sigh'd: the Lover snor'd:
 The punctual Devil kept his Word:
 Appear'd to honest HANS again;
 But not at all by Madam seen:
 And giving Him a Magick Ring,
 Fit for the Finger of a King;
 Dear HANS, said He, this Jewel take,
 And wear it long for SATAN'S Sake:

'Twill do your Business to a Hair:
 For long as You this Ring shall wear,
 As sure as I look over LINCOLN,
 That ne'er shall happen which You think on.

HANS took the Ring with Joy extream;
 (All this was only in a Dream)
 And thrusting it beyond his Joint,
 'Tis done, He cry'd: I've gain'd my Point.—
 What Point, said She, You ugly Beast?
 You neither give Me Joy nor Rest:
 'Tis done.—What's done, You drunken Bear?
 You've thrust your Finger G—d knows where.

A Dutch Proverb.

FIRE, Water, Woman, are Man's Ruin;
 Says wise Professor VANDER BRÜIN.
 By Flames a House I hir'd was lost
 Last Year: and I must pay the Cost.
 This Spring the Rains o'erflow'd my Ground:
 And my best Flanders Mare was drown'd.
 A Slave I am to CLARA's Eyes:
 The Gipsey knows her Pow'r, and flies.
 Fire, Water, Woman, are My Ruin:
 And great Thy Wisdom, VANDER BRÜIN.

P A U L O

P A U L O P U R G A N T I

A N D

His WIFE:

An Honest, but a Simple Pair.

*Est enim quiddam, idque intelligitur in omni Virtute,
quod Deceat: quod Cogitatione magis à Virtute potest
quam Re separari.* Cic. de Officiis. Lib. i.

B E Y O N D the fix'd and settl'd Rules
Of Vice and Virtue in the Schools,
Beyond the Letter of the Law,
Which keeps our Men and Maids in Awe,
The better Sort should set before 'em
A Grace, a Manner, a Decorum;
Something, that gives their Acts a Light;
Makes 'em not only just, but bright;
And sets 'em in that open Fame,
Which witty Malice cannot blame.

For 'tis in Life, as 'tis in Painting:
Much may be Right, yet much be Wanting:
From Lines drawn true, our Eye may trace
A Foot, a Knee, a Hand, a Face:

May

May justly own the Picture wrought
 Exact to Rule, exempt from Fault:
 Yet if the Colouring be not there,
 The TITIAN Stroke, the GUIDO Air;
 To nicest Judgment show the Piece;
 At best 'twill only not displease:
 It would not gain on JERSEY's Eye:
 BRADFORD would frown, and set it by.

Thus in the Picture of our Mind
 The Action may be well design'd;
 Guided by Law, and bound by Duty;
 Yet want this *je ne scay quoy* of Beauty:
 And tho' it's Error may be such,
 As KNAGS and BURGESS cannot hit;
 It yet may feel the nicer Touch
 Of WICHERLEY's or CONGREVE's Wit.

What is this Talk? replies a Friend:
 And where will this dry Moral end?
 The Truth of what You here lay down
 By some Example should be shown.—
 With all my Heart,—for once;—read on.
 An Honest, but a Simple Pair
 (And Twenty other I forbear)
 May serve to make this THESIS clear.

A Doctor of great Skill and Fame,
 PAULO PURGANTI was his Name,

Had

Had a good, comely, virtuous Wife:
No Woman led a better Life:
 She to Intrigues was ev'n hard-hearted:
 She chuckl'd when a Bawd was carted:
And thought the Nation ne'er wou'd thrive,
'Till all the Whores were burnt alive.

On marry'd Men, that dare be bad,
 She thought no Mercy should be had;
 They should be hang'd, or starv'd, or flead,
Or serv'd like ROMISH Priests in SWEDEN.—
 In short, all Lewdness She defy'd:
 And stiff was her Parochial Pride.

Yet in an honest Way, the Dame
 Was a great Lover of That same;
 And could from Scripture take her Cue,
 That Husbands should give Wives their Due.

Her Prudence did so justly steer
 Between the Gay and the Severe;
 That if in some Regards She chose
 To curb poor PAUL O in too close;
 In others She relax'd again,
 And govern'd with a looser Rein.

Thus tho' She strictly did confine
 The Doctor from Excess of Wine;
 With Oysters, Eggs, and Vermicelli
 She let Him almost burst his Belly:

G g

Thus

Thus drying Coffee was deny'd;
 But Chocolate that Loss supply'd :
 And for Tobacco (who could bear it?)
 Filthy Concomitant of Claret !
 (Blest Revolution!) one might see
 Eringo Roots, and Bohé Tea.

She often set the Doctor's Band,
 And strok'd his Beard, and squeez'd his Hand :
 Kindly complain'd, that after Noon
 He went to pore on Books too soon :
 She held it wholesomer by much,
 To rest a little on the Couch :—
 About his Waste in Bed a-nights
 She clung so close——for fear of Sprites.

The Doctor understood the Call ;
 But had not always wherewithal.

The Lion's Skin too short, you know,
 (As PLUTARCH's Morals finely show)
 Was lengthen'd by the Fox's Tail :
 And Art supplies, where Strength may fail.

Unwilling then in Arms to meet
 The Enemy, He could not beat ;
 He strove to lengthen the Campaign,
 And save his Forces by Chicane.
 FABIUS, the ROMAN Chief, who thus
 By fair Retreat grew MAXIMUS,

Shows

Shows us, that all that Warrior can do
With Force inferior, is *Cunctando.*

One Day then, as the Foe drew near,
With Love, and Joy, and Life, and Dear;
Our Don, who knew this Tittle Tattle
Did, sure as Trumpet, call to Battel;
Thought it extreamly *a propos,*
To ward against the coming Blow:
To ward: but how? Ay, there's the Question:
Fierce the Assault, unarm'd the Bastion.

The Doctor feign'd a Strange Surprise:
He felt her Pulse: he view'd her Eyes:
That beat too fast: These rowld too quick:
She was, He said, or would be Sick:
He judg'd it absolutely good,
That She should purge and cleanse her Blood.
SPAW Waters for that end were got:
If they past easily or not,
What matters it? the Lady's Feaver
Continu'd violent as ever.

For a Distemper of this Kind,
(BLACKMORE and HANS are of my Mind)
If once it youthful Blood infects,
And chiefly of the Female Sex;
Is scarce remov'd by Pill or Potion;
What-e'er might be our Doctor's Notion.

Onc luckleſſ Night then, as in Bed
 The Doctor and the Dame were laid ;
 Again this cruel Feaver came,
 High Pulse, short Breath, and Blood in Flame.
 What Measures ſhall poor PAULO keep
 With Madam, in this piteous taking ? }
 She, like MACBETH, has murder'd Sleep,
 And won't allow Him Reſt, tho' waking.
 Sad State of Matters ! when We dare
 Nor ask for Peace, nor offer War :
 Nor LIVY nor COMINES have shown,
 What in this Juncture may be done.
 GROTIUS might own, that PAULO's Caſe is }
 Harder, than any which He places
 Amongſt his BELLI and his PACIS.

He ſtroye, alas ! but ſtrove in vain,
 By dint of Logic to maintain,
 That all the Sex was born to grieve,
 Down to her Ladyship from EVE.
 He rang'd his Tropes, and preach'd up Patience ;
 Back'd his Opinion with Quotations,
 Divines and Moralists ; and run ye on
 Quite thro' from SENECA to BUNYAN.
 As much in vain He bid Her try
 To fold her Arms, to close her Eye ;
 Telling Her, Reſt would do Her Good ;
 If any thing in Nature cou'd :

So

So held the GREEKS quite down from GALEN,
Masters and Princes of the Calling:
So all our Modern Friends maintain
(Tho' no great GREEKS) in WARWICK-LANE.

Reduce, my Muse, the wand'ring Song:
A Tale should never be too long.

The more He talk'd, the more She burn'd,
And sigh'd, and tost, and groan'd, and turn'd:
At last, I wish, said She, my Dear—
(And whisper'd something in his Ear.)
You wish! wish on, the Doctor cries:
Lord! when will Womankind be wife?
What, in your Waters? are You mad?
Why Poyson is not half so bad.
I'll do it—But I give You Warning:
You'll die before To-morrow Morning.—
'Tis kind, my Dear, what You advise;
The Lady with a Sigh replies:
But Life, You know, at best is Pain:
And Death is what We should disdain.
So do it therefore, and Adieu:
For I will die for Love of You:—
Let wanton Wives by Death be scar'd:
But, to my Comfort, I'm prepar'd.



THE
LADLE.

THE Scepticks think, 'twas long ago,
 Since Gods came down *Incognito*,
 To see Who were Their Friends or Foes,
 And how our Actions fell or rose :
 That since They gave Things their Beginning ;
 And set this Whirligig a Spinning ;
 Supine They in their Heav'n remain,
 Exempt from Passion, and from Pain :
 And frankly leave us Human Elves,
 To cut and shuffle for our selves :
 To stand or walk, to rise or tumble,
 As Matter, and as Motion jumble.

The Poets now, and Painters hold
 This *Thesis* both absurd and bold :
 And your good-natur'd Gods, They say,
 Descend some twice or thrice a-day :
 Else all these Things We toil so hard in,
 Would not avail one single Farthing :
 For when the Hero We rehearse,
 To grace His Actions, and Our Verse ;
 'Tis not by dint of Human Thought,
 That to his LATIUM He is brought :
 IRIS descends by FATE's Commands,
 To guide his Steps thro' Foreign Lands :

And

And AMPHITRITE clears his Way,
From Rocks and Quick-sands in the Sea.

And if You see Him in a Sketch;
(Tho' drawn by PAULO or CARACHE)
He shows not half his Force and Strength,
Strutting in Armour, and at Length:
That He may make his proper Figure,
The Piece must yet be four Yards bigger:
The NYMPHS conduct Him to the Field:
One holds his Sword, and One his Shield:
MARS standing by asserts his Quarrel:
And FAME flies after with a Laurel.

These Points, I say, of Speculation
(As 'twere to save or sink the Nation)
Men idly learned will dispute,
Assert, object, confirm, refute:
Each mighty angry, mighty right,
With equal Arms sustains the Fight;
'Till now no Umpire can agree 'em:
So both draw off, and sing *Te Deum*

Is it in *Equilibrio*,
If Deities descend or no?
Then let th' Affirmative prevail,
As requisite to form my Tale:
For by all Parties 'tis confess,
That those Opinions are the best,

Which

Which in their Nature most conduce
To present Ends, and private Use.

Two Gods came therefore from above,
One MERCURY, the t' other JOVE:
The Humour was (it seems) to know,
If all the Favours They bestow,
Could from our own Perverseness ease Us;
And if our Wish injoy'd would please Us.

Discoursing largely on this Theme,
O'er Hills and Dales Their Godships came;
'Till well nigh tir'd at almost Night,
They thought it proper to alight.

Note here, that it as true as odd is,
That in Disguise a God or Goddess
Exerts no supernat'r al Powers;
But acts on Maxims much like Ours.

They spy'd at last a Country Farm,
Where all was snug, and clean, and warm;
For Woods before, and Hills behind
Secur'd it both from Rain and Wind:
Large Oxen in the Fields were lowing:
Good Grain was sow'd: good Fruit was growing:
Of last Year's Corn in Barns great Store;
Fat Turkeys gobbling at the Door:
And Wealth (in short) with Peace consented,
That People here should live contented:

But

But did They in Effect do so?
Have Patience, Friend; and Thou shalt know.

The honest Farmer and his Wife,
To Years declin'd from Prime of Life,
Had struggl'd with the Marriage Noose;
As almost ev'ry Couple does:
Sometimes, My Plague! sometimes, My Darling!
Kissing to Day, to Morrow snarling;
Jointly submitting to endure
That Evil, which admits no Cure.

Our Gods the outward Gate unbart'd:
Our Farmer met 'em in the Yard;
Thought They were Folks that lost their Way;
And ask'd them civilly to stay:
Told 'em, for Supper, or for Bed
They might go on, and be worse sped.—

So said, so done: the Gods consent:
All three into the Parlour went:
They complement: They sit: They chat;
Fight o'er the Wars; reform the State:
A thousand knotty Points They clear;
Till Supper and my Wife appear.

Jove made his Leg, and kiss'd the Dame:
Obsequious HERMES did the same.
Jove kiss'd the Farmer's Wife, You say.
He did—but in an honest Way:

I i

Oh!

Oh! not with half that Warmth and Life,
With which He kiss'd AMPHITRYON'S Wife.—

Well then, Things handsomly were serv'd:
My Mistress for the Strangers carv'd.
How strong the Beer, how good the Meat,
How loud They laugh, how much They eat,
In Epic sumptuous would appear;
Yet shall be pass'd in Silence here:
For I should grieve to have it said,
That by a fine Description led,
I made my Episode too long,
Or tir'd my Friend, to grace my Song.

The Grace-Cup serv'd, the Cloth away,
Jove thought it time to show his Play:
Landlord and Landlady, He cry'd,
Folly and Jesting laid aside,
That Ye thus hospitably live,
And Strangers with good Chear receive,
Is mighty grateful to your Betters,
And makes ev'n Gods themselves your Debtors.
To give this *Thesis* plainer Proof,
You have to Night beneath your Roof
A Pair of Gods: (nay never wonder)
This Youth can Fly, and I can Thunder.
I'm JUPITER, and He MERCURIUS,
My Page, my Son indeed, but spurious.
Form then Three Wishes, You and Madam:
And sure, as You already had 'em,

The

The Things desir'd in half an Hour
Shall all be here, and in your Pow'r.

Thank Ye, great Gods, the Woman says:
Oh! may your Altars ever blaze.
A Ladle for our Silver Dish
Is what I want, is what I Wish.—
A Ladle! cries the Man, a Ladle!
'Odzoooks, CORISCA, You have pray'd ill:
What should be Great, You turn to Farce:
I Wish the Ladle in your A—.

With equal Grief and Shame my Muse
The Sequel of the Tale pursues:
The Ladle fell into the Room,
And stuck in old CORISCA's Bum.
Our Couple weep Two Wishes past,
And kindly join to form the last,
To ease the Woman's awkward Pain,
And get the Ladle out again.

M O R A L.

THIS Commoner has Worth and Parts,
Is prais'd for Arms, or lov'd for Arts:
His Head achs for a Coronet:
And Who is Bless'd that is not Great?

Some Sense, and more Estate, kind Heav'n
To this well-lotted Peer has giv'n:
What

What then? He must have Rule and Sway:
And all is wrong, 'till He's in Play.

The Miser must make up his Plumb,
And dares not touch the hoarded Sum:
The sickly Dotard wants a Wife,
To draw off his last Dregs of Life.

Against our Peace We arm our Will:
Amidst our Plenty, *Something* still
For Horses, Houses, Pictures, Planting,
To Thee, to Me, to Him is wanting.
That cruel *Something* unpossess'd
Corrodes, and levens all the rest.
That *Something*, if We could obtain,
Would soon create a future Pain:
And to the Coffin, from the Cradle,
'Tis all a WISH, and all a LADLE.

Written at PARIS, 1700.

In the Beginning of
R O B E 's G E O G R A P H Y.

O F All that WILLIAM Rules, or ROBE
Describes, Great RHEA, of Thy Globe;
When or on Post-Horse, or in Chaise,
With much Expence; and little Ease,

My

My destin'd Miles I shall have gone,
 By THAMES or MAESE, by PO or RHONE,
 And found no Foot of Earth my own;
 GREAT MOTHER, let Me Once be able
 To have a Garden, House, and Stable;
 That I may Read, and Ride, and Plant,
 Superior to Desire, or Want;
 And as Health fails, and Years increase,
 Sit down, and think, and die in Peace.
 Oblige Thy Fav'rite Undertakers
 To throw Me in but Twenty Acres:
 This Number sure They may allow;
 For Pasture Ten, and Ten for Plow:
 'Tis all that I wou'd Wish, or Hope,
 For ME, and JOHN, and NELL, and CROP.

Then, as Thou wil't, dispose the rest
 (And let not FORTUNE spoil the JEST)
 To Those, who at the Market-Rate
 Can barter Honour for Estate.

Now if Thou grant'st Me my Request,
 To make Thy Vot'ry truly blest,
 Let curst Revenge, and sawcy Pride
 To some bleak Rock far off be ty'd;
 Nor e'er approach my Rural Seat,
 To tempt Me to be Base, and Great.

And, GODDESS, This kind Office done,
 Charge VENUS to command her Son,

K k

Where-

(Where-ever else She lets Him rove)
 To shun my House, and Field, and Grove:
 Peace cannot dwell with Hate or Love.

Hear, gracious RHEA, what I say:
 And Thy Petitioner shall Pray.

Written in the Beginning of

M E Z E R A Y'S

HISTORY of FRANCE.

I.

WHATEVER thy Countrymen have done
 By Law and Wit, by Sword and Gun,
 In Thee is faithfully recited:
 And all the Living World, that view
 Thy Work, give Thee the Praises due,
 At once Instructed and Delighted.

II.

Yet for the Fame of all these Deeds,
 What Beggar in the *Invalides*,
 With Lameness broke, with Blindness smitten,
 Wish'd ever decently to die,
 To have been either MEZERAY,
 Or any Monarch He has written?

III. It

III.

It strange, dear Author, yet it true is,
 That down from PHARAMOND to Louïs,
 All covet Life, yet call it Pain:
 All feel the Ill, yet shun the Cure:
 Can Sense this Paradox endure?
 Resolve me, CAMBRAY, or FONTAINE.

IV.

The Man in graver Tragic known
 (Tho' his best Part long since was done)
 Still on the Stage desires to tarry:
 And He who play'd the *Harlequin*,
 After the Jest still loads the Scene,
 Unwilling to retire, tho' Weary.

Written in the

*Nouveaux Interests des PRINCES
 de l' EUROPE.*

BLEST be the Princes, who have fought
 For Pompous Names, or wide Dominion:
 Since by Their Error We are taught,
 That Happiness is but Opinion.



ADR I.

ADRIANI MORIENTIS

A D

Animam Suam.

ANIMULA, vagula, blandula,
Hospes, Comesque Corporis,
Quæ nunc abibis in loca,
Pallidula, rigida, nudula ?
Nec, ut soles, dabis joca.

By Monsieur FONTENELLE.

MA petite Ame, ma Mignonne,
Tu t'en vas donc, ma Fille, & Dieu sçaçhe où Tu vas:
Tu pars feulette, nuë, & tremblante, Helas !
Que deviendra ton humeur folichonne ?
Que deviendront tant de jolis ébats ?

IMITATE D.

POOR little, pretty, flutt'ring Thing,
Must We no longer live together?
And dost Thou prune thy trembling Wing,
To take thy Flight Thou know'st not whither?

Thy humorous Vein, thy pleasing Folly
Lyes all neglected, all forgot:
And pensive, wav'ring, melancholy,
Thou dread'st and hop'st Thou know'st not what.

Imi-

A PASSAGE in the
MORIAE ENCOMIUM
of ERASMUS Imitated.

IN awful Pomp, and Melancholy State,
 See settl'd REASON on the Judgment Seat:
 Around Her croud DISTRUST, and DOUBT, and FEAR,
 And thoughtful FORESIGHT, and tormenting CARE:
 Far from the Throne, the trembling PLEASURES stand,
 Chain'd up, or Exil'd by her stern Command.
 Wretched her Subjects, gloomy sits the Queen;
 'Till happy CHANCE reverts the cruel Scene:
 And apish FOOLY with her wild Resort
 Of Wit and Jest disturbs the solemn Court.

See the fantastic Minstrelsy advance,
 To breathe the Song, and animate the Dance.
 Blest the Usurper! happy the Surprize!
 Her Mimic Postures catch our eager Eyes:
 Her Jingling Bells affect our captive Ear:
 And in the Sights We see, and Sounds We hear,
 Against our Judgment She our Sense employs:
 The Laws of troubl'd REASON She destroys:
 And in Their Place rejoices to indite
 Wild Schemes of Mirth, and Plans of loose Delight.

LI

TO

TO

Dr. S. H. E. R. L. O C K,

ON HIS

PRACTICAL DISCOURSE

Concerning Death.

FORGIVE the Muse, who in unhallow'd Strains
 The Saint one Moment from his GOD detains:
 For sure, whate'er You do, where-e'er You are,
 'Tis all but one good Work, one constant Pray'r:
 Forgive Her; and intreat That GOD, to Whom
 Thy favour'd Vows with kind Acceptance come,
 To raise her Notes to that sublime Degree,
 Which suits a Song of Piety and Thee.

Wond'rous good Man! whose Labours may repel
 The Force of Sin, may stop the Rage of Hell:
 Thou, like the BAPTIST, from thy GOD wast sent
 The crying Voice, to bid the World repent.

Thee YOUTH shall study; and no more engage
 Their flatt'ring Wishes for uncertain AGE;
 No more with fruitless Care, and cheated Strife
 Chace fleeting Pleasure thro' this Maze of Life;

Finding

Finding the wretched All They here can have,
But present Food, and but a future Grave:
Each, great as PHILIP's Victor Son, shall view
This abject World, and weeping, ask a New.

Decrepit AGE shall read Thee, and confess,
Thy Labours can asswage, where Med'cines cease:
Shall bless thy Words, their wounded Souls Relief,
The Drops that sweeten their last Dregs of Life:
Shall look to Heav'n, and laugh at all beneath;
Own Riches gather'd, Trouble; Fame, a Breath;
And LIFE an Ill, whose only Cure is DEATH.

Thy even Thoughts with so much Plainness flow;
Their Sense untutor'd INFANCY may know:
Yet to such height is all That Plainness wrought;
WIT may admire, and letter'd PRIDE be taught:
Easie in Words thy Style, in Sense sublime:

On it's blest Steps each Age and Sex may rise:
'Tis like the Ladder in the PATRIARCH's Dream,
It's Foot on Earth, it's Height above the Skies.
Diffus'd it's Virtue, boundless is it's Pow'r:
'Tis Publick Health, and Universal Cure:
Of Heav'nly MANNA 'tis a second Feast,
A Nation's Food, and All to ev'ry Taste.

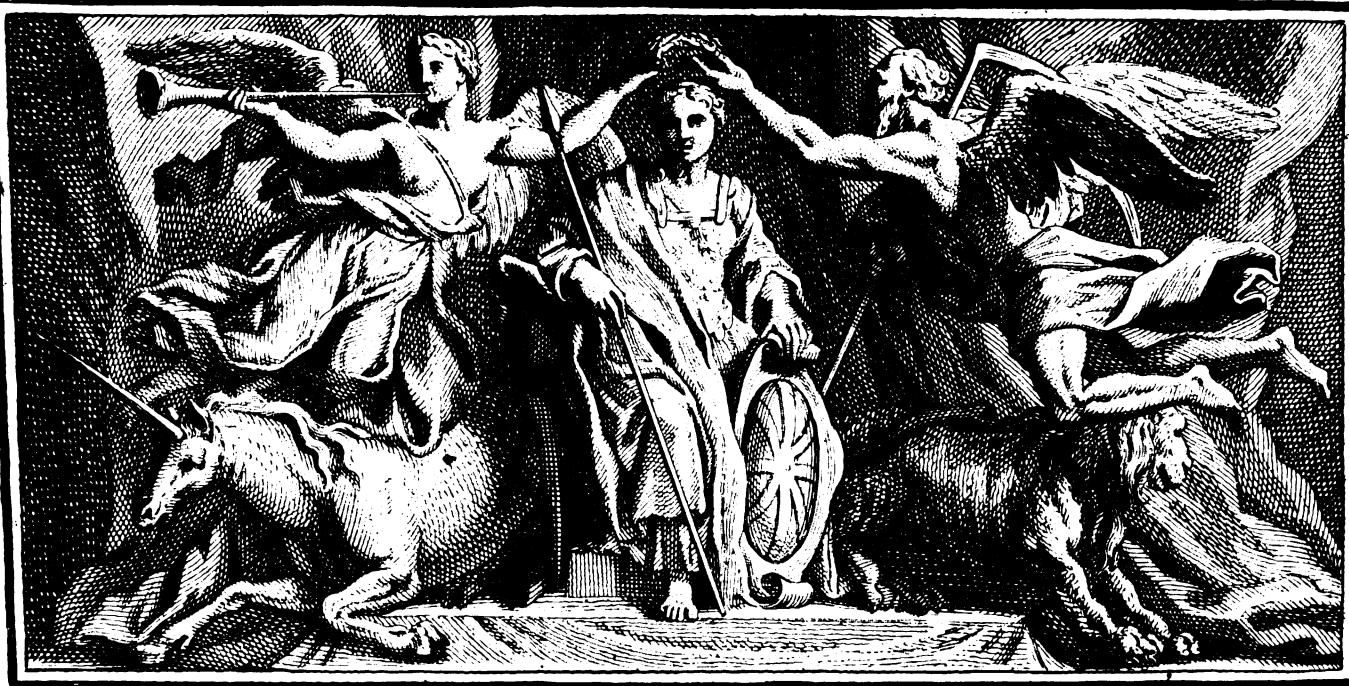
To it's last Height mad BRITAIN's Guilt was rear'd:
And various DEATH for various Crimes She fear'd:
With your kind Work her drooping Hopes revive:
You bid Her read, repent, adore, and live:

You

You wrest the Bolt from Heav'n's avenging Hand;
Stop ready DEATH, and save a sinking Land.

O! save Us still; still bless Us with thy Stay:
O! want thy Heav'n, 'till We have learnt the Way:
Refuse to leave thy destin'd Charge too soon:
And for the Church's Good, defer thy own.
O! live; and let thy Works urge our Belief;
Live to explain thy Doctrine by thy Life;
'Till future INFANCY, baptiz'd by Thee,
Grow ripe in Years, and old in Piety;
'Till CHRISTIANS, yet unborn, be taught to die.

Then in full Age, and hoary Holiness
Retire, great Teacher, to thy promis'd Bliss:
Untouch'd thy Tomb, uninjur'd be thy Dust,
As thy own Fame among the future Just;
'Till in last Sounds the dreadful Trumpet speaks:
'Till JUDGMENT calls; and quick'ned NATURE wakes.
'Till thro' the utmost Earth, and deepest Sea
Our scatter'd ATOMS find their destin'd Way,
In haste to cloath their Kindred Souls again;
Perfect our State, and build immortal Man:
Then fearless Thou, who well sustain'dst the Fight,
To Paths of Joy, and Tracts of endless Light
Lead up all those who heard Thee, and believ'd:
'Midst thy own Flock, great Shepherd, be receiv'd;
And glad all Heav'n with Millions Thou hast sav'd.



CARMEN SECULARIS,

For the Year 1700.

TO THE

K I N G.

*Aspice, venturo lætentur ut Omnia Sæculo;
O mihi tam longæ maneat pars ultima vitæ
Spiritus, & quantum sat erit tua dicere facta!*

Virg. Eclog. 4.

I.



HY elder Look, Great JANUS, cast
Into the long Records of Ages past:
Review the Years in fairest Action
drest
With noted White, Superior to the
rest;
Æras deriv'd, and Chronicles begun
From Empires founded, and from Battels won:

M m

Show

Show all the Spoils by valiant Kings achiev'd,
 And groaning Nations by Their Arms reliev'd ;
 The Wounds of Patriots in Their Country's Cause,
 And happy Pow'r sustain'd by wholsom Laws :
 In comely Rank call ev'ry Merit forth :
 Imprint on ev'ry Act it's Standard Worth :
 The glorious Parallels then downward bring,
 To Modern Wonders, and to BRITAIN'S King :
 With equal Justice and Historic Care
 Their Laws, Their Toils, Their Arms with His compare :
 Confess the various Attributes of Fame
 Collected and compleat in WILLIAM'S Name :
 To all the list'ning World relate,
 (As Thou dost His Story read) }
 That nothing went before so Great,
 And nothing Greater can succeed.

II.

Thy Native LATIUM was Thy darling Care,
 Prudent in Peace, and terrible in War :
 The boldest Virtues that have govern'd Earth
 From LATIUM's fruitful Womb derive their Birth.

Then turn to Her fair-written Page :
 From dawning Childhood to establish'd Age,
 The Glories of Her Empire trace : }
 Confront the Heroes of Thy ROMAN Race :
 And let the justest Palm the Victor's Temples grace.

III.

The Son of MARS reduc'd the trembling Swains,
 And spread His Empire o'er the distant Plains :

But

But yet the SABINS violated Charms
 Obscur'd the Glory of His rising Arms.
 NUMA the Rights of strict Religion knew ;
 On ev'ry Altar laid the Incense due ;
 Unskill'd to dart the pointed Spear,
 Or lead the forward Youth to noble War.
 Stern BRUTUS was with too much Horror good,
 Holding his *Fasces* stain'd with Filial Blood.
 FABIUS was Wise, but with Excess of Care :
 He sav'd his Country; but prolong'd the War :
 While DECIUS, PAULUS, CURIUS greatly Fought ;
 And by Their strict Examples taught,
 How wild Desires should be controll'd ;
 And how much brighter Virtue was, than Gold ;
 They scarce Their swelling Thirst of Fame could hide ;
 And boasted Poverty with too much Pride.
 Excess in Youth made SCRIPPIO less Rever'd :
 And Cato dying seem'd to own, He Fear'd.
 JULIUS with Honour tam'd ROME's foreign Foes :
 But Patriots fell, e'er the Dictator rose.
 And while with Clemency AUGUSTUS reign'd ;
 The Monarch was ador'd; the City chain'd.

IV.

With justest Honour be Their Merits dreft :
 But be Their Failings too confess :
 Their Virtue, like their TIBER's Flood
 Rolling, it's Course design'd the Country's Good :
 But oft the Torrent's too impetuous Speed
 From the low Earth tore some polluting Weed :

And

And with the Blood of Jove there always ran
Some viler Part, some Tincture of the Man.

V.

Few Virtues after These so far prevail,
But that Their Vices more than turn the Scale:
Valour grown wild by Pride, and Pow'r by Rage,
Did the true Charms of Majesty impair;
ROMB by Degrees advancing more in Age,
Show'd sad Remains of what had once been fair:
'Till Heav'n a better Race of Men supplies;
And Glory shoots new Beams from Western Skies.

VI.

Turn then to PHARAMOND, and CHARLEMAIN,
And the long Heroes of the GALLIC Strain;
Experienc'd Chiefs, for hardy Prowess known,
And bloody Wreaths in vent'rous Battles won.
From the First WILLIAM, our great NORMAN King,
The bold PLANTAGENETS, and TUDORS bring;
Illustrious Virtues, who by turns have rose,
In foreign Fields to check BRITANNIA's Foes;
With happy Laws Her Empire to sustain;
And with full Power assert Her ambient Main:
But sometimes too Industrious to be Great,
Nor Patient to expect the Turns of Fate,
They open'd Camps deform'd by Civil Fight:
And made proud Conquest trample over Right:
Disparted BRITAIN mourn'd Their doubtful Sway;
And dreaded Both, when Neither would obey.

VII. From

VII.

From DIDIER, and Imperial ADOLPH trace
 The Glorious Offspring of the NASSAW Race;
 Devoted Lives to Publick Liberty ;
 The Chief still dying, or the Country free.
 Then see the Kindred Blood of ORANGE flow,
 From warlike CORNET, thro' the Loins of BEAU ;
 Thro' CHALON next; and there with NASSAW join,
 From RHONE's fair Banks transplanted to the RHINE.
 Bring next the Royal List of STUARTS forth,
 Undaunted Minds, that rul'd the rugged North ;
 'Till Heav'n's Decrees by rip'ning Times are shown ; }
 'Till SCOTLAND's Kings ascend the ENGLISH Throne ; }
 And the fair Rivals live for ever One. }

VIII.

JANUS, mighty Deity, ^{the} two-faced King ;
 Be kind ; and as Thy searching Eye
 Does our Modern Story trace,
 Finding some of STUART's Race
 Unhappy, pass Their Annals by :
 No harsh Reflection let Remembrance raise ;
 Forbear to mention, what Thou canst not praise :
 But as Thou dwel'st upon that Heav'nly * Name,
 To Grief forever Sacred, as to Fame,
 Oh ! read it to Thy self : in Silence weep ;
 And Thy convulsive Sorrows inward keep ;
 Lest BRITAIN's Grief should waken at the Sound ;
 And Blood gush fresh from Her eternal Wound.

* MARY.

THE

N n

IX. Whither

IX.

Whither would'st Thou further look?
 Read WILLIAM's Acts, and close the ample Book:
 Peruse the Wonders of His dawning Life;
 How, like ALCIDES, He began;
 With Infant Patience calm'd Seditious Strife,
 And quell'd the Snakes which round his Cradle ran.

X.

Describe His Youth, attentive to Alarms,
 By Dangers form'd, and perfected in Arms:
 When Conqu'ring, mild; when Conquer'd, not disgrac'd;
 By Wrongs not lessen'd, nor by Triumphs rais'd:
 Superior to the blind Events
 Of little Human Accidents;
 And constant to His first Decree,
 To curb the Proud, to set the Injur'd free;
 To bow the haughty Neck, and raise the suppliant
 [Knee.]

XI.

His opening Years to riper Manhood bring;
 And see the Hero perfect in the King:
 Imperious Arms by Manly Reason sway'd,
 And Power Supreme by free Consent obey'd:
 With how much Haste His Mercy meets his Foes:
 And how unbounded His Forgiveness flows:
 With what Desire He makes His Subjects bless'd,
 His Favours granted ere His Throne address'd:
 What Trophies o'er our captiv'd Hearts He rears,
 By Arts of Peace more potent, than by Wars:

How

How o'er Himself, as o'er the World, He Reigns,
His Morals strengthening, what His Law ordains.

XII.

Thro' all His Thread of Life already spun,
Becoming Grace and proper Action run:
The Piece by VIRTUE's equal Hand is wrought,
Mix'd with no Crime, and shaded with no Fault:

No Footsteps of the Victor's Rage
Left in the Camp, where WILLIAM did engage:

No Tincture of the Monarch's Pride
Upon the Royal Purple spy'd:
His Fame, like Gold, the more 'tis try'd,
The more shall it's intrinsic Worth proclaim;
Shall pass the Combat of the searching Flame,
And triumph o'er the vanquish'd Heat,
For ever coming out the same,
And losing nor it's Lustre, nor it's Weight.

XIII.

JANUS be to WILLIAM just;
To faithful HISTORY His Actions trust:
Command HER, with peculiar Care
To trace each Toil, and comment ev'ry War:
His saving Wonders bid HER write
In Characters distinctly bright;
That each revolving Age may read
The Patriot's Piety, the Hero's Deed:
And still the Sire inculcate to his Son
Transmissive Lessons of the King's Renown:

That WILLIAM'S Glory still may live;
When all that present Art can give,

The

The Pillard Marble, and the Tablet Brass,
 Mould'ring, drop the Victor's Praise:
 When the great Monuments of His Pow'r
 Shall now be visible no more:
 When Sambre shall have chang'd her winding Flood;
 And Children ask, where Namur stood.

XIV.

NAMUR, proud City, how her Towr's were arm'd!

How She contemn'd th' approaching Foe!
 Till She by WILLIAM's Trumpets was allarm'd,
 And shook, and sunk, and fell beneath His Blow.

JOVE and PALLAS, mighty Pow'rs,
 Guided the Hero to the hostile Tow'r's.

PERSEUS seem'd less swift in War,
 When, wing'd with Speed, he flew thro' Air.
 Embattl'd Nations strive in vain
 The Hero's Glory to restrain:

Streams arm'd with Rocks, and Mountains red with Fire
 In vain against His Force conspire.
 Behold Him from the dreadful Height appear!
 And lo! BRITANNIA's Lions waving there.

XV.

EUROPE freed, and FRANCE repell'd
 The Hero from the Height beheld:
 He spake the Word, that War and Rage should cease:
 He bid the MAESE and RHINE in Safety flow;
 And dictated a lasting Peace
 To the rejoicing World below:
 To rescu'd States, and vindicated Crowns
 His Equal Hand prescrib'd their ancient Bounds;
 Ordain'd

Ordain'd whom ev'ry Province should obey;
 How far each Monarch should extend His Sway:
 Taught 'em how Clemency made Pow'r rever'd;
 And that the Prince Belov'd was truly Fear'd.
 Firm by His Side unspotted HONOUR stood,
 Pleas'd to confess Him not so Great as Good:
 His Head with brighter Beams fair VIRTUE deck't,
 Than Those which all His num'rous Crowns reflect:
 Establish'd FREEDOM clap'd her joyful Wings;
 Proclaim'd the First of Men, and Best of Kings.

XVI.

Whither would the Muse aspire
 With PINDAR'S Rage without his Fire?
 Pardon me, JANUS, 'twas a Fault,
 Created by too great a Thought:
 Mindless of the God and Day,
 I from thy Altars, JANUS, stray,
 From Thee, and from My self born far away.

The fiery PEGASUS disdains
 To mind the Rider's Voice, or hear the Reins:
 When glorious Fields and opening Camps He views;

He runs with an unbounded Loose:
 Hardly the Muse can sit the headstrong Horse:
 Nor would She, if She could, check his impetuous Force:
 With the glad Noise the Cliffs and Vallies ring;
 While She thro' Earth and Air pursues the King.

XVII.

She now beholds Him on the BELGIC Shoar;
 Whilst BRITAIN'S Tears His ready Help implore,

Oo

Dissembling

Dissembling for Her sake his rising Cares,
And with wise Silence pond'ring vengeful Wars.

She thro' the raging Ocean now
Views Him advancing his auspicious Prow ;
Combating adverse Winds and Winter Seas,
Sighing the Moments that defer Our Ease ;
Daring to wield the Scepter's dang'rous Weight,
And taking the Command, to save the State :
Tho' e'er the doubtful Gift can be secur'd,
New Wars must be sustain'd, new Wounds endur'd.

XVIII.

Thro' rough IERNE's Camp She sounds Alarms,
And Kingdoms yet to be redcem'd by Arms ;
In the dank Marshes finds her glorious Theme ;
And plunges after Him thro' BOYN's fierce Stream.
She bids the NEREIDS run with trembling Haste,
To tell old OCEAN how the Hero past.
The God rebukes their Fear, and owns the Praise
Worthy that Arm, Whose Empire He obeys.

XIX.

Back to His ALBION She delights to bring
The humblest Victor, and the kindest King.
ALBION, with open Triumph would receive
Her Hero, nor obtains His Leave :
Firm He rejects the Altars She would raise,
And thanks the Zeal, while He declines the Praise.
Again She follows Him thro' BELGIA's Land,
And Counties often sav'd by WILLIAM's Hand ;
Hears joyful Nations bless those happy Toils,
Which freed the People, but return'd the Spoils.

In various Views She tries her constant Theme ;
 Finds Him in Councils, and in Arms the Same :
 When certain to o'ercome, inclin'd to save,
 Tardy to Vengeance, and with Mercy, Brave.

XX.

Sudden another Scene employs her Sight :
 She sets her Hero in another Light :
 Paints His great Mind Superior to Success,
 Declining Conquest, to establish Peace :
 She brings ASTREA down to Earth again,
 And Quiet, brooding o'er His future Reign.

XXI.

Then with unwearied Wing the Goddess soars
 East, over DANUBE and PROBONTIS Shoars ;
 Where jarring Empires ready to engage,
 Retard their Armies, and suspend their Rage ;
 Till WILLIAM's Word, like That of Fate, declares,
 If They shall study Peace, or lengthen Wars.
 How sacred His Renown for equal Laws,
 To whom the World defers it's Common Cause !
 How fair His Friendships, and His Leagues how just,
 Whom ev'ry Nation courts, Whom all Religions trust !

XXII.

From the MÆOTIS to the Northern Sea,
 The Goddess wings her des'rate Way ;
 Sees the young MUSCOVITE, the mighty Head,
 Whose Sov'reign Terror forty Nations dread,
 Inamour'd with a greater Monarch's Praise,
 And passing half the Earth to His Embrace.

She

She in His Rule beholds His VOLGA's Force,
 O'er Precipices, with impetuous Sway
 Breaking, and as He rows his rapid Course,
 Drowning, or bearing down, whatever meets his Way.
 But her own King She likens to His THAMES,
 With gentle Course devolving fruitful Streams:
 Serene yet Strong, Majestic yet Sedate,
 Swift without Violence, without Terror Great.
 Each ardent Nymph the rising Current craves:
 Each Shepherd's Pray'r retarded the parting Waves:
 The Vales along the Bank their Sweets disclose:
 Fresh Flow'rs for ever rise: and fruitful Harvest grows.

XXIII.

Yet whither would th'advent'rous Goddess go?
 Sees She not Clouds, and Earth, and Main below?
 Minds She the Dangers of the LYCIAN Coast,
 And Fields, where mad BELEKOPHON was lost?
 Or is Her tow'ring Flight reclaim'd
 By Seas from ICARUS's Downfall nam'd?
 Vain is the Call, and useless the Advice:
 To wise Perswasion Deaf, and human Cries,
 Yet upward She incessant flies;
 Resolv'd to reach the high Empyrean Sphere,
 And tell Great Jove, She sings His Image here;
 To ask for WILLIAM an Olympic Crown,
 To CHROMIUS' Strength, and THERON's Speed unknown:
 Till lost in trackless Fields of shining Day,
 Unable to discern the Way
 Which NASSAW's Virtue only could explore,
 Untouch'd, unknown, to any Muse before,

She, from the noble Precipices thrown,
Comes rushing with uncommon Ruin down.
Glorious Attempt! Unhappy Fate!
The Song too daring, and the Theme too great!
Yet rather thus She wills to die,
Than in continu'd Annals live, to sing
A second Heroe, or a vulgar King;
And with ignoble Safety fly
In sight of Earth, along a middle Sky.

XXIV.

To JANUS' Altars, and the numerous Throng,
That round his mystic Temple prefs,
For WILLIAM's Life, and ALBION's Peace,
Ambitious Muse reduce the roving Song.

JANUS, cast Thy forward Eye
Future, into great RHEA's pregnant Womb;
Where young Ideas brooding lye,
And tender Images of Things to come:
'Till by Thy high Commands releas'd ;
'Till by Thy Hand in proper Atoms dress'd,
In decent Order They advance to Light ;
Yet then too swiftly fleet by human Sight ;
And meditate too soon their everlasting Flight.

XXV.

Nor Beaks of Ships in Naval Triumph born,
Nor Standards from the hostile Ramparts torn,
Nor Trophies brought from Battles won,

Can any future Honours give
 To the Victorious Monarch's Name:
 The Plenitude of WILLIAM's Fame
 Can no accumulated Stores receive.
 Shut then, auspicious God, Thy Sacred Gate,
 And make Us Happy, as our King is Great.

Be kind, and with a milder Hand,
 Closing the Volume of the finish'd Age,
 (Tho' Noble, 'twas an Iron Page)

A more delightful Leaf expand,
 Free from Alarms, and fierce BELLONA's Rage:
 Bid the great Months begin their joyful Round,
 By FLORA some, and some by CERES Crown'd:
 Teach the glad Hours to scatter, as they fly,
 Soft Quiet, gentle Love, and endless Joy:
 Lead forth the Years for Peace and Plenty fam'd,
 From SATURN's Rule, and better Metal nam'd.

XXVI.

Secure by WILLIAM's Care let BRITAIN stand;

Nor dread the bold Invader's Hand:
 From adverse Shoars in Safety let Her hear
 Foreign Calamity, and distant War;
 Of which let Her, great Heav'n, no Portion bear.
 Betwixt the Nations let Her hold the Scale;
 And as She wills, let either Part prevail:
 Let her glad Vallies smile with wavy Corn:
 Let fleecy Flocks her rising Hills adorn:
 Around her Coast let strong Defence be spread:
 Let fair Abundance on her Breast be shed:
 And Heav'nly Sweets bloom round the Goddess' Head.

XXVII. Where

XXVII.

Where the white Towers and ancient Roofs did stand,
 Remains of WOLSEY's or great HENRY's Hand,
 To Age now yielding, or devour'd by Flame;
 Let a young PHENIX raise her tow'ring Head:
 Her Wings with lengthen'd Honour let Her spread;
 And by her Greatness show her Builder's Fame.
 August and Open, as the Hero's Mind,

Be her capacious Courts design'd:
 Let ev'ry Sacred Pillar bear
 Trophies of Arms, and Monuments of War.
 The King shall there in PARIAN Marble breath,
 His Shoulder bleeding freshr: and at His Feet

Dism'd shall lye the threat'ning DEATH:
 (For so was saving JOVE's Decree compleat.)
 Behind, That Angel shall be plac'd, whose Shield
 Sav'd EUROPE, in the Blow repell'd:
 On the firm Basis, from his Oozy Bed
 BOYN shall raise his Laurell'd Head;
 And his Immortal Stream be known,

Artfully waving thro' the wounded Stones,

XXVIII.

And Thou, Imperial WINDSOR, stand inlarg'd,
 With all the Monarch's Trophies charg'd:
 Thou, the fair Heav'n, that dost the Stars inclose,
 Which WILLIAM's Bosom wears, or Hand bestows.
 On the great Champions who support his Throne,
 And Virtues nearest to His own.

XXIX. Round

XXIX.

Round ORMOND's Knee Thou ty'st the Mystic String,
 That makes the Knight Companion to the King.
 From glorious Camps return'd, and foreign Feilds,
 Bowing before thy sainted Warrior's Shrine,
 Fast by his great Forefather's Coats, and Shields
 Blazon'd from BOHUN's, or from BUTLER's Line,
 He hangs His Arms; nor fears those Arms should shine
 With an unequal Ray; or that His Deed
 With paler Glory should recede,
 Eclips'd by Theirs; or lessen'd by the Fame
 Ev'n of His own Maternal NASSAW's Name.

XXX.

Thou smiling see'st great DORSET's Worth confess,
 The Ray distinguishing the Patriot's Breast:
 Born to protect and love, to help and please;
 Sov'reign of Wit, and Ornament of Peace.

O! long as Breath informs this fleeting Frame,
 Ne'er let me pass in Silence DORSET's Name;
 Ne'er cease to mention the continu'd Debt,
 Which the great Patron only would forget,
 And Duty, long as Life, must study to acquit.

XXXI.

Renown'd in Thy Records shall CANDISH stand,
 Asserting Legal Pow'r, and just Command:
 To the great House thy Favour shall be shwon,
 The Father's Star transmissive to the Son.
 From Thee the TALBOT's and the SEYMOUR's Race
 Inform'd, Their Sire's immortal Steps shall trace:

DUCHESS KENN

Happy

Happy may their Sons receive
The bright Reward, which Thou alone canst give.

XXXII.

And if a God these lucky Numbers guide ;
If sure A P O L L O o'er the Verse preside ;
J E R S E Y, belov'd by all. (For all must feel
The Influence of a Form and Mind,
Where comely Grace and constant Virtue dwell,
Like mingl'd Streams, more forcible when join'd.)

J E R S E Y shall at Thy Altars stand ;
Shall there receive the Azure Band,
That fairest Mark of Favour and of Fame,
Familiar to the V I L I E R ' s Name.

XXXIII.

Science to raise, and Knowledge to enlarge,
Be our great Master's future Charge ;
To write His own Memoirs, and leave His Heirs
High Schemes of Government, and Plans of Wars ;
By fair Rewards our Noble Youth to raise
To emulous Merit, and to Thirst of Praise ;
To lead Them out from Ease e'er opening Dawn,
Through the thick Forest and the distant Lawn,
Where the fleet Stag employs their ardent Care ;
And Chases give Them Images of War.
To teach Them Vigilance by false Alarms ;
Inure Them in feign'd Camps to real Arms ;
Practise Them now to curb the turning Steed,
Mocking the Foe ; now to his rapid Speed
To give the Rein ; and in the full Career,
To draw the certain Sword, or send the pointed Spear.

Q q

XXXIV. Let

XXXIV.

Let Him unite His Subjects Hearts,
 Planting Societies for peaceful Arts;
 Some that in Nature shall true Knowledge found,
 And by Experiment make Precept found;
 Some that to Morals shall recal the Age,
 And purge from vicious Dross the sinking Stage;
 Some that with Care true Eloquence shall teach,
 And to just Idioms fix our doubtful Speech:
 That from our Writers distant Realms may know,

The Thanks We to our Monarch owe;
 And Schools profess our Tongue through ev'ry Land,
 That has invok'd His Aid, or blest His Hand.

XXXV.

Let His high Pow'r the drooping Muses rear.
 The Muses only can reward His Care:
 'Tis They that guard the great ATRIDES' Spoils:
 'Tis They that still renew ULYSSES' Toils:
 To Them by smiling Jove 'twas giv'n, to save
 Distinguis'd Patriots from the Common Grave;
 To them, Great WILLIAM's Glory to recal,
 When Statues moulder, and when Arches fall.
 Nor let the Muses, with ungrateful Pride,

The Sources of their Treasure hide:
 The Heroe's Virtue does the String inspire,
 When with big Joy They strike the living Lyre:
 On WILLIAM's Fame their Fate depends:

With Him the Song begins: with Him it ends.

From the bright Effluence of His Deed
 They borrow that reflected Light,

With

With which the lasting Lamp They feed,
Whose Beams dispel the Damps of envious Night.

XXXVI.

Through various Climes, and to each distant Pole
In happy Tides let active Commerce rowl:
Let BRITAIN's Ships export an Annual Fleece,
Richer than ARGOS brought to ancient GREECE;
Returning loaden with the shining Stores,
Which lye profuse on either INDIA's Shores.
As our high Vessels pass their wat'ry Way,
Let all the Naval World due Homage pay;
With hasty Reverence their Top-Honours lower,
Confessing the asserted Power,
To Whom by Fate 'twas given, with happy Sway
To calm the Earth, and vindicate the Sea.

XXXVII.

Our Pray'rs are heard, our Master's Fleets shall go,
As far as Winds can bear, or Waters flow,
New Lands to make, new INDIES to explore,
In Worlds unknown to plant BRITANNIA's Power;
Nations yet wild by Precept to reclaim,
And teach 'em Arms, and Arts, in WILLIAM's Name.

XXXVIII.

With humble Joy, and with respectful Fear
The list'ning People shall His Story hear,
The Wounds He bore, the Dangers He sustain'd,
How far he Conquer'd, and how well he Reign'd;
Shall own his Mercy equal to His Fame;
And form their Children's Accents to His Name,
Enquiring how, and when from Heav'n He came.

Their

Their Regal Tyrants shall with Blushes hide
Their little Lusts of Arbitrary Pride,

Nor bear to see their Vassals ty'd:
When WILLIAM's Virtues raise their opening Thought,
His forty Years for Publick Freedom fought,

EUROPE by His Hand sustain'd,
His Conquest by His Piety restrain'd,
And o'er Himself the last great Triumph gain'd.

XXXIX.

No longer shall their wretched Zeal adore
Ideas of destructive Power,
Spirits that hurt, and Godheads that devour:
New Incense They shall bring, new Altars raise,
And fill their Temples with a Stranger's Praise;
When the Great Father's Character They find
Visibly stamp'd upon the Hero's Mind;
And own a present Deity confess,
In Valour that preserv'd; and Power that bless'd.

XL.

Through the large Convex of the Azure Sky
(For thither Nature casts our common Eye)
Fierce Meteors shoot their arbitrary Light;
And Comets march with lawless Horror bright:
These hear no Rule, no righteous Order own;
Their Influence dreaded, as their Ways unknown:
Thro' threaten'd Lands They wild Destruction throw;
'Till ardent Prayer averts the Public Woe:
But the bright Orb that blesses all above,
The sacred Fire, the real Son of Jove,

Rules

Rules not His Actions by Capricious Will;
 Nor by ungovern'd Power declines to Ill:
 Fix'd by just Laws He goes for ever right:
 Man knows His Course, and thence adores His Light.

XLI.

O JANUS! would I treated Fate conspire
 To grant what BRITAIN's Wishes could require;
 Above, That Sun should cease his Way to go,
 E'er WILLIAM cease to rule, and bless below:
 But a relentless Destiny
 Urges all that e'er was born:
 Snatch'd from her Arms, BRITANIA once must mourn
 The Demi-God: The Earthly Half must die.
 Yet if our Incense can Your Wrath remove;
 If human Prayers avail on Minds above;
 Exert, great God, Thy Int'rest in the Sky;
 Gain each kind Pow'r, each Guardian Deity,

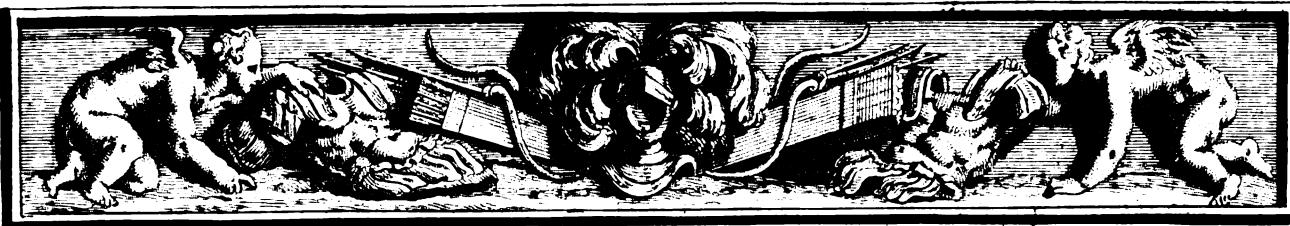
That conquer'd by the publick Vow,
 They bear the dismal Mischief far away:
 O! long as utmost Nature may allow,
 Let Them retard the threaten'd Day:
 Still be our Master's Life Thy happy Care:
 Still let His Blessings with His Years increase:
 To His laborious Youth consum'd in War,
 Add lasting Age, adorn'd and crown'd with Peace:
 Let twisted Olive bind those Laurels fast,
 Whose Verdure must for ever last.

XLII.

Long let this growing ÆRA bless His Sway:
 And let our Sons His present Rule obey:

On His sure Virtue long let Earth rely:
 And late let the Imperial Eagle fly,
 To bear the Hero thro' His Father's Sky,
 To LEDA's Twins, or He whose glorious Speed
 On Foot prevail'd, or He who tam'd the Steed;
 To HERCULES, at length absolv'd by Fate
 From Earthly Toil, and above Envy great;
 To VIRGIL's Theme, bright CYTHEREA's Son,
 Sire of the LATIAN, and the BRITISH Throne;
 To all the radiant Names above,
 Rever'd by Men, and dear to Jove.
 Late, JANUS, let the NASSAW-Star
 New born, in rising Majesty appear,
 To triumph over vanquish'd Night,
 And guide the prosp'rous Mariner
 With everlasting Beams of friendly Light.





CARMEN SECULARE,

Latinè redditum.

Per Tho. DIBBEN, è Trin: Coll: Cant:

—*Ego Dis amicum,
Seculo festas referente Luces,
Reddidi Carmen*—

Hor.



ANE Bifrons, priscos à tergo respice
lapsi
Annales ævi, felicesque ordine longo
Evolvas Fastos, quos cætera Tempora
supra
Conspicuos Albo, sec'lis Monumenta
futuris

Urbes fundatæ, & parti posuere Triumphi.
Aggredere insignes spoliis, lauroque decoros
Enumerare Duces, quos nobilis ira gementem
Impulit ulcisci populum; qui sacra cruore
Jura Patrum sanxere suo; sceptrisve potiti
Miserunt lætum placidis sub legibus Orbem.

Agmine perpetuo Series ornata Laborum
Procedat; suus omnis Honos, sua debita quemque
Laus inscripta notet: tum Nostra ad Tempora casus
Insignes ducas, Famamque & Fata Parentum

Mirac'lis

Mirac'lis oppone Nœvis, Regique BRITANNO.
 Dumque fide, curâque pari per singula curris;
 Dum varios recolis populos, variosque labores;
 Et studia, & leges, pugnataque prælia feris
 Temporibus mandas; Tute ipse fatebere, JANE,
 Omnium in AURIACO cumulari Nomine famam:
 Et dices Orbi attonito; nil Sæcula Tale
 Prima tulere Hominum, nil Majus postera reddent.

Vertice sublimi surgat, tua Maxima cura,
 Bello & Pace potens LATIUM: Fortissima corda,
 Egregios rerum Dominos dabat ITALIA tellus,
 Felix prole virum; fœcundam hanc aspice Gentem,
 ROMANOSQUE tuos; huc vertere, & altius omnem
 Nascentis primâ repetens ab Origine Regni
 Expedias famam; pulchro in certamine Pubem
 Oppone AUSONIAM; & cedat sua Palma merenti.

Si potuit ferro LATII turbare Colonos
 Palantes MAVORTIS fatus, si rustica latè
 Regna domare armis; raptæ sine more SABINÆ
 Surgenti famæ, cæptisque ingentibus obstant.
 Sacra Deûm, sanctasque Aras, & Templa tueri
 Cura NUMAMI subiit: sed frigida Dextera bello,
 Non hastam torquere sciens, ensemque rotare
 Fulmineum, juvenumque manus armare frementum.
 Consiliis, esto, FABI Romana vigebant
 Arma: at res omnes gelidè tardéque ministrans,
 Dilator nimirum Sapiens ingrata trahebat
 Bella. Quid immanni Patrem pietate cruentum

Ultorem

Ultorem BRUTUM referam, Fortesque sub armis
 ÆMILIUM, DECIUM, CURIUM? Tot magna Animorum
 Nos Exempla monent, quâ possit lege Libido
 Frænari, & quantùm cedat Virtutibus Aurum:
 Hos quoque sed nimium gaudens popularibus auris,
 Hos rapit Ambitio, tumidoque Superbia fastu
 Ostentans humilesque casas, parvosque Penates.
 Sit quanquam Illustris, primos Inglorius annos
 Scipiades egit: nec Mens invicta Catonis
 Semper erat, tunc fassa metum, vel visa fateri,
 Cùm cessit Fato, & lucem indignata refugit.
 JULIUS Externos frustrâ domat, omnia ROMÆ
 Subjiciens, ROMAM QUÆ Sibi; Surgitque triumphans
 Afflictos Cives super, oppressumque Senatum.
 Imperium lene AUGUSTUS, Patriamque subactam
 Mollia vinc'la pati jussit: sed vincula passa est,
 Purpureum cultu insolito venerata Tyrannum.

Fas Veterum laudes justis celebrare Triumphis:
 Fas etiam errores, atque omnia ferre sub auras.
 Stare loco impatiens magnâ se se impete versat
 Vivida vis animi, Patrii ceu TYBRIDIS unda,
 Cui nunc lene fluens rigat agros dulcis aquæ fons;
 Vortice nunc rapido volvit se turbidus Amnis;
 Et limo castas obscoeno polluit Undas:
 Diis quanquam Geniti, atque invicti viribus essent,
 Mortalem infecto fassi sunt Sanguine Matrem.

Decolor ex illo vitiis dominantibus Ætas
 Degenerare ausa est: rumpit vinc'la omnia Miles

S f

Acer,

Acer, acerba fremens; Majestatemque verendam
 Effrænis violat rabies: jam Segnior annis
 Deficit illa olim rerum pulcherrima ROMA;
 Heu! Vix agnosces veteris Vestigia Formæ:
 Donec gens Divum, nati venientibus annis,
 Heroüm novus Ordo datur, nova Lumina Surgunt;
 HESPERIOQUE Dies melior procedit Olympo.

Aspice ut insignis Spoliis PHARAMONDUS opimis
 Ingreditur, MAGNUSQUE Aquilis qui Lilia junxit
 CAROLUS; inde Alii, quos GALLICA terra Triumphis
 Dives alit, genus acre Virum, spectataque bello
 Pectora. Sed major nunc rerum apparet Imago:
 Sanguineæ en! Lauri, victoriaque arma WILHELMI
 NORMANNI: Viden' externis quanta intonet oris
 TEUDORUM manus armipotens, & Nomina magna,
 PLANTAGENUM metuenda Domus? quid plurima Virtus
 Amborum potuit, Te, victrix ANGLIA, testor,
 Quam labor Heroüm imperio Maria omnia circum
 Afferuit, fundansque Armis & Legibus ornans:
 Felix, si nunquam regnandi dira cupido
 Cognatas acies paribus concurrere telis
 Egisset, Patriæque in viscera vertere Vires:
 Illa afflcta sedet, variis incerta Triumphis,
 Cui det colla Jugo, quem sit passura Tyrannum.

Quò DESIDERI soboles, quò CÆSAR ADOLPHUS,
 NASSOVIIQUE alii rapiunt, celeberrima Proles?
 Omnes Illustres, omnes in utrumque parati,
 Aut Patriam tutari, aut certæ occumbere Morti.

Hos

Hos juxta AURIACUS pleno fluit agmine Sanguis,
 Immortale genus: Primusque en! Martius Auctor
 CORNIGER; inde Heros qui BELLO à corpore nomen
 Obtinuit; nosco crines, frontemque venustum
 FRANCIGENÆ Juvenis; Domus hinc CHALONIA mixta est
 NASSOVIIS; sedesque novas, RHENUMQUE bicornem
 Inde petit, linquens RHODANUM, ripamque Sonantem.

Jamque STUARTIADUM Series longissima Regum
 Emicat. Illa diu magnâ ditione tenebat
 Effrænem Populum, & duris Regna horrida glebis:
 Donec Fata Deûm, & lustris labentibus Ætas
 SCOTORUM manibus transcribi Sceptra jubebant
 ANGLICAS feceruntq; Omnes uno ore BRITANNOS.

Atque hic, Magne Deus, cùm res scrutabere nostras,
 Si bonus O! passimque oculos per cuncta ferenti
 Si quid forte Tibi occurrat de Gente STUARTUM
 Infelix; (utcunque ferent ea fata Minores)
 Pro Patriâ, obtestor, pro Majestate BRITANNIA
 Imperii, nihil Ingratum, nihil Acre dolores
 Obductos vulgare sinas; Preme, JANÆ, tenebris,
 Quæ laudare nequis; Teque ad Meliora reserves.
 Utq; erit ad * NOMEN ventum, quod flebile semper,
 Semper honoratum (sic, Dii, voluistis) habemus;
 Supprime singultus, submissa & voce dolores
 Hos compesce, Tuò ne docta BRITANNIA Luctu
 Ire iterum in lachrymas, iterum gemebunda querelam
 Integret infandam; stilletque cruore recenti
 Æternum crudele patens sub Pectore vulhus.

* MARIAE.

Quò

Quò jam Raptus abis? **NASSOVI**, Jane, labores
 Aggredere O! magnos, atque amplum claude Volumen.
 En! Infans Victor, nutu dum temperat iras
 Turbati Populi; jacet en! **TIRYNTHIUS** alter;
 Ardentefq; Hostes, & sibila Colla tumentes
 Sternit; & in cunis Infans Se vindicat Heros.

En! quantis tollit se rebus firmior Ætas?
 Quales Primitiæ Juvenis, bellique ferocis
 Dura Rudimenta, & primis nova Gloria in Armis?
 Sublimis Marte adverso, Mitisque secundo,
 Eventus omnes, & ineluctabile Fatum
 Subjecit pedibus: Non Mens elata Triumphis,
 Non depressa Malis; sed in omnia Pectus Honestum
 Fertur idem, Fatis contraria Fata rependens.
 Dum Curas hominum, dum Spes contemnit inanes,
 Fortunæque vices cæcas; quocunque cadat res,
 Hoc animo fixum sedet, æternumque sedebit,
 “ *Parcere Subjectis, & debellare Superbos.* ”

En! totum Heroem, Maturum, & Sceptra tenentem
 Contemplare Virum: en! ut justâ fulminet Irâ
 Terrarum egregius Vindex; placidusque volentes
 Per Populos det jura; infesto & leniat Hosti
 Pectora flexanimus Victor; mitisque jacentum
 Dat vitam lachrymis! quo Pectora fida suorum
 Amplecti studio properat? quam totus in Illis?
 Quam curas Pater indulgens descendit in omnes?
 Nec Regem pudet Officio certare Priorem.

Hac

Hâc arte, O Bellis ingens, ingentior almâ
 Morum temperie, devincis corda benignis
 Assueta Imperiis: longos hâc arte Triumphos
 Maxime Victor agis, cùm Teque, animosque Tuorum,
 Pacatumque regas æquis Virtutibus Orbem.

Per varias Vitæque vices, Operumque colores
 Idem cautus Honos, metuens & Gratia culpæ,
 Puraque simplicitas totâ descripta Tabellâ
 Effulget; Constanſque sibi servatur ad imum.
 Victoris castra ingrederis? Certamina nulla
 Cum Victis, belli nulla horrida signa cruentî
 Apparent infixa agris: Non Militis ardor
 Turbavit pectus; nec Purpura picta superbos
 Induxit Regum fastus: sed Fama peric'lo
 Explorata (velut fulvum fornacibus aurum)
 Enicat innocuo: fruſtrâ Vulcania pestis
 Circùm immanè fremit: Contemptorique minatur
 Flamma suo: cæco contra dominata furori.
 Ardens spectatur Virtus, Pondusque Nitoremque
 Illæſum servans; & Amico vivit in Igne.

Unum; JANE, oro (quando NOS nostraque morti
 Debemur) magni saltem mirac'la WILHELMI
 Exuperare, Virûmque finas volitare per ora;
 Ut nati natorum, & qui nascentur ab illis
 Virtutem ex Illo moniti, pulchrumque Laborem
 Cognoscant, & Sancta prœcul Vestigia adorent.
 Exoriare aliquis, Regis qui gesta BRITANNI,
 Fataque Fortunæisque docens, Moresque Manusque

Tt

(Argu-

(Argumentum ingens!) vivis committere chartis
 Aūsīs, & serum producere Nomen in ævum:
 Cūm Statuæ, multo cūm victum tempore Marmor,
 Æraque labentur; cūm bello Sævior omni
 Invidiosa Dies Famæ monumenta BRITANNÆ
 Delebit; tardis cūm SABIS flexibus ibit
 Per terras mutata novas; serique Nepotes
 Quærent, quâ stabant immania Saxa NAMURÆ.

En! Urbem, dicent, quæ quondam condidit Astris
 Ambitiosa Caput; toties quæ pertulit omnem
 Irrisi Nubem belli: sed non ita sensit
 Armatos BRITONAS; non irrita tela WILHELMI
 Experta est; vastis dum Victor Turribus instans,
 Cum Populo, & Signis victricibus, & magnis Diis,
 Fundamenta quatit: Mortaliaque Agmina frustrà
 Contra NASSOVIUM atq; JOVEM, contraq; MINERVAM
 Tela tenent: medio discrimine cædis & ignis,
 Ceu PERSEUS per aperta volans, Ipse arduus Arces
 Oppositas Scandit; frustraque objecta retardant
 Flumina, flamarumque globi, Scopulique minaces:
 En! tandem Summis insultans Arcibus Heros;
 Atque ANGLI juxtâ, fulgentia Signa, Leones.

Et jam finis erat; cūm Victor vertice ab alto
 Despexit GALLUM attonitum, & tum libera vinc'lo
 Littoraque, & latos populos; Pacemque silenti
 Indulxit felicem Orbi: longè audiit æther,
 Et terræ, & fluvii; jamque ibat mollior undis
 Mosæ ferusque suas RHENUS compescuit iras.

Continuò

Continuò leges æternaque fœdera certis
 Imposuit Manus æqua locis; quam singula Metam,
 Et quem quæque ferat Dominum, quem quæque recuset
 Gens, semel edixit; Mirantemque admonet Orbem,
 Quantus Amor Populi, quanta & Reverentia mitem
 Prosequitur Regem: Comes indivisus amico
 Adstat HONOS lateri: supra caput explicat alas
 LIBERTAS firmata novas; Pulchræque Sorores,
 Et VIRTUS & FAMA, pari discrimine certant,
 Utrum ornare magis Regemne, Virumne deceret.

Quid Loquor? aut ubi sum? quis Me per opaca viarum
 Ire furor suadet? quos MUSA assurgit in Ausus?
 Dum Vatis Furias THEBANI concipit (Ignes
 O si conciperet similes!) Te, JANE, relinquit,
 Teque, Arasque tuas, ut Cœlum & sidera tentet;
 Demens! quæ nimbos & non imitabile fulmen
 PINDARICUM simulare ausa est. Da, JANE, furenti,
 Da veniam MUSÆ, sua quam rapit ampla volantem
 Materię; & tollit volvens sub Naribus ignem
 PEGASUS ardua in astra; neque audit anhelus habenas.
 Cùm latos campos, immensumque aspicit æquor,
 Expatiatur Equus; vix hæret MUSA frementi;
 Nec scit, quæ sit iter; nec si sciat, Imperet illi
 Saxa per, & scopulos, & depressas convalles
 Insequitur Regem; Tellusque sub ungue tonanti
 Icta gemit; reboant Sylvæque, & magnus Olympus.

Nunc casus MUSA antiquos, annosque reducit
 Præteritos, Patriisque Virum meditatur in arvis.

Hic

Hic BRITONUM motus curâ, lachrymisque Suorum,
 Consilium vultu tegit; & Secum ante peractum
 Belli & Regnum volvit sub Pectore fatum:
 Et mox armatas Hyberno sydere classes
 Molitur; contraque iras Coelique, Marisque
 Impavidus grande urget iter: tum sanguine multo
 Tutandas ANGLORUM Arces, oblataque Regna
 Occupat; amissso fluitantem errare Magistro
 Sensit; & Ipse Ratem turbatis rexit in undis.
 Jamque alias hinc in Lachrymas, alia horrida Bella,
 Per desolatæ Regna infelia IERNES
 Diva Virum sequitur; Fluctusque irrumpit in altos
 BOVINDÆ Bello undantis; tum NAIIDAS ad Se
 Impatiens trepidas vocat; hortaturque Sorores
 Maturare fugam, quantusque emerserat Heros,
 OCEANO narrare Patri: vanum Ille timorem
 Ridet; eamque Manum victis agnoscit in undis;
 Imperio dignam Pelagi, saevoque Tridente.

Hinc pleno BRITONUM Victor subit ostia velo
 Stans celsa in puppi: Pueri, inuptaque Puellæ,
 Effusique Patres resonantia littora circum
 Sacra canunt Reduci: Sed reppulit Ille molestum
 Officium; poscitque Ahimos, Laudesque recusat.
 Mox charos iterum BELGAS, sedesque Suorum,
 Et Patriam, & toties raptos ex hoste Penates
 Hospes adit: Varii Populi, diversaque Signa,
 Externique Duces omnes socia Arma ferentes
 Communem celebrare Ducem; quam tardus ad Irâm,
 Quam placidus Victor, fortunatusque laborum

Securus

Securus Palmæ, dum prædam rejicit Heros!
 Nunc veræ Scenæ discedunt: altera frerum
 Nunc surgit facies: alia sub Luce videris.
 Heros grandis amat; Successuque Altior ipsorum.
 Innumeris Belli Spoliis, partisque Trophæis
 Pacem latus emit: Jam VIRGO reddita terras.
 Pacatas visit; iamque aurea Tempora circumdant.
 Felices secura quatit CONCORDIA pefinas.

Mox ad DANUBIUM, raucæque PROPONTIDIS undam,
 Eo asque plaga; alis audacibus ardens.
 Musa volat; lethi quæ jam discrimine parvo
 Stant acies, utrinque necem lugubrè minantes:
 Hi motus animorum, iræ, infandique patatus,
 Compressâ belli rabie, suspensa tenentur;
 Donec consilia ingentis spectata WILHELMI
 Ostendant, Pacemne colant, an in arma ferantur.
 Quæ regio in terris, ubi Regis fæderâ Sancta,
 Aut Leges placidæ ignotæ? Quæ Regna per Orbem
 (Qualemcumque Fidem, Dominum quæmcunque fateantur)
 Communem AURIACO dubitent submittere Causam?

Hinc ad Hyperboream glaciem, montesque nivales
 Urget Diva viam; quæ MOSCOVITICUS altum
 Fulminat ad Tanaïm CÆSAR; inutuque tremendo
 Jura quaterdenis Juvenis dat gentibus unus:
 Hic tamen, Hic CÆSAR percussus nomine Regis
 Majoris, non Legatis, neque dulce Ministris
 Officium impatiens cessit; Se, Se Ipse, Suumque

U u

Objecit

Objecit Caput, infidi Maris omnia vincens.
 Tædia, dimidiumque Orbis post Terga relinquens,
 Tangeret ut Sanctam, per quam stetit ANGLIA, dextram.
 Hujus in imperio tumidum, magnumque fluentem
 Cernere erat VOLGA M; multa cui spumeus undâ,
 Saxosumque sonans, obstantia pondera tollens
 Aut secum rapit, aut immiti gurgite mergit:
 Sed Nostrum, sed Musa suum tibi, TAME, tuisque
 Rivils assimulat Regem: non Amnis abundans,
 Sed plenus per opima virum Fortem absque Eurore
 Fundit aquam, tardoque procul Languore Setenam:
 Quoscunque O! BRITONUM lambis pulcherrimus agros,
 Omnia ibi ridere facis: Tibi candida Natis
 Purpureas inter violas, & suave rubentes
 Vota facit resoluta rosa: Te lencus in umbrâ
 Labentem expectat Pastor: Te mollia Prata,
 Te sitiunt croceis halantes floribus Horti,

Quò feror? Unde abili? Tuque, audacissima Musa,
 Quò peritura ruis? Si formidabile littus,
 Si Lycios temnas saltus, fatalaque Arva,
 Bellerophontæi quæ signavere furores;
 I, sequere infidos ventos, nova Nomina lapsu
 Subjectis positura undis: Ea surda monenti
 Ardet in Astra magis; perque inconcessa Diei
 Luxurians Spatia æterni, petit intima Divum
 Sacra, JOVEM, similemque Jovis, dictura WILHELMUM:
 Indefessa Illi maturos poscit Honores;
 Illi ut Olympiacæ refetur præmia palmæ,
 Quam Velox THERON, quam vastis viribus ingens
 Sperabat

Sperabat nunquam CHROMIUS: MUSA Illius ergo
 Per nitidos orbes Lucis, camposque patentes
 Dulcis raptat amor: juvat explorare Priorum
 Curæ iter ignotum: sed inextricabilis error,
 Et cæcæ ambages, quas una resolvere Virtus
 NASSOVII novit, securam, & vanum tumentem
 Exuperant longè Diviniti; iamque æthere totidem
 Præcipitata agitur; iam torti fulminis instar
 Fertur; & horrificis sonat exanimata ruinis.
O Cæptum Sublime! infelix exitus ausi
 Nobilis! **O MUSA,** & Vires pro Nomine tanto
 Exiguæ! sed sic potius cecidisse juvabit
 Audentem, quam venâ humili inferiora secutam
 Radere iter medium, tutaque extendere penas.

MUSÆ SUPPILIA (CANTUS TERTIUS) (AD 1741)

Nunc ad Te, & Tua Sacra, Pater, turbamque Sonantem
 (Matres atque Viros) quæ circum plurima clausas belli
 Fusa fores, Pacem BRITONUM, Vitamque WILHELMI
 Ardens implorat, nunc Ambitiosa vagantes
 Musa modos revocet: Tuque O! quâ sœcula fronte
 Jane vides ventura, RHEA genetricis in alvum
 Descendas, partus ubi semina prima futuri,
 Et teneræ Species, simulachraque carcere clauso
 Mixta jacent; donec magnum per inane coacta
 Mox durare jubes, & Rerum sumere formas.
 Tum Tua vox, divine Autor, Tua cæca relaxat
 Spiramenta manus; justis emissâ Figutis
 Dum vestit Junctura decens & amabilis Ordo.
 Sed nimium brevis hora fugam meditata perennem
 Transit: & æternam repetunt nascientia noctem.

Non

Non de N avali surgentes ære Triumphi,
 Captivi Curus, ereptaque ab hoste Trophæa;
 Non Civilis honos Quercus, non umbra Coronæ
 Muralis, Laurique novum decus addere Regi.
A N G L I A C O possunt; satis illum conscientia Virtus,
 Gestaque sublimem tollunt: ad sydera raptim
 Vi propriâ nituntur, opifque haud indigat nostra.
 Nunc ergo, ut Populus felix cum Rege potenter
 Fortunis paribus surgat; compagibus arctis
 Claudantur Belli portæ: Et jam, Mystrice Custos,
 Mitior O! jam, Dive, precor, melioribus Orbis
 Auspiciis, aliosque dies, aliumque tenorem
 Tandem habeat, jubeas: hic ferrea desinat Ætas
 (Magna, esto, sed Ferrea erat) fassusque Metallum
 Pulchrius, Annorum sc gratiæ explicit Ordo.
 Haud iterum pavidos Bellum turbabit Agrestes;
 At secura Quies, at mollis Somnus, Amores
 Jucundi, suavesque Joci cum dulcibus Horis
 Perpetuum ducant orbem: Hoc à cardine rerum
 Paulatim incipiant magni procedere Menses:
 Atque his flava CERES, his formosissima FLORA
 Aspiret; surgatque nova gens Aurea sec'lo.

Immunis belli, dextræque innixa WILHELMUS
 Terra BRITANNÆ sui, sedeat; spectetque ruinas,
 Et cladem, & Lachrymas, quarum pars nulla futura est,
 Externas; iræque hominum miseretur inanis.
 Illa inter motas fatum immutabile Gentes
 Dispenset; vincantque Illæ quas vincere mavult.

Sic

Sic noto celsos tuti sub Matribus agni
 Balatu implebunt colles: Sic vallis ienis, /
 Irriguoſ Amnes inter, Seges aurea in album,
 Surget; & ipsa ſuas mirabitur ANGLI amelias;
 Delicias Diva eternas dum pectorē plena
 Fundet; & Ambrosios spirabit vertice odores.

Aulaq Antiquæ caccia exorta Ruinis
 (Quà Turre Alba, veterum penetralia Regum
 Wolseli fabricata manu, HENRICI QVI Labore,
 Cernere crat) juvenile caput Phoenicis ad instar
 Regia sublimis tollat, meioribus, oro, /
 Auspiciis; & quæ fuerit minus obvia flammis.
 Alta, Augusta, iungens, Dominoque simillima magno,
 Pandat se veneranda Domus: Captiva Columnæ
 Arma ferant faciat, belli monumenta cruentis,
 Spiculaque elyposque atque horrida fanguiae Signis:
 Stabunt & Parii lapides, mediusque WILHELMUS
 Enspirans: Humerisque recens à vulnere vivis
 Rotabit guttis: metuens pro Vindice mundi.
 A tergo apparet GENIUS, capitique minacem
 Avertit Mortem: jacet illa innoxia, inermis
 (Nam sic consuluit Jovis indulgentia tertiis)
 Intrepidi ante pedes Herois. Tu quoque magnam
 Partem opere in tanto, viridi BORVINDA reclinans
 Lecto, habes, Iano Senior de gurgite visus
 Lauriferum quassare Caput: Saxum evomit undas;
 Æternique cadunt cæſo de marmore Rivi.

Tuque Q! quæ Famæ ferreras monumenta BRITANNIA,

Regis opus, Regumque decus, cape dona Tuorum,
 Inlyta WINSORIÆ turris. Tu, Stellifer æther,
 Signa geris, quibus Ipse suum & delecta suorum
 Pectora distinguit, Divisque accedere jussit.
NASSOVIUS, proprioque Pater decoravit honore.

Tu circum ORMONDI robustum mystica nectens
 Vinc'la genu, potuisti Equitem socium addere Regi:
 Redditus his Victor terris, Spoliisque potitus,
 Suppliciter venerans Divi sub MILITIS Aram
 Vota facit; veterum juxta decora alta Parentum,
 BOTLERO'S inter, victriciaque arma BOHUNI
 Ipse suum clypeum, suaque æmula signa superbis
 Postibus aptavit, tanti non immemor Hæres
 Nominis, aut Proavum dubitans extendere famam;
 Utcunque Illa novi secum grave pondus honoris
 Attulit OSSORIÆ mater NASSOVIA Genti.

SACVILLI Tu, Diva, latus, Tu lumine pectus
 Sanctum ornas, ubi dulcis Honos, ubi mille placendi
 Conjurant Artes; labor unus & una voluptas,
 Tollere depresso, & sustentare jacentes.
 Hos brevis informet fragiles dum Spiritus artus,
 Indictus nunquam nostris SACVILLUS abibit
 Carminibus; nunquam labetur pectore chari
 Officium capitis: Munus quia maximus Ille
 Confert; collatique olim meminisse recusat.

Jura fidemque Patrum, libertatemque CAVENDOS
 Afferere audentes, Tuus amplò vestit honore

Diva,

Diva, favor: Stabit longum fortuna per ævum
Alta Domus; patrioque nitebunt sidere nati.

Per Te SANCTMAURI, per Te TALBOTIA proles,
Felices Ambo, vestigia magna Patentum
Ambo lustrantes, saxum hoc immobile dum Tu
Servas, Nomina erunt. Tuque, O pars maxima Musæ,
O Decus, O Nostrum, cui pulchro in corpore Virtus
Emicat, & sincera Fides, & Gratia morum,
Has, JERSAE, (preces valeant si vatis amici,
Si Deus hoc Carmen, Deus hoc inspiret APOLLO)
Has tanges aras; hinc cingula sacra decoro
Aptabis lateri, veterisque insignia famæ
VILLERIIS sueta, & Tibi non indebita sumes.

Artibus intentum melior tum cura vocabit,
Heroa ANGLIACUM, mirantem Annalibus Orbem
Exornare suis, serisque docere Nepotes
Imperii Arcana, & magna exemplaria Belli.
Hinc, ut Virtutem dociles, verumque Laborem
Cognoscant, Laudisque animi accendantur amore;
Regis ad Exemplum portis se Prima Juventus
Effundens, dum mane novum, dum gramina canent;
Per saltus, gelidumque Nemus, præruptaque saxa,
Nunc Cervos turbabit agens; nunc ardua in armis,
Et vigil ad vocem, quâ fictum Buccina signum
Bellica dat, grave Martis opus, sub imagine lufus,
Paulatim ex tanto assuescat tolerare Magistro:
Et nunc altus Eques spatiis magna atria circum
Curvatis fertur; luctantia nunc premit ora

Bellatoris

Bellatoris Equi; nunc torto verbere pronus
 Dat lora, & medio servens in pulvere, strictum
 Aut ensem quatit, aut certam jacit impiger hastam.

Pacis amans, studisque favens, socia agmina jungant
 Sancta Corona sentim, exemplis monitura minores,
 Qui Virtutis honos, & quid Sapientia possit.
 Hos rerum juvet obscuros penetrare recessus,
 Et varias causas, Naturæ arcana modestæ,
 Indiciis aperire novis clarisque repertis.
 Illos degeneri audentes succurrere seculo,
 Cura gravis maneat Mortui, & labor Hercule dignus,
 Exonerare repletum immundâ forde Theatrum.
 Sermones AII patrios, incertaque verba
 Ad leges fixas revocent, Venerisque decoras;
 Ut latè ANGELICIS instueta Annalibus Orbis
 Gaudeat, & Nostram resonet gens Singula lingua,
 Vindicis ante pedes Quæcumque effusa BRITANNI,
 Miserat aut oppressa Preces, aut libera Grates.

Neglectum in primis Carmen, Musamque jacentem
 Tollat amica manus: nam respondere labori
 Musa pio novit, Regisque rependere Amores.
 Illa Patrum citheres sanctos, venerandaque Busta
 Vulgari fecerit humo, famamque silenti
 Vindicat à turculo: per Musam notus ULYSSES
 Spirat adhuc; coramque Virum jam cernere fas est:
 Musæ AGAMEMNONIAS palmas, semperque recentes
 Conservare datur Lauros: Eadem Illa WILHELMI
 (Cùm statuæ, solidoque Arcus de marmore fici

(Deficient)

Deficient) longo Nomen sacrum asseret ævo.
 Haud verò pari officium, partesque premamus.
 Ingrati alternas; cùm nil sine CÆSARE pulchrum,
 Nil altum MUSÆ labor inchoat: altera junctam
 Alterius sic poscit opem, & conjurat amicè.
 Igneus hinc numeris Vigor, & cœlestis Origo;
 Hinc effulgentes æternâ luce CÆSAREA, solisq[ue] et aliorum
 Informi cedente situ, tenebrisq[ue] fugatis,
 Invida squalentis vincent oblivia Noctis.
 Iuxta T[her]midorei auctoritatem ac MARIANU[um] etiam
 Securos BRITONUM Commercia libera portus
 Omni ex parte petent; totum demissa per Orbem.
 Pulchrior hinc ARGO, meliori & vellere diyes
 Annua dona feret; Spoliisque redibit onusta,
 INDIAM in EUROPAM portans, gazamque nitentem;
 Quæ diffusa jacet, quæ Sol utrumque recurrentes
 Aspicit Oceanum. Quascunque BRITANNICA Pinus
 Ingreditur sublimis aquas, submittat Honores
 Navita quisque suos; puppesque Insigne superbū.
 Inclinet, fassæ, quem TETHYS omnibus tundis
 Elegit, Dominum; quem vasto Immobile Fatum
 Destinat Imperio, Terraque Marique potenterem.

Audivere preces Divi; jamque ANGLICA classis,
 Quæ dabit aura viam, tutum peri aperta profundi
 Curret iter, nova Regna petens, nova Littora visens,
 Ignotumque suis mittens sub legibus Orbem.
 Alter tum GANGES, atque altera quæ feret aurum
 INDIA Nassovio cedet: Populique feroceſ
 Arma, Artes, Moresque scient, Nomenque WILHELMI.

Y y

Suppliciter.

Suppliciter venerans, demissō lumine stabit
 Agmen agreste Virūm; miramque loquentis ab ore
 Historiam eripiens, nunc Famam & Fata WILHELMI,
 Vulnera, Sudorem, Palmasque, Periclaque discet,
 Quæ quibus anteferat dubitans; nunc Quantus in armis,
 Qualis in Hoste fuit, quos Bello & Pace Triumphos
 Erexit: Matres, ut cœlo decidit Heros,
 Tum natis referent: & vox, quam proferet Infans
 Prima WILHELMUS erit: tenebris inhonesta Tyranni
 Indecores Capita abscondent, tum dira suorum
 Supplicia, indignos gemitus, justasque querelas
 Ferre indignantes; cùm conscientia Fama, Pudorque
 Provocat ad meliora Animos; cùm bella WILHELMI,
 Bella quaterdehōs læsis pro gentibus Annos
 Confecta Audierint, tandemque silentibus armis,
 (Majus opus) partos felici Pace triumphos.

Non dehinc hos miseros Mysteria dira docebit
 Barbara Religio: nulla horrida Numinæ finget
 Vana Superstitione, Divumque immania Monstra;
 Nassovii Virtus cùm se mirantibus offert,
 Præsentem confessa Deum; Cùm signa decoris
 Divini, Aeternæque patent vestigia Mentis
 Herōis descripta Animis, & vindice Dextrâ.

Scilicet horrendi justæ sine lege Cometae
 Incertam lucem quatunt, & Crimæ minaces
 Sanguineo lugubrè rubent, tristesque trementi
 Indicunt iras Orbi; nisi publica vota

Avertant

Avertant lœvum miseris Mortalibus Omen.
 At verò justis Mundum qui temperat horis,
 Vera Jovis proles, Cœlo purissimus Ignis,
 Non errore vago, cæcâque libidine fertur;
 Certus iter fixum peragit: cursusq[ue] Diu[n]os
 Observant homines, & sanctum Sydus adorant.

O JANE, O! Divum si flectere Fata licet;
 Si Parcae ANGLORUM precibus mitescere scirent;
 Sol iste ante suum cessaret currere Cœlum,
 Quam REX NASSAVIUS terra se subtrahet orba;
 Addendus Superis: sed inexorabile Numen
 Omne premat mortale; aderit, volventibus Annis,
 Dira futura Dies, & ineluctabile tempus,
 Cum pars Semidei mæsto Materna Sepulchro
 Condetur; Dominusque suis glorabitur Absens.
 At Vos, O Divi, si quid pia vota valebunt,
 Vos precor, Æterni, quorum hæc sub numine Tellus,
 Tuque, O Sancte, Tuis, Bifrons, Cœlestia firma
 Pectora consiliis; Sociique per Æthera Divi,
 Dic, in amicitiam coeant, Tecumque BRITANNAM
 Conjurent servare Domum: Communibus omnium
 Orati precibus, magno procul Omine tristem,
 Dii, removete Diem; multosque benignius Annos
 Accumulate sacro Capiti: da, JANE, senectam
 Immunem Curis, placidâque quiete potitam:
 Sat Bello, EUROPAEQUE datum est: satis arma Juventus
 Sensit: & ingentes testatur terra Triumphos.
 Canitiem novus ornet Honos; dum tempora circum
 Viætrices inter Lauros assurgat Oliva.

En!

En! Hujus, JANE, auspiciis nascentia longum
 Sec'la habeant omen Pacis; lætique Nepotes
 Seros jucundis agitent sub Legibus annos;
 Ante ferat quam Cœlo animam Jovis Armiger alto,
 Nobile onus, Patrioque Heros poscatur Olympo;
 Ambo ubi LEDÆI, ceu qui Pedes ibat in hostem,
 Ceu luctantis Equi spumantia qui regit ora;
 Magnus ubi ALCIDES Fato, & JUNONIS iniquæ
 Sævis ereptus jussis; ubi grande MARONIS
 Argumentum, Auctor LATII, Regnique BRITANNI,
 Otia agunt: ubi tot radiantia Nomina toto
 Æthere nota satè, quos omnes æquus amavit
 JUPITER, & meritis Homines donavimus aris:
 Serò, JANE Pater, cœlo decus adde patenti
 NASSOVIVM Sydus, quod amicâ luce coruscum
 Fulgeat, & dubiis ostendat littora Nautis.



An ODE.

Inscribed to the Memory of the

Hon^{ble} Col. George Villiers,Drowned in the River Piava, in the
Country of Friuli. 1703.

In Imitation of Horace, Ode 28. Lib. i.

*Te Maris & Terræ numeroque carentis arenæ
Mensorem cohibent, Archyta, &c.*

SAY, dearest VILLIERS, poor departed Friend,
(Since fleeting Life thus suddenly must end)
Say, what did all thy busie Hopes avail,
That anxious Thou from Pole to Pole didst sail;
E'er on thy Chin the springing Beard began
To spread a doubtful Down, and promise Man?
What profited thy Thoughts, and Toils, and Cares,
In Vigour more confirm'd, and riper Years?
To wake e'er Morning-dawn to loud Alarms,
And march 'till close of Night in heavy Arms?
To scorn the Summer Suns and Winter Snows,
And search thro' ev'ry Clime thy Country's Foes?
That Thou might'st Fortune to thy Side ingage;
That gentle Peace might quell BELLONA's Rage;
And ANNA's Bounty crown Her Soldier's hoary Age?

Z z

In

In vain We think that free-will'd Man has Pow'r
 To hasten or protract th' appointed Hour.
 Our Term of Life depends not on our Deed:
 Before our Birth our Funeral was decreed.
 Nor aw'd by Foresight, nor mis-led by Chance,
 Imperious Death directs His Ebon Lance; {
 Peoples great HENRY'S TOMBS, and leads up HOLBEN'S
Dance.

Alike must ev'ry State, and ev'ry Age
 Sustain the universal Tyrant's Rage:
 For neither WILLIAM's Pow'r, nor MARY's Charms
 Could or repel, or pacifie his Arms:
 Young CHURCHILL fell, as Life began to bloom:
 And BRADFORD's trembling Age expects the Tomb.
 Wisdom and Eloquence in vain would plead
 One Moment's Respite for the learned Head:
 Judges of Writings and of Men have dy'd;
 MECENAS, SACKVILLE, SOCRATES, and HYDE:
 And in their various Turns the Sons must tread
 Those gloomy Journeys, which their Sires have led.

The ancient Sage, who did so long maintain,
 That Bodies die, but Souls return again,
 With all the Births and Deaths He had in Store,
 Went out PYTHAGORAS, and came no more.
 And modern AS—L, whose capricious Thought
 Is yet with Stores of wilder Notion fraught,
 Too soon convinc'd, shall yield that fleeting Breath,
 Which play'd so idly with the Darts of Death.

Some

Some from the stranded Vessel force their Way;
 Fearful of Fate, they meet it in the Sea:
 Some who escape the Fury of the Wave,
 Sicken on Earth, and sink into a Grave:
 In Journeys or at home, in War or Peace,
 By Hardships Many, Many fall by Ease.
 Each changing Season does its Poison bring;
 Rheums chill the Winter, Agues blast the Spring:
 Wet, Dry, Cold, Hot, at the appointed Hour,
 All act subservient to the Tyrant's Pow'r:
 And when obedient Nature knows His Will,
 A Fly, a Grape-stone, or a Hair can kill.

For restless PROSPERINE for ever treads
 In Paths unseen, o'er our devoted Heads;
 And on the spacious Land, and liquid Main
 Spreads slow Disease, or darts afflictive Pain:
 Variety of Deaths confirms her endless Reign.

On curst PIAVA's Banks the Goddess stood,
 Show'd her dire Warrant to the rising Flood;
 When What I long must love, and long must mourn,
 With fatal Speed was urging his Return;
 In his dear Country to disperse his Care,
 And arm himself by Rest for future War;
 To chide his anxious Friends officious Fears,
 And promise to their Joys his elder Years.

Oh! destin'd Head; and oh! severe Decree;
 Nor native Country Thou, nor Friend shalt see;

Nor War hast thou to wage, nor Year to come:
Impending Death is thine, and instant Doom.

Hark! the imperious Goddess is obey'd:
Winds murmur; Snows descend; and Waters spread:
Oh! Kinsman, Friend,— Oh! vain are all the Cries
Of human Voice; strong Destiny replies:
Weep You on Earth; for He shall sleep below:
Thence None return; and thither All must go.

Whoe'er Thou art, whom Choice or Busines leads
To this sad River, or the neighb'ring Meads;
If Thou may'st happen on the dreary Shoars
To find the Object which This Verse deplores;
Cleanse the pale Corps with a religious Hand
From the polluting Weed and common Sand;
Lay the dead Hero graceful in a Grave;
(The only Honour He can now receive)
And fragrant Mould upon his Body throw;
And plant the Warrior Laurel o'er his Brow:
Light lye the Earth; and flourish green the Bough.

So may just Heav'n secure thy future Life
From foreign Dangers, and domestic Strife:
And when th' Infernal Judges dismal Pow'r
From the dark Urn shall throw Thy destin'd Hour;
When yielding to the Sentence; breathless Thou
And pale shalt lye, as what Thou buriest now;
May some kind Friend the piteous Object see,
And equal Rites perform, to That which once was Thee.

P R O.

PROLOGUE,
SPOKEN AT
COURT before the QUEEN,
On Her Majesty's Birth-Day, 1704.

SHINE forth, Ye Planets, with distinguish'd Light,
As when Ye hallow'd first this Happy Night:
Again transmit your Friendly Beams to Earth,
As when BRITANNIA joy'd for ANNA's Birth:
And Thou, propitious Star, whose sacred Pow'r
Presided o'er the Monarch's Natal Hour,
Thy Radiant Voyages for ever run,
Yielding to none but CYNTHIA, and the Sun:
With Thy fair Aspect still illustrate Heav'n:
Kindly preserve what Thou hast greatly giv'n:
Thy Influence for thy ANNA We implore:
Prolong One Life; and BRITAIN asks no more.
For Virtue can no ampler Power express,
Than to be Great in War, and Good in Peace:
For Thought no higher Wish of Bliss can frame,
Than to enjoy that Virtue STILL THE SAME.
Entire and sure the Monarch's Rule must prove,
Who founds Her Greatness on Her Subjects Love;

A a a

Who

Who does our Homage for our Good require;
 And Orders that which We should first Desire;
 Our vanquish'd Wills that pleasing Force obey:
 Her Goodness takes our Liberty away:
 And haughty BRITAIN yields to Arbitrary Sway.

Let the young AUSTRIAN then Her Terrors bear,
 Great as He is, Her Delegate in War:
 Let Him in Thunder speak to both his SPAINS,
 That in these Dreadful Isles a Woman Reigns.
 While the Bright Queen does on Her Subjects shew'r
 The gentle Blessings of Her softer Pow'r;
 Gives sacred Morals to a vicious Age,
 To Temples Zeal, and Manners to the Stage;
 Bids the chaste Muse without a Blush appear,
 And Wit be that which Heav'n and She may hear.

MINERVA thus to PERSEUS lent Her Shield;
 Secure of Conquest, sent Him to the Field:
 The Hero acted what the Queen ordain'd:
 So was His Fame compleat, and ANDROMEDA unchain'd.

Mean time amidst Her Native Temples fate
 The Goddess, studious of Her GRECIAN's Fate;
 Taught 'em in Laws and Letters to excell,
 In Acting justly, and in Writing well.
 Thus whilst She did Her various Pow'r dispose,
 The World was freed from Tyrants, Wars, and Woes:
 Virtue was taught in Verse, and ATHENS' Glory rose.



A Letter to Monsieur Boileau Despreaux.

LETTER

To Monsieur Boileau Despreaux;

Occasion'd by the

VICTORY at BLENHEIM,

1704.

—Cupidum, Pater optime, vires
Deficiunt: neque enim Quivis torrentia Pilis
Agmina, nec Fracta pereuntes cuspidi Gallos—

Hor. Sat. i. L. 2.

INCE hir'd for Life, thy Servile Muse
must sing

Successive Conquests, and a glorious
King;

Must of a Man Immortal vainly boast;
And bring him Lawrels, whatso' er
they cost:



What Turn wilt Thou employ, what Colours lay
On the Event of that Superior Day,

In which one ENGLISH Subject's prosp'rous Hand
(So Jove did will; so ANNA did command :)

Broke

Broke the proud Column of thy Master's Praise,
Which sixty Winters had conspir'd to raise?

From the lost Field a hundred Standards brought
Must be the Work of Chance, and Fortune's Fault:
BAVARIA's Stars must be accus'd, which shone,
That fatal Day the mighty Work was done,
With Rays oblique upon the GALLIC Sun.
Some DÆMON envying FRANCE mis-led the Fight:
And MARS mistook, tho' LOUIS order'd right.

When thy * young Muse invok'd the tuneful Nine,
To say how LOUIS did not pass the RHINE,
What Work had WE with WAGENINGHEN, ARNHEIM,
Places that could not be reduc'd to Rhime?
And tho' the Poet made his last Efforts,
WURTS— who could mention in Heroic— WURTS?
But, tell me, hast thou reason to complain
Of the rough Triumphs of the last Campaign?
The DANUBE rescu'd, and the Empire sav'd,
Say, is the Majesty of Verse retriev'd?
And would it prejudice thy softer vein,
To sing the Princes, LOUIS and EUGENE?
Is it too hard in happy Verse to place
The VANS and VANDERS of the RHINE and MAES?
Her Warriors ANNA sends from TWEED and THAMES,
That FRANCE may fall by more harmonious Names.
Can't thou not HAMILTON or LUMLY bear?
Would INGOLDSBY or PALMES offend thy Ear?

And

* Epistre 4. du Sr. Boileau Dépreaux au Roy.
En vain, pour Te Louer, &c.

And is there not a Sound in MARLBOROUGH's Name,
 Which Thou and all thy Brethren ought to claim,
 Sacred to Verse, and sure of endless Fame?

CURTS is in Meeter something harsh to read:
 Place me the Valiant GOURAM in his stead:
 Let the Intention make the Number good:
 Let generous SYLVIUS speak for honest WOOD,
 And tho' rough CHURCHILL scarce in Verse will stand,
 So as to have one Rhime at his Command;
 With Ease the Bard reciting BLENHEIM's Plain,
 May close the Verse, rememb'ring but the DANE.

I grant, old Friend, old Foe (for such We are)
 Alternate, as the Chance of Peace and War)
 That we Poetic Folks, who must restrain
 Our measur'd Sayings in an equal Chain,
 Have Troubles utterly unknown to Those,
 Who let their Fancy loose in rambling Prose.

For Instance now; how hard it is for Me
 To make my Matter and my Verse agree?
In one great Day on HOCHSTETT's fatal Plain
FRENCH and BAVARIANS twenty thousand slain;
Push'd thro' the DANUBE to the Shoars of STRYX
Squadrons eighteen, Battalions twenty six:
Officers Captive made and private Men,
Of these twelve hundred, of those thousands ten
Tents, Ammunition, Colours, Carriages,
Cannons, and Kettle-Drums—sweet Numbers these!

B b b

But

But is it thus You ENGLISH Bards compose?
 With RUNICK Lays thus tag insipid Prose?
 And when you should your Heroes Deeds rehearse,
 Give us a Commissary's List in Verse?

Why Faith, DEPRAUX, there's Sense in what You say:
 I told You where my Difficulty lay:
 So vast, so numerous were great BLENHEIM's Spoils,
 They scorn the Bounds of Verse, and mock the Muse's
 To make the rough Recital aptly chime, [Toils.
 Or bring the Sum of GALLIA's Loss to Rhime,
 'Tis mighty hard: What Poet would essay
 To count the Streamers of my Lord Mayor's Day?
 To number all the several Dishes drest
 By honest LAMB, last Coronation Feast?
 Or make Arithmetic and Epic meet;
 And NEWTON's Thoughts in DRYDEN's Stile repeat?

O Poet, had it been APOLLO's Will,
 That I had shar'd a Portion of thy Skill;
 Had this poor Breast receiv'd the Heav'nly Beam;
 Or could I hope my Verse might reach my Theam;
 Yet, BOILEAU, yet the lab'ring Muse should strive,
 Beneath the Shades of MARLBRO's Wreaths to live:
 Should call aspiring Gods to bless her Choice;
 And to their Fav'rites Strain exalt her Voice,
 Arms and a Queen to Sing; Who, Great and Good,
 From peaceful THAMES to DANUBE's wond'ring Flood
 Sent forth the Terror of her high Commands,
 To save the Nations from invading Hands,

TO

To prop fair Liberty's declining Cause,
And fix the jarring World with equal Laws.

The Queen should sit in WINDSOR's sacred Grove,
Attended by the Gods of War and Love:
Both should with equal Zeal Her Smiles implore,
To fix Her Joys, or to extend Her Pow'r.

Sudden, the NYMPHS and TRITONS should appear;
And as great ANNA's Smiles dispel their Fear,
With active Dance should Her Observance claim;
With Vocal Shell should sound Her happy Name.
Their Master THAMES should leave the neighb'ring Shoar,
By his strong Anchor known, and Silver Oar;
Should lay his Ensigns at his Sov'reign's Feet,
And Audience mild with humble Grace intreat.

To Her his dear Defence he should complain,
That whilst He blesses Her indulgent Reign;
Whilst furthest Seas are by his Fleets survey'd,
And on his happy Banks each INDIA laid;
His Brethren MAAS, and WAAL, and RHINE, and SAAR
Feel the hard Burthen of oppressive War:
That DANUBE scarce retains his rightful Course
Against two Rebel Armies neighb'ring Force:
And All must weep sad Captives to the SEIN,
Unless unchain'd and freed by BRITAIN's Queen.

The valiant Sov'reign calls Her Gen'ral forth;
Neither recites Her Bounty, nor His Worth:

She

She tells Him, He must EUROPE's Fate redeem,
And by That Labour merit HER Esteem:
She bids Him wait Her to the Sacred Hall;
Shows Him Prince EDWARD, and the conquer'd GAUL;
Fixing the bloody Cross upon His Breast,
Says, He must Dye, or succour the Distress'd:
Placing the Saint an Emblem by His Side,
She tells Him, Virtue arm'd must conquer lawless Pride.

The Hero bows obedient, and retires: And when
The Queen's Commands exalt the Warrio's Fires.
His Steps are to the silent Woods inclin'd; Inevitab.
The great Design revolving in his Mind: To tell /
When to his Sight a Heav'ly Form appears: A Hand
Her Hand a Palm, her Head a Laurel wears.

Me, She begins, the fairest Child of Jove,
Below for ever sought, and bless'd above;
Me, the bright Source of Wealth, and Power, and Fame;
(Nor need I say, VICTORIA is my Name!)
Me the great Father down to Thee has sent:
He bids Me wait at Thy distinguish'd Tent,
To execute what ANNA's Wish would have:
Her Subject Thou, I only am Her Slave.

Dare then; Thou much belov'd by smiling Fate!
For ANNA's Sake, and in HER Name, be Great:
Go forth, and be to distant Nations known,
My future Fav'rite, and MY darling Son.

At SCHLEENBERG I'll manifest sustain
 Thy glorious Cause; and spread my Wings again.
 Conspicuous o'er Thy Helm, in BLENHEIM's Plain.

The Goddess said, nor would admit Reply;
 But cut the liquid Air, and gain'd the Sky.

His high Commission is thro' BRITAIN known:
 And thronging Armies to His Standard run.
 He marches thoughtful; and He speedy fails:

(Bless Him, ye Seas! and prosper Him, ye Gales!)
 BELGIA receives Him welcome to her Shores;

And WILLIAM's Death with lessen'd Grief deplores.
 His Presence only must retrieve That Loss:

MARLBRO to Her must be what WILLIAM was.
 So when great ATLAS, from these low Aboards

Recall'd, was gather'd to his Kindred-Gods;
 ALCIDES respite by prudent Fate,

Sustain'd the Ball, nor droop'd beneath the Weight.

Secret and Swift behold the Chief advance;
 Sees half the Empire join'd, and Friend to FRANCE:

The BRITISH General dooms the Fight; His Sword
 Dreadful He draws: The Captains wait the Word.

ANNE and St. GEORGE, the charging Hero cries:
 Shrill Echo from the neighbour'g Wood replies.

ANNE and St. GEORGE.—At That auspicious Sign
 The Standards move; the adverse Armies join.
 Of Eight great Hours, Time measures out the Sands;

And EUROPE's Fate in doubtful Balance stands.

The Ninth, VICTORIA comes:—o'er MARLBRO's Head
 Confess'd She sits; the Hostile Troops recede:—
 Triumphs the GODDESS, from her Promise freed.

The Eagle, by the BRITISH Lion's Might
 Unchain'd and Free, directs her upward Flight:
 Nor did She e'er with stronger Pinions soar
 From TYBER's Banks, than now from DANUBE's Shoar.

Fir'd with the Thoughts which these Ideas raise,
 And great Ambition of my Country's Praise;
 The ENGLISH Muse should like the MANTUAN rise,
 Scornful of Earth and Clouds, should reach the Skies,
 With Wonder (tho' with Envy still) pursu'd by hu-
 (man Eyes.)

But We must change the Style.—Just now I said,
 I ne'er was Master of the tuneful Trade.
 Or the small Genius which my Youth could boast,
 In Prose and Business lies extinct and lost.
 Bless'd, if I may some younger Muse excite;
 Point out the Game, and animate the Flight.
 That from *Marseilles* to *Calais* FRANCE may know,
 As We have Conqu'rors, We have Poets too;
 And either Laurel does in BRITAIN grow.
 That, tho' amongst our selves, with too much Heat,
 We sometimes wrangle, when We should debate;
 (A consequential Ill which Freedom draws;
 A bad Effect, but from a Noble Cause:)
 We can with universal Zeal advance,
 To curb the faithless Arrogance of FRANCE.

Nor

Nor ever shall BRITANNIA's Sons refuse
 To answer to thy Master, or thy Muse;
 Nor want just Subject for victorious Strains,
 While MARLBRO's Arm Eternal Laurel gains;
 And where old SPENCER sung, a new ELISA reigns.

F O R

The PLAN of a FOUNTAIN,

On which is

The Effigies of the QUEEN on a Triumphant Arch,

The Figure of the DUKE of MARLBOROUGH beneath,

and

The Chief Rivers of the World round the whole Work.

YE active Streams, where-e'er your Waters flow,
 Let distant Climes and furthest Nations know,
 What YE from THAMES and DANUBE have been taught,
 How ANNE Commanded, and how MARLBRO Fought.

*Quacunque æterno properatis, Flumina, lapsu,
 Divisis latè Terris, Populisque remotis
 Dicite, nam vobis TAMISIS narravit & ISTER,
 ANNA quid Imperiis potuit, quid MARLBURUS Armis.*

T H E

SILENT MARKET AND MUSICAL
CITY OF THE EARTH; where no noise
disturbs the quiet Slumber of the Earth;
C H A M E L E O N IN

AS the Chameleon, who is known
To have no Colors of his own;
But borrows from his Neighbour's Hue,
His White or Black, his Green or Blew;
And struts as much in ready Light,
Which Credit gives Him upon Sight:
As if the Rain-bow were in Tail
Settl'd on Him, and his Heirs Male:
So the young 'Squire, when first He comes
From Country Schole, to Will's or Tom's;
And equally, in Truth, is fit
To be a Statesman, or a Wit;
Without one Notion of his own,
He Santers wildly up and down;
'Till some Acquaintance, good or bad,
Takes notice of a staring Lad;
Admits Him in among the Gang:
They jest, reply, dispute, harangue;
He acts and talks, as They befriend Him,
Smear'd with the Colors, which They lend Him.

Thus merely, has his Fortune chances,
His Merit or his Vice advances.

A. H. T.

If

If happily He the Sect pursues,
 That read and comment upon News ;
 He takes up Their mysterious Face :
 He drinks his Coffee without Lace.
 This Week his mimic-Tongue runs o'er
 What They have said the Week before.
 His Wisdom sets all EUROPE right ;
 And teaches MARLBRO when to Fight.

Or if it be his Fate to meet
 With Folks who have more Wealth than Wit ;
 He loves cheap Port, and double Bub ;
 And settles in the *Hum-Drum Club*.
 He learns how Stocks will Fall or Rise ;
 Holds Poverty the greatest Vice.
 Thinks Wit the Bane of Conversation ;
 And says, that Learning spoils a Nation.

But if, at first, He minds his Hits,
 And drinks *Champaine* among the Wits ;
 Five deep, He Toasts the tow'ring Lasses ;
 Repeats you Verses wrote on Glasses ;
 Is in the Chair ; prescribes the Law ;
 And Lies with Those he never saw.



D d d

M E R R Y

MERRY ANDREW.

SLY MERRY ANDREW, the last *Southwark* Fair
 (At *Bartholmew* He did not much appear; }
 So peevish was the Edict of the May'r.) }
 At *Southwark*, therefore, as his Tricks He show'd,
 To please our Masters, and his Friends, the Croud;
 A huge Neats-Tongue He in his Right Hand held:
 His Left was with a good Black-Pudding fill'd.
 With a grave Look, in this odd Equipage,
 The clownish Mimic traverses the Stage:
 Why how now, ANDREW! cries his Brother Droll,
 To Day's Conceit, methinks, is something dull:
 Come on, Sir, to our worthy Friends explain,
 What does Your Emblematic Worship mean?
 Quoth ANDREW; Honest English let Us speak:
 Your Emble--- (what d'ye call't?) is Heathen Greek.
 To Tongue or Pudding, Thou hast no Pretence:
 Learning Thy Talent is; but Mine is Sense.
 That busie Fool I was, which Thou art now;
 Desirous to Correct, not knowing how;
 With very good Design, but little Wit,
 Blaming or Praising Things, as I thought fit.
 I for this Conduct had what I deserv'd;
 And dealing honestly, was almost starv'd.
 But Thanks to my indulgent Stars, I Eat;
 Since I have found the Secret to be Great.
 O dearest ANDREW, says the humble Droll,
 Henceforth may I Obey, and Thou Controll;

Provided

Provided Thou impart Thy useful Skill.
 Bow then, says ANDREW; and, for once, I will.
 Be of your Patron's Mind, whate'er He says;
 Sleep very much; Think little; and Talk less:
 Mind neither Good nor Bad, nor Right nor Wrong;
 But Eat your Pudding, Slave; and Hold your Tongue.

A Rev'rend Prelate stopt his Coach and Six,
 To laugh a little at our ANDREW's Tricks.
 But when He heard him give this Golden Rule;
 Drive on; (He cry'd,) This Fellow is no Fool.

A

S I M I L E.

DEAR THOMAS, didst Thou never pop
 Thy Head into a Tin-man's Shop?
 There, THOMAS, didst Thou never see
 ('Tis but by way of Simile;) A SQUIRREL spend his little Rage,
 In jumping round a rowling Cage?
 The Cage, as either Side turn'd up,
 Striking a Ring of Bells a-top——?

Mov'd in the Orb; pleas'd with the Chimes;
 The foolish Creature thinks he climbs:
 But here or there, turn Wood or Wire,
 He never gets two Inches higher.

So

So fares it with those merry Blades,
 That frisk it under PINDUS' Shades.
 In noble Songs, and lofty Odes,
 They tread on Stars, and talk with Gods.
 Still Dancing in an airy Round:
 Still pleas'd with their own Verses Sound.
 Brought back, how fast soe'er they go:
 Always aspiring; always low.

The F. L. I. E. S.

SAY, Sire of Insects, mighty SOL,
 (A Fly upon the Chariot-Pole
 Cries out:) what Blew-Bottle alive
 Did ever with such Fury drive?
 Tell, BELZEBUB, Great Father, tell,
 (Says t'other, perch'd upon the Wheel:)
 Did ever any Mortal Fly
 Raise such a Cloud of Dust, as I?

My Judgement Turn'd the whole Debate:
 My Valor Sav'd the sinking State.
 So talk two Idle buzzing Things;
 Toss up their Heads, and stretch their Wings.
 But let the Truth to Light be brought:
 This neither Spoke, nor t'other Fought:
 No Merit in their own Behavior:
 Both rais'd, but by their Party's Favor.

E P I-

From the Greek.

GR E A T B A C C H U S , born in Thunder and in Fire,
By Native Heat asserts His dreadful Sire.
Nourish'd near shady Rills and cooling Streams,
He to the Nymphs avows his Am'rous Flames.
To all the Brethren at the *Bell* and *Vine*,
The Moral says ; Mix Water with your Wine.

E P I G R A M

FRANK Carves very ill, yet will palm all the Meats: I
He Eats more than Six; and Drinks more than he Eats.
Four Pipes after Dinner he constantly smokes;
And seasons his Whifs with impertinent Jokes.
Yet sighing, he says, We must certainly break;
And my cruel Unkindness compells him to speak:
For of late I invite Him ~~—~~ but Four Times a Week.

TO JOHN I ow'd great Obligations, and this
But JOHN, unhappily, thought fit to publish it.
To publish it to all the Nation: and I do so,
Sure JOHN and I are more than Quits.

E e e

A N Q-

A N O T H E R.

YES, every Poet is a Fool:

By Demonstration NED can show it:

Happy, cou'd NED's inverted Rule

Prove every Fool to be a Poet.

A N O T H E R.

THY Naggs (the leanest Things alive)

So very hard Thou lov'st to drive;

I heard thy anxious Coachman say,

It costs Thre more in Whips, than Hay.

To a Person who wrote Ill, and spoke Worse
against Me.

LYE, PHILO, untouched on my peaceable Shelf;

Nor take it amiss, that so little I heed Thee;

I've no Envy to Thee, and some Love to my Self:

Then why should I answer; since first I must read Thee?

Drunk with HELICON's Waters and double-brew'd Bub,

Be a Linguist, a Poet, a Critic, a Wag;

To the solid Delight of thy Well-judging Club,

To the Damage alone of thy Bookseller BRAG.

-O U A

Pursue

Pursue me with Satyr: what Harm is there in't?
 But from all *vivâ voce* Reflection forbear:
 There can be no Danger from what Thou shalt Print:
 There may be a little from what Thou may'st swear.

On the Same Person.

WHILE faster than his costive Brain indites,
 PHILO's quick Hand in flowing Letters writes;
 His Cafe appears to Me like honest TEAGUE's,
 When he was run away with, by his Legs.
 PHOBUS, give PHILO o'er Himself Command;
 Quicken his Senses, or restrain His Hand.
 Let Him be Kept from Paper, Pen, and Ink:
 So may He cease to Write, and learn to Think.

Quid sit futurum. Cras fuge quare.

FOR what To-morrow shall disclose,
 May spoil what You To-night propose; when I
 ENGLAND may change; or CROS strayed; and
 Love and Life are for To-day.

The



The Nut-brown Maid.

A P O E M,

Written Three Hundred Years Since.

BE it right or wrong, these Men among
On Women do complayne;
Affyrmynge this, how that it is
A Labour spent in vaine,
To love Them wele; for never a deale
They love a Man againe.
For lete a Man do what He can,
Ther Favour to attayne;
Yet yf a new do Them pursue,
Ther furst trew Lover than
Laboureth for nought; for from her Thought
He is a banishyd Man.

I say not nay, but that all day long under light yuld
It is bothe wris and sayde, eyndly ym dñeysyd
That Woman's Fayth is, as who saythe,
All utterly decayed.

But

But nevertheless right good Witness
 Ithis case might be layde,
 That They love trewe, and contynew,
 Record the *Nut-brown Mayde*:
 Which from her Love (whan Her to prove,
 He came to make his mone)
 Wold not depart; for in her Herte
 She lovyd but Him alone.

Than betwene Us, lettens discussie,
 What was all the maner
 Between them too: We wyll also
 Telle all the peyne and fere
 That She was in. Now I begynne,
 So that ye me answere.
 Wherefore all Ye, that present be,
 I pray Ye give an Eare.

M A N.

I am the Knyght: I come by Nyght,
 As secret as I can;
 Saying, alas! thus standeth the Case,
 I am a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

And I your Wylle for to fulfylle
 In this wyl not refuse;
 Trusting to shew, in Wordis fewe,
 That Men have an illuse,
 (To ther own shame) Women to blame,
 And causelesse them accuse.

F f f

Therefore

Therefore to You I answere now,
 Alle Wymen to excuse:
 Myn own Herte dere, with You what chere,
 I pray You telle anone;
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
 I love but You alone.

M A N.

It stondeth so: a dede is do,
 Wherfore moche harm shall growe:
 My Desteny is for to dey
 A shamfull Deth, I trowe:
 Or ellis to flee: the one must be:
 None other way I knowe,
 But to withdrawe, as an Outlaw,
 And take me to my Bowe.
 Wherfore adew, my owne Herte trewe:
 None other red I can;
 For I must to the grene Wode goe,
 Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

O Lord! what is this worldis blysse,
 That chaungeth as the Mone?
 My Somers day, in lusty May,
 Is derked before the None.
 I here You saye, Farwell! nay, nay;
 We departe not soone:
 Why say Ye so? whider wyl Ye goe?
 Alas! what have Ye done?

Alle

Alle my welfare to sorrow and care
 Shulde chaunge, yf Ye were gon ;
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
 I love but You alone.

M A N.

I can beleve, it shall you greeve,
 And shomwhat you distrayne ;
 But aftyrwarde your paynes harde,
 Within a day or tweyne,
 Shal sone aslakē ; and Ye shal take
 Comfort to you agayne.
 Why should Ye nought? for to make thought,
 Your labur were in vayne.
 And thus I do, and pray you too,
 As hertely as I can ;
 For I muste to the grene Wode goe,
 Alone, a banisched Man.

W O M A N.

Now sythe that Ye have shewed to Me
 The Secret of your mynde ;
 I shal be playne to you againe,
 Lyke as Ye shal Me fynde.
 Syth it is so, that Ye wyll goe,
 I wol not leve behynde :
 Shal never be sayd, *the Nut-brown Mayde*
 Was to her Love unkyned.
 Make You redy ; for so am I,
 Allthough it were anone :

For

For in my mynd, of al Mankynde,
I love but You alone.

M A N.

Yet I You rede, to take good hede,
What Men wyl think and fey;
Of Yonge and Olde it shal be tolde,
That Ye be gone away:
Your wanton wylle, for to fulfylle,
In grene Wode you to play;
And that Ye myght from your delyte
Noo lenger make delay.
Rather than Ye should thus for me,
Be called an ylle Woman;
Yet wold I to the grene Wode goe,
Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

Though it be songe, of Olde and Yonge,
That I shuld be to blame;
Theirs be the charge, that speke so Large,
In hurting of my Name.
For I wyl prove, that feythful Love
It is devoyd of Shame;
In your Distress, and Hevyness,
To parte wyth You the same.
And sure all thoo that doo not so,
Trewe Lovers ar they none:
But in my mynd, of al Mankynde,
I love but You alone.

M A N.

M A N.

I counsel you, remember how,
 It is noo Mayden's lawe,
 Nothing to dought, but to reyne out
 To Wode with an Outlawe.
 For Ye must there, in your hand bere
 A Bowe redy to drawe:
 And as a Theef, thus must Ye lyve,
 Ever in Drede and Awe.
 Wherby to You gret harme myght grow;
 Yet I had lever than,
 That I had to the grene Wode goe,
 Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

I think not nay; but as Ye saye,
 It is noo Mayden's lore;
 But Love may make Me for your sake,
 As I have said before,
 To com on fote, to Hunte and Shote,
 To gete us Mete in Store.
 For so that I your Company
 May have, I ask noo more:
 From whiche to parte, it makith myn Heite
 As colde as ony Ston.
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynede,
 I love but You alone.

G g g

M A N.

M A N.

For an Outlawe, this is the Lawe,
 That Men hym Take and Binde,
 Wythout pytee Hanged to bee,
 And waver with the Wynde.
 Yf I had neede, as God forbede,
 What resons coude Ye finde?
 For sothe I trowe, Ye and your Bowe
 Shuld draw for fere behynde.
 And noo Merveyle; for lytel avayle
 Were in your Council than:
 Wherfore I to the Wode wyl goe,
 Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

Full well knowe Ye, that Wymen be
 But febyl for to Fyght:
 Noo Womanhede it is in deede,
 To bee bold as a Knyght.
 Yet in suche fere yf that Ye were,
 With Enemys day and nyght;
 I wolde withstonde, wyth bowe in honde,
 To greve them as I myght;
 And You to save, as Wymen have
 From dethe many one:
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynge,
 I love but You alone.

M A N.

M A N.

Yet take good hede ! for ever I drede,
That Ye coude not sustein
The thorney Weyes, the depe Valeis,
The Snowe, the Frost, the Reyn,
The Cold, the Hete. For Drye or Wete,
We must lodge on the Playn;
And us above, noon other Rofe,
But a Brake, Bush, or twayne;
Whiche sone shulde greve you, I beleve;
And Ye wolde gladly than,
That I had to the grene Wode goe,
Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

Syth I have here been partynere
With You of Joy and Blysse ;
I must also, parte of your woo
Endure, as Reson is.
Yet am I sure of one plesure ;
And, shortly, it is this :
That where Ye bee, mee seemeth, par-dy,
I could not fare amyss.
Without more Speche, I you beseeche,
That We were soon a-gone :
For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
I love but You alone.

M A N.

M A N.

Yf Ye goo thedyr, Ye must consider,
 Whan Ye have lust to dyne,
 Ther shall no Mete be for to gete,
 Nor Drink, Bere, Ale, ne Wine;
 Ne Shetis clene, to lye betwene,
 Made of Thred and Twyne;
 Noon other House, but Levys and Bowes,
 To kever your Head and myn.
 O myn Herte swete, this ylle Dyt
 Shuld make you Pale and Wan:
 Wherefore I to the Wode wyl goe,
 Alone, a banifyd Man.

W O M A N.

Among the wylde Dere, such an Archier,
 As Men say that Ye bee,
 We may not fayle of good Vitayle,
 Where is so grete plente.
 And Watir cleere of the Ryvere
 Shall be full swete to Me;
 With whiche in hele, I shal right wele
 Endure, as Ye shall see.
 And er We goe, a Bed or two
 I can provide anone;
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
 I love but You alone.

M A N.

M A N.

Loo! yet before, Ye must do more,
 Yf Ye wyl go with Me:
 As cutte your Here, up by your Ere,
 Your Kurtel by the Knee.
 Wyth Bowe in Honde, for to wythstonde
 Your Enemys, yf nede be:
 And this same Nyght, before Day-lyght,
 To Wode-ward wyl I Flee.
 And yf Ye wille al this fulfylle,
 Do it shortly as Ye can:
 Ellis wil I to the grene Wode goe,
 Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

I shall as now do more for You,
 Than longeth to Womanhede,
 To short my Here, a Bow to bere,
 To Shote in tyme of nede.
 O my sweet Moder, before all other,
 For You have I most Drede:
 But now Adiew! I must ensue,
 Where Fortune duth Me lede.
 All this make Ye, and lete Us Flee;
 The day run fast upon:
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
 I love but You alone.

H h h

M A N.

M A N.

Nay, nay, not so: Ye shal not go;
 And I shal telle Ye why:
 Your Appetyte is to be light
 Of Love, I wele espie.
 For right as Ye have sayde to Me,
 In lykewyse hardely
 Ye wolde answere, whofoever it were,
 In way of Company.
 It is sayd of Olde; sone Hote, sone Colde;
 And so is a Woman:
 Wherefore I to the Wode wyl go,
 Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

Yf Ye take hede, yt is noō nede
 Such wordis to say bee Me:
 For ofte Ye preyd, and longe assayed,
 Er I you lovid, pardy.
 And though that I of Auncestry
 A Baron's Daughter bee;
 Yet have You proved, how I You Loved,
 A Squyer of low Degree:
 And ever shal, what so befalle,
 To dey therefore anone;
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
 I love but You alone.

M A N.

M A N.

A Baron's Childe to be begyled,
It were a cursed Dede:
To be Felawe with an Outlawe,
Almighty God forbede!
Yt bettyr were, the pore Squyer
Alone to Forest Spede;
Than Ye shal saye, another Daye,
That by that wycked Dede
Ye were betrayed. Wherfore, good Maide,
The best rede that I can,
Is that I to the grene Wode go,
Alone, a banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

Whatsoever befalle, I never shal
Of this thing You upbraid:
But yf Ye go, and leue Me so,
Then have Ye Me betraid.
Remember Ye well, how that Ye deſte;
For yf Ye, as Ye sayde,
Be so unkynde, to leue behynde
Your Love, *the Nut-brown Maide*:
Trust Me truely, that I ſhall deſte
Sone after Ye be gone;
For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
I love but You alone.

M A N.

M A N.

Yf that Ye went, Ye shulde repent;
 For in the Forrest now
 I have purveid me of a Maide,
 Whom I Love more than You.
 Another fayrer than e'er Ye were;
 I dare it well avowe:
 And of You bothe, Eche shulde be wrothe
 Wyth other, as I trowe.
 It were myn Ese, to lyve in Peſe:
 So wyl I, yf I can:
 Wherefore I to the Wode wyl go,
 Alone, a banifhyd Man.

W O M A N.

Though in the Wode, I undirſtode,
 Ye had a Paramour;
 All this may noug̃t remove my Thought,
 But that I will be Your.
 And She shall fynde Me soft and kynde,
 And curteis every hour;
 Glad to fulfylle all that She wylle
 Commaunde Me to my Pow'r.
 For had Ye loo, an hundred moo;
 Yet wolde I be that One:
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
 I love but You alone.

M A N.

M A N.

Myn owne dere Love, I see the Prove,
 That Ye be kynde and trewe;
Of Mayde and Wyf, in al my Lyf,
 The best that ever I knew.
 Be merey and glad; be no more sad;
 The case is chaunged newe;
 For it were Ruthe, that for your Trouth,
 Ye shuld have cause to rewe.
 Be not dismayed; whatfoever I sayd
 To you whan I began:
 I wyl not to the grene Wode go;
 I am no banishyd Man.

W O M A N.

Theis tidingis be more glad to me,
 Than to be made a Quene;
Yf I were sure, they should endure:
 But it is often seen,
 When Men wyl breke Promyse, they speke
 The wordis on the Splene.
Ye shape some Wyle, Me to begyle,
 And stèle fro me, I wene.
 Then were the case wors than it was;
 And I more woo begon;
 For in my mynde, of al Mankynde,
 I love but You alone.

M A N.

Ye shall not nede further to drede:

I wyl not disparage

You. God defende; syth you descende

Of so grete a Lynage.

Now understande, to Westmerlande,

Whiche is my Herytage,

I wyl you bringe; and wyth a Rynge,

By wey of Maryage

I wyl you take, and Lady make,

As shortly as I can.

Thus have ye wone an Erlie's Son,

And not a banishyd Man.



HENRY



HENRY and EMMA,

A POEM,

Upon the Model of
The NUT-BROWN MAID.

To CLOE.



HOU, to whose Eyes I bend; at
whose Command,
(Tho' low my Voice, tho' artless be
my Hand)
I take the sprightly Reed, and sing,
and play;
Careless of what the cens'ring World
may say:

Bright CLOE, Object of my constant Vow,
Wilt thou awhile unbend thy serious Brow?
Wilt thou with Pleasure hear Thy Lover's Strains,
And with one Heav'nly Smile o'erpay His Pains?
No longer shall *the Nut-brown Maid* be old;
Tho' since her Youth three hundred Years have roll'd.
At Thy Desire, She shall again be rais'd;
And her reviving Charms in lasting Verse be prais'd.

No

No longer Man of Woman shall complain,
 That He may Love, and not be Lov'd again:
 That We in vain the fickle Sex pursue,
 Who change the Constant Lover for the New.
 Whatever has been writ, whatever said
 Of Female Passion feign'd, or Faith decay'd;
 Henceforth shall in my Verse refuted stand,
 Be said to Winds, or writ upon the Sand.
 And while my Notes to future Times proclaim
 Unconquer'd Love, and ever-during Flame;
 O fairest of the Sex! be Thou my Muse:
 Deign on my Work thy Influence to diffuse.
 Let me partake the Blessings I rehearse;
 And grant me Love, the just Reward of Verse.

As Beauty's Potent Queen, with ev'ry Grace
 That once was E M M A 's, has adorn'd Thy Face;
 And as Her Son has to My Bosom dealt
 That constant Flame, which faithful H E N R Y felt:
 O let the Story with Thy Life agree;
 Let Men once more the bright Example see;
 What E M M A was to Him, be Thou to Me.
 Nor send Me by thy Frown from Her I love;
 Distant and sad, a banish'd Man to rove.
 But oh! with Pity long intreated Crown
 My Pains and Hopes; and when thou say'st that One
 Of all Mankind thou lov'st; Oh! think on Me alone.

W H E R E

WHERE beauteous Issis and her Husband TAMIS
 With mingl'd Waves, for ever, flow the Same:
 In Times of Yore, an antient Baron liv'd,
 Great Gifts bestow'd, and great Respect receiv'd.

When dreadful EDWARD, with successful Care,
 Led his free BRITONS to the GALLIC War;
 This Lord had Headed his appointed Bands,
 In firm Allegiance to his King's Commands.
 And (all due Honors faithfully discharg'd)
 Had brought back his Paternal Coat, inlarg'd
 With a new Mark, the Witness of his Toil;
 And no inglorious part of Foreign Spoil.

From the loud Camp retir'd, and noisy Court,
 In Honorable Ease and Rural Sport,
 The Remnant of his Days, He safely past;
 Nor found they Lagg'd too slow, nor Flew too fast.
 He made his Wish with his Estate comply;
 Joyful to Live, yet not afraid to Dye.

One Child He had, a Daughter chaste and fair;
 His Age's Comfort, and his Fortune's Heir.
 They call'd her EMMA; for the beauteous Dame
 Who gave the Virgin Birth, had born the Name.
 The Name th' indulgent Father doubly lov'd;
 For in the Child the Mother's Charms improv'd.
 Yet, as when little, round his Knees She plaid;
 He call'd her oft, in Sport, His Nut-brown Maid:

K k k

The

The Friends and Tenants took the fondling Word ;
 (As still they please, who imitate their Lord)
 Usage confirm'd what Fancy had begun :
 The mutual Terms around the Lands were known ;
 And E M M A and *the Nut-brown Maid* were One. }

As with her Stature, still her Charms encreas'd ;
 Thro' all the Isle her Beauty was confess'd.
 Oh ! what Perfections must that Virgin share,
 Who Fairest is esteem'd, where all are Fair ?
 From distant Shires repair the noble Youth,
 And find, Report, for once, had lessen'd Truth.
 By Wonder first, and then by Passion mov'd,
 They came ; they saw ; they marvell'd ; and they lov'd.
 By public Praises, and by secret Sighs,
 Each own'd the gen'ral Pow'r of E M M A's Eyes.
 In Tilts and Turnaments the Valiant strove,
 By glorious Deeds, to purchase E M M A's Love.
 In gentle Verse, the Witty told their Flame,
 And grac'd their choicest Songs with E M M A's Name.
 In vain they Combated, in vain they Writ :
 Useless their Strength, and impotent their Wit.
 Great VENUS only must direct the Dart,
 Which else will never reach the Fair one's Heart ;
 Spight of th' Attempts of Force, and soft Effects of Art. }
 Great VENUS must prefer the happy One :
 In HENRY's Cause Her Favour must be shown :
 And E M M A, of Mankind, must Love but Him alone. }
 }

While

While These, in Public, to the Castle came,
And by their Grandeur justify'd their Flame:
More secret Ways the careful HENRY takes;
His Squires, his Arms, and Equipage forsakes.
In borrow'd Name, and false Attire, array'd,
Oft He finds Means to see the beauteous Maid.

When EMM A hunts, in Huntsman's Habit drest,
HENRY on Foot pursues the bounding Beast.
In his right Hand his beachen Pole he bears:
And graceful at his Side his Horn he wears.
Still to the Glade, where She has bent her Way,
With knowing Skill he drives the future Prey.
Bids her decline the Hill, and shun the Brake;
And shews the Path her Steed may safest take.
Directs her Spear to fix the glorious Wound;
Pleas'd, in his Toils, to have her Triumph Crown'd:
And blows her Praises in no common Sound.

A Falc'ner HENRY is, when EMM A Hawks:
With her of Tarsels, and of Lures he talks.
Upon his Wrist the tow'ring Merlin stands;
Practis'd to rise, and stoop, at her Commands.
And when Superior now the Bird has flown,
And headlong brought the tumbling Quarry down:
With humble Rev'rence he accosts the Fair;
And with the honor'd Feather decks her Hair.
Yet still, as from the sportive Field She goes,
His down-cast Eye reveals his inward Woes.

And

And by his Look and Sorrow is exprest,
A nobler Game pursu'd, than Bird or Beast.

A Shepherd now along the Plain he roves ;
And, with his jolly Pipe, delights the Groves.
The neighb'ring Swains around the Stranger throng,
Or to admire, or emulate his Song :
While, with soft Sorrow, he renews his Lays,
Nor heedful of their Envy, nor their Praise.
But soon as E M M A 's Eyes adorn the Plain,
His Notes he raises to a nobler Strain ;
With dutiful Respect, and studious Fear,
Lest any careless Sound offend her Ear.

A frantick Gipsey, now the House He haunts,
And in wild Phrases, speaks dissembled Wants.
With the fond Maids in Palmistry he deals :
They Tell the Secret first, which he Reveals :
Says who shall Wed, and who shall be Beguil'd ;
What Groom shall Get, and Squire maintain the Child.
But when bright E M M A wou'd her Fortune know ;
A softer Look unbends his op'ning Brow.
With trembling Awe, he gazes on her Eye ;
And in soft Accents, forms the kind Reply ;
That She shall prove as Fortunate as Fair,
And H Y M E N 's choicest Gifts are All reserv'd for Her.

Now oft had H E N R Y chang'd his fly Disguise ;
Unmark'd by all, but beauteous E M M A 's Eyes.

Oft

Oft had found Means alone to see the Dame,
 And at her Feet to breath his am'rous Flame ;
 And oft, the Pangs of Absence to remove
 By Letters, soft Interpreters of Love :
 'Till Time and Industry (the mighty Two
 That bring our Wishes nearer to our View)
 Made him perceive, that the inclining Fair
 Receiv'd his Vows with no reluctant Ear ;
 That VENUS had confirm'd her equal Reign,
 And dealt to EMM A's Heart a share of HENRY's Pain.

While CUPID smil'd, by kind Occasion bless'd,
 And, with the Secret kept, the Love increas'd ;
 The am'rous Youth frequents the silent Groves ;
 And much He meditates ; for much He loves.
 He loves : 'tis true ; and is belov'd again :
 Great are his Joys : but will they long remain ?
 EMM A with Smiles receives his present Flame ;
 But smiling, will She ever be the same ?
 Beautiful Looks are rul'd by fickle Minds ;
 And Summer Seas are turn'd by sudden Winds.
 Another Love may gain her easie Youth :
 Time changes Thought ; and Flatt'ry conquers Truth.

O impotent Estate of human Life !
 Where Hope and Fear maintain eternal Strife :
 Where fleeting Joy does lasting Doubt inspire ;
 And most We Question, what We most Desire.
 Amongst thy various Gifts, great Heav'n, bestow
 Our Cup of Love unmix'd ; forbear to throw

Bitter Ingredients in; nor pall the Draught
 With nauseous Grief: for our ill-judging Thought
 Hardly enjoys the pleasurable Taste;
 Or deems it not sincere; or fears it cannot last.

With Wishes rais'd, with Jealousies opprest
 (Alternate Tyrants of the Human Breast)
 By one great Tryal He resolves to prove
 The Faith of Woman, and the Force of Love.
 If scanning E M M A 's Virtues, He may find
 That beauteous Frame inclose a steady Mind;
 He'll fix his Hope, of futute Joy secure;
 And live a Slave to H Y M E N 's happy Pow'r.
 But if the Fair one, as he fears, is frail;
 If pois'd aright in Reason's equal Scale,
 Light fly her Merits, and her Faults prevail;
 His Mind He vows to free from am'rous Care,
 The latent Mischief from his Heart to tear,
 Resume his Azure Arms, and shine again in War.

South of the Castle, in a verdant Glade,
 A spreading Beach extends her friendly Shade:
 Here oft the Nymph His breathing Vows had heard:
 Here oft Her Silence had Her Heart declar'd.
 As active Spring awak'd her Infant Buds;
 And genial Life inform'd the verdant Woods;
 H E N R Y, in Knots involving E M M A 's Name,
 Had half express'd, and half conceal'd his Flame
 Upon This Tree; and as the tender Mark
 Grew with the Year, and widen'd with the Bark;

VENUS had heard the Virgin's soft Address,
 That, as the Wound, the Passion might increase.
 As potent Nature shed her kindly Show'rs,
 And deck'd the various Mead with op'ning Flow'rs;
 Upon This Tree the Nymph's obliging Care
 Had left a frequent Wreath for HENRY's Hair:
 Which as with gay Delight the Lover found;
 Pleas'd with his Conquest, with her Present crown'd,
 Glorious thro' all the Plains He oft had gone,
 And to each Swain the Mystic Honor shown;
 The Gift still prais'd, the Giver still unknown.

His secret Note the troubled HENRY writes,
 To the known Tree the Lovely Maid invites:
 Imperfect Words and dubious Terms express,
 That unforeseen Mischance disturb'd his Peace;
 That He must something to Her Ear commend,
 On which Her Conduct, and His Life depend.

Soon as the Fair one had the Note receiv'd;
 The remnant of the Day alone She griev'd:
 For diff'rent This from ev'ry former Note,
 Which VENUS dictated, and HENRY wrote;
 Which told her all his future Hopes were laid
 On the dear Bosom of his Nut-brown Maid;
 Which always bless'd her Eyes, and own'd her Pow'r;
 And bid her oft Adieu, yet added more.

Now Night advanc'd. The House in Sleep were laid,
 The Nurse experienc'd, and the prying Maid;

2021

And

And last That Sprite, which does incessant haunt
 The Lover's Steps, the ancient Maiden Aunt.
 To her dear HENRY EMMA wings her Way,
 With quicken'd Pace repairing forc'd Delay.
 For Love, fantastic Pow'r, that is afraid
 To stir abroad 'till Watchfulness be laid;
 Undaunted then, o'er Cliffs and Valleys strays;
 And leads his Vot'ries safe thro' pathless Ways.
 Not ARGUS with his hundred Eyes shall find,
 Wherc CUPID goes; tho' He poor Guide is blind.

The Maiden first arriving, sent her Eye,
 To ask, if yet it's Chief Delight were nigh:
 With Fear, and with Desire, with Joy, and Pain
 She sees, and runs to meet Him on the Plain.
 But oh! his Steps proclaim no Lover's Haste:
 On the low Ground his fix'd Regards are cast:
 His artful Bosom heaves dissembl'd Sighs;
 And Tears suborn'd fall copious from his Eyes.

With Ease, alas! we Credit what we Love:
 His painted Grief does real Sorrow move
 In the afflicted Fair; Adown her Cheek
 Trickling the genuine Tears their Current break.
 Attentive stood the mournful Nymph: the Man
 Broke Silence first: the Tale alternate ran.

H E N R Y.

SINCERE O tell me, hast thou felt a Pain,
 EMMA, beyond what Woman knows to feign?

Has

Has Thy uncertain Bosom ever strove
 With the first Tumults of a real Love?
 Hast Thou now dreaded, and now blest his Sway;
 By turns averse, and joyful to obey?
 Thy Virgin Softness hast Thou e'er bewail'd,
 As Reason yielded, and as Love prevail'd?
 And wept the potent God's resistless Dart,
 His killing Pleasure, his Ecstatic Smart,
 And heav'nly Poison thrilling thro' thy Heart?
 If so, with Pity view my wretched State;
 At least deplore, and then forget my Fate:
 To some more happy Knight reserve thy Charms,
 By Fortune favor'd, and successful Arms:
 And only, as the Sun's revolving Ray
 Brings back each Year this melancholy Day;
 Permit one Sigh, and set apart one Tear,
 To an abandon'd Exile's endless Care.
 For Me, alas! Out-cast of Human Race,
 Love's Anger only waits, and dire Disgrace:
 For lo! these Hands in Murther are imbru'd;
 These trembling Feet by Justice are pursu'd:
 Fate calls aloud, and hastens me away;
 A shameful Death attends my longer Stay;
 And I this Night must fly from Thee and Love,
 Condemn'd in lonely Woods a banish'd Man to rove.

E M M A

What is our Blis, that changeth with the Moon;
 And Day of Life, that darkens e'er 'tis Noon?

M m m

What

What is true Passion, if unblest it dies?
 And where is E M M A's Joy, if H E N R Y flies?
 If Love, alas! be Pain; the Pain I bear,
 No Thought can figure, and no Tongue declare.
 Ne'er faithful Woman felt, nor false one feign'd
 The Flames, which long have in my Bosom reign'd:
 The God of Love himself inhabits there,
 With all his Rage, and Dread, and Grief, and Care,
 His Compliment of Stores, and total War. }

O! cease then coldly to suspect my Love;
 And let my Deed, at least, my Faith approve.
 Alas! no Youth shall my Endearments share;
 Nor Day nor Night shall interrupt my Care:
 No future Story shall with Truth upbraid
 The cold Indiff'rence of *the Nut-brown Maid*:
 Nor to hard Banishment shall H E N R Y run;
 While careless E M M A sleeps on Beds of Down.
 View Me resolv'd, where-e'er Thou lead'st, to go,
 Friend to thy Pain, and Partner of thy Woe:
 For I attest fair V E N U S, and her Son,
 That I, of all Mankind, will love but Thee alone.

H E N R Y.

Let Prudence yet obstruct Thy vent'rous Way;
 And take good heed, what Men will think and say;
 That Beauteous E M M A vagrant Courses took;
 Her Father's House and civil Life forsook;
 That full of youthful Blood, and fond of Man,
 She to the Wood-land with an Exile ran.

Reflect,

Reflect, that lessen'd Fame is ne'er regain'd ;
 And Virgin Honor once, is always stain'd :
 Timely advis'd, the coming Evil shun :
 Better not do the Deed, than weep it done.
 No Penance can absolve our guilty Fame ;
 Nor Tears, that wash out Sin, can wash out Shame.
 Then fly the sad Effects of desp'rate Love ;
 And leave a banish'd Man thro' lonely Woods to rove.

E M M A.

Let E M M A's hapless Case be falsely told
 By the rash Young, or the ill-natur'd Old :
 Let ev'ry Tongue it's various Censures chuse,
 Absolve with Coldness, or with Spight accuse :
 Fair Truth, at last, her radiant Beams will raise ;
 And Malice vanquish'd heightens Virtue's Praife.
 Let then thy Favour but indulge my Flight ;
 O ! let my Presence make thy Travels light ;
 And potent VENUS shall exalt my Name
 Above the Rumors of censorious Fame :
 Nor from that busie Demon's restless Pow'r
 Will ever E M M A other Grace implore,
 Than that this Truth should to the World be known,
 That I, of all Mankind, have lov'd but Thee alone.

H E N R Y.

But canst Thou wield the Sword, and bend the Bow ?
 With active Force repel the sturdy Foe ?
 When the loud Tumult speaks the Battel nigh,
 And winged Deaths in whistling Arrows fly ;

Wilt

Wilt Thou, tho' wounded, yet undaunted stay,
 Perform thy Part, and share the dangerous Day?
 Then, as thy Strength decays, thy Heart will fail;
 Thy Limbs all trembling, and thy Cheeks all pale:
 With fruitless Sorrow Thou, inglorious Maid,
 Wilt weep thy Safety by thy Love betray'd:
 Then to thy Friend, by Foes o'er-charg'd, deny
 Thy little useless Aid, and Coward fly:
 Then wilt thou curse the Chance that made Thee love
 A banish'd Man, condemn'd in lonely Woods to rove.

E M M A.

With fatal Certainty THALESTRIS knew
 To send the Arrow from the twanging Yew:
 And great in Arms, and foremost in the War,
 BONDUCÀ brandish'd high the BRITISH Spear.
 Could Thirst of Vengeance, and Desire of Fame
 Excite the Female Breast with Martial Flame?
 And shall not Love's diviner Pow'r inspire
 More hardy Virtue, and more gen'rous Fire?

Near Thee, mistrust not, constant I'll abide,
 And fall, or vanquish, fighting by thy Side.
 Tho' my Inferior Strength may not allow,
 That I should bear, or draw the Warrior Bow;
 With ready Hand I will the Shaft supply,
 And joy to see thy Victor Arrows fly.
 Touch'd in the Battel by the Hostile Reed,
 Should'st Thou (but Heav'n avert it!) should'st Thou bleed;

To

To stop the Wounds my finest Lawn I'd tear;
 Wash them with Tears, and wipe them with my Hair:
 Blest, when my Dangers and my Toils have shown,
 That I, of all Mankind, could love but Thee alone.

H E N R Y.

But canst Thou, tender Maid, canst Thou sustain
 Afflictive Want, or Hunger's pressing Pain?
 Those Limbs, in Lawn and softest Silk array'd,
 From Sun-beams guarded, and of Winds afraid;
 Can they bear angry Jove? Can they resist
 The parching Dog-star, and the bleak North-East?
 When chill'd by adverse Snows, and beating Rain,
 We tread with weary Steps the longsome Plain;
 When with hard Toil We seek our Ev'ning Food,
 Berries and Acorns, from the neighb'ring Wood;
 And find among the Cliffs no other House,
 But the thin Covert of some gather'd Boughs;
 Wilt Thou not then reluctant send thine Eye
 Around the dreary Waste; and weeping try
 (Tho' then, alas! that Tryal be too late)
 To find thy Father's Hospitable Gate,
 And Seats, where Ease and Plenty brooding fate?
 Those Seats, whence long excluded Thou must mourn:
 That Gate, for ever barr'd to thy Return:
 Wilt Thou not then bewail ill-fated Love,
 And hate a banish'd Man, condemn'd in Woods to rove?

E M M A.

Thy Rise of Fortune did I only wed,
 From it's Decline determin'd to recede?

N n n

Did

Did I but purpose to embark with Thee,
 On the smooth Surface of a Summer's Sea ;
 While gentle Zephyrs play in prosp'rous Gales ;
 And Fortune's Favour fills the swelling Sails :
 But would forsake the Ship, and make the Shoar,
 When the Winds whistle, and the Tempests roar ?
 No, HENRY, no : One Sacred Oath has ty'd
 Our Loves ; One Destiny our Life shall guide ;
 Nor Wild, nor Deep our common Way divide.

When from the Cave Thou risest with the Day,
 To beat the Woods, and rouse the bounding Prey ;
 The Cave with Moss and Branches I'll adorn,
 And chearful sit, to wait my Lord's Return.
 And when Thou frequent bring'st the smitten Deer ;
 (For seldom, Archers say, Thy Arrows err)
 I'll fetch quick Fewel from the neighb'ring Wood,
 And strike the sparkling Flint, and dress the Food :
 With humble Duty and officious Haste,
 I'll cull the furthest Mead for Thy Repast :
 The choicest Herbs I to Thy Board will bring ;
 And draw Thy Water from the freshest Spring :
 And when at Night with weary Toil opprest,
 Soft Slumbers Thou injoy'st, and wholesome Rest ;
 Watchful I'll guard Thee, and with Midnight Pray'r
 Weary the Gods to keep Thee in their Care ;
 And joyous ask, at Morn's returning Ray,
 If Thou hast Health, and I may blefs the Day.
 My Thought shall fix, my latest Wish depend
 On Thee, Guide, Guardian, Kinsman, Father, Friend :

By

By all these sacred Names be H E N R Y known
 To E M M A's Heart: and grateful let Him own,
 That She, of all Mankind, could love but Him alone.

H E N R Y.

Vainly thou tell'st Me, what the Woman's Care
 Shall in the Wilderness of the Wood prepare:
 Thou, e'er thou goest, unhapp'yeſt of thy Kind,
 Must leave the Habit, and the Sex behind.
 No longer shall thy comely Tresses break
 In flowing Ringlets on thy snowy Neck ;
 Or sit behind thy Head, an ample Round,
 In graceful Breeds with various Ribbon bound :
 No longer shall the Boddice, aptly lac'd,
 From thy full Bosome to thy slender Waste,
 That Air and Harmony of Shape express,
 Fine by Degrees, and beautifully less :
 Nor shall thy lower Garments artful Pleat,
 From thy fair Side dependent to thy Feet,
 Arm their chaste Beauties with a modest Pride,
 And double ev'ry Charm they seek to hide.
 Th'Ambrosial Plenty of Thy shining Hair
 Cropt off and lost, scarce lower than Thy Ear
 Shall stand uncouth: a Horse-man's Coat shall hide
 Thy taper Shape, and Comeliness of Side :
 The short Trunk-Hose shall show Thy Foot and Knee
 Licentious, and to common Eye-sight free :
 And with a bolder Stride, and looser Air,
 Mingl'd with Men, a Man Thou must appear.

Nor

Nor Solitude, nor gentle Peace of Mind,
 Mistaken Maid, shalt Thou in Forests find:
 'Tis long, since CYNTHIA and her Train were there;
 Or Guardian Gods made Innocence their Care.
 Vagrants and Out-laws shall offend Thy View;
 For such must be my Friends; a hideous Crew,
 By adverse Fortune mix'd in Social Ill,
 Train'd to assault, and disciplin'd to kill:
 Their common Loves, a lewd abandon'd Pack,
 The Beadle's Lash still flagrant on their Back;
 By Sloth corrupted, by Disorder fed,
 Made bold by Want, and prostitute for Bread:
 With such must EMMA hunt the tedious Day,
 Assist their Violence, and divide their Prey:
 With such She must return at setting Light,
 Tho' not Partaker, Witness of their Night.
 Thy Ear, inur'd to charitable Sounds,
 And pitying Love, must feel the hateful Wounds
 Of Jest obscene, and vulgar Ribaldry,
 The ill-bred Question, and the lewd Reply;
 Brought by long Habitude from Bad to Worse,
 Must hear the frequent Oath, the direful Curse,
 That latest Weapon of the Wretches War,
 And Blasphemy, sad Comrade of Despair.

Now, EMMA, now the last Reflection make,
 What Thou wouldst follow, what Thou must forsake:
 By our ill-omen'd Stars, and adverse Heav'n,
 No middle Object to thy Choice is given.

Or

Or yield thy Virtue, to attain thy Love;
Or leave a banish'd Man, condemn'd in Woods to rove.

E M M A.

O Grief of Heart! that our unhappy Fates
Force Thee to suffer what thy Honor hates:
Mix Thee amongst the Bad; or make Thee run
Too near the Paths, which Virtue bids Thee shun.
Yet with her HENRY still let EMM A go;
With Him abhor the Vice, but share the Woe:
And sure My little Heart can never err
Amidst the worst; if HENRY still be there.

Our outward Act is prompted from within;
And from the Sinner's Mind proceeds the Sin:
By her own Choice free Virtue is approv'd;
Nor by the Force of outward Objects mov'd.
Who has assay'd no Danger, gains no Praise.
In a small Isle, amidst the widest Seas,
Triumphant Constancy has fix'd her Seat:
In vain the Syrens sing, the Tempests beat:
Their Flatt'ry She rejects, nor fears their Threat.

For Thee alone these little Charms I drest;
Condemn'd them, or absolv'd them by thy Test.
In comely Figure rang'd, my Jewels shone,
Or negligently plac'd, for Thee alone:
For Thee again they shall be laid aside:
The Woman, HENRY, shall put off her Pride

O o o

For

For Thee: my Cloaths, my Sex exchang'd for Thee,
 I'll mingle with the People's wretched Lee; }
 O Line extream of human Infamy!
 Wanting the Scissors, with these Hands I'll tear
 (If that obstructs my Flight) this load of Hair.
 Black Soot, or yellow Walnut shall disgrace
 This little Red and White of E M M A's Face.
 These Nails with Scratches shall deform my Breast,
 Lest by my Look, or Color be express'd }
 The Mark of ought High-born, or ever better dress'd.
 Yet in this Commerce, under this Disguise,
 Let Me be grateful still to H E N R Y's Eyes.
 Lost to the World, let Me to Him be known:
 My Fate I can absolve; if He shall own,
 That leaving all Mankind, I love but Him alone. }

H E N R Y.

O wildest Thought of an abandon'd Mind!
 Name, Habit, Parents, Woman left behind,
 Ev'n Honor dubious, Thou preferr'st to go
 Wild to the Woods with Me: Said E M M A so?
 Or did I dream what E M M A never said?
 O guilty Error! and O wretched Maid!
 Whose roving Fancy would resolve the same
 With Him, who next should tempt her easie Fame; }
 And blow with empty Words the susceptible Flame.
 Now why should doubtful Terms thy Mind perplex?
 Confess thy Frailty, and avow the Sex:
 No longer loose Desire for constant Love
 Mistake; but say, 'tis Man, with whom Thou long'st to rove.

E M M A.

E M M A.

Are there not Poisons, Racks, and Flames, and Swords ;
 That E M M A thus must die by H E N R Y ' s Words ?
 Yet what could Swords or Poison, Racks or Flame,
 But mangle and disjoint this brittle Frame ? }
 More fatal H E N R Y ' s Words ; they murder E M M A ' s Fame. }

And fall these Sayings from that gentle Tongue,
 Where civil Speech, and soft Persuasion hung ;
 Whose artful Sweetness and harmonious Strain,
 Courting my Grace, yet courting it in vain,
 Call'd Sighs, and Tears, and Wishes to it's Aid ;
 And, whilst it H E N R Y ' s glowing Flame convey'd,
 Still blam'd the Coldness of the Nut-brown Maid ? }

Let envious Jealousie, and canker'd Spight
 Produce my Action to severest Light,
 And tax my open Day, or secret Night.
 Did e'er my Tongue speak my unguarded Heart
 The least inclin'd to play the Wanton's Part ?
 Did e'er my Eye One inward Thought reveal,
 Which Angels might not hear, and Virgins tell ?
 And hast Thou, H E N R Y , in my Conduct known
 One Fault, but That which I must ever own,
 That I, of all Mankind, have lov'd but Thee alone ? }

H E N R Y.

Vainly thou talk'st of loving Me alone :
 Each Man is Man ; and all Our Sex is One.

False

False are our Words; and fickle is our Mind:
 Nor in Love's Ritual can We ever find
 Vows made to last, or Promises to bind.

By Nature prompted, and for Empire made,
 Alike by Strength or Cunning We invade:
 When arm'd with Rage We march against the Foe;
 We lift the Battel-Ax, and draw the Bow:
 When fir'd with Passion We attack the Fair;
 Delusive Sighs and brittle Vows We bear:
 Our Falshood and our Arms have equal Use;
 As they our Conquest, or Delight produce.

The foolish Heart Thou gav'st, again receive,
 The only Boon departing Love can give.

To be less Wretched, be no longer True:
 What strives to fly Thee, why should'st Thou pursue?
 Forget the Present Flame, indulge a New.
 Single the loveliest of the am'rous Youth;
 Ask for his Vow; but hope not for his Truth.
 The next Man (and the next Thou shalt believe)
 Will pawn his Gods, intending to deceive;
 Will kneel, implore, persist, o'ercome, and leave.
 Hence let Thy CUPID aim his Arrows right;
 Be Wise and False, shun Trouble, seek Delight,
 Change Thou the first, nor wait Thy Lover's Flight.

Why should'st Thou weep? let Nature judge our Case:
 I saw Thee Young, and Fair; purfu'd the Chase

Of Youth, and Beauty: I another saw
 Fairer, and Younger: yielding to the Law
 Of our all-ruling Mother, I pursu'd
 More Youth, more Beauty: Blest Vicissitude!
 My active Heart still keeps it's pristine Flame;
 The Object alter'd, the Desire the same.

This Younger Fairer pleads her rightful Charms:
 With present Power compels me to her Arms.
 And much I fear, from my subjected Mind
 (If Beauty's Force to constant Love can bind)
 That Years may roll, e'er in Her turn the Maid
 Shall weep the Fury of my Love decay'd;
 And weeping follow Me, as Thou dost now,
 With idle Clamours of a broken Vow.

Nor can the wildnes of thy Wishes err
 So wide, to hope that Thou may'st live with Her.
 Love, well Thou know'st, no Partnership allows:
 CUPID averse rejects divided Vows.
 Then from thy foolish Heart, vain Maid, remove
 A useless Sorrow, and an ill-starr'd Love;
 And leave me, with the Fair, at large in Woods to rove.

E M M A.

Are we in Life thro' one great Error led?
 Is each Man perjur'd, and each Nymph betray'd?
 Of the Superior Sex art Thou the worst?
 Am I of Mine the most compleatly Curst?

P p p

Yet

Yet let me go with Thee; and going prove,
From what I will endure, how much I love.

This potent Beauty, this Triumphant Fair,
This happy Object of our diff'rent Care,
Her let me follow; Her let me attend,
A Servant: (She may scorn the Name of Friend.)
What She demands, incessant I'll prepare:
I'll weave Her Garlands; and I'll pleat Her Hair:
My busie Diligence shall deck Her Board;
(For there, at least, I may approach my Lord.)
And when Her HENRY's softer Hours advise
His Servant's Absence; with dejected Eyes
Far I'll recede, and Sighs forbid to rise.

Yet when encreasing Grief brings slow Disease;
And ebbing Life, on Terms severc as these,
Will have it's little Lamp no longer fed;
When HENRY's Mistress shows him EMMA dead;
Rescue my poor Remains from vile Neglect:
With Virgin Honors let my Herse be deckt,
And decent Emblem; and at least persuade
This happy Nymph, that EMMA may be laid,
Where Thou, dear Author of my Death, where She
With frequent Eye my Sepulchre may see.
The Nymph amidst her Joys may haply breath
One pious Sigh, reflecting on my Death,
And the sad Fate which She may one Day prove,
Who hopes from HENRY's Vows Eternal Love.

And

And Thou forsworn, Thou cruel, as Thou art,
 If E M M A's Image ever touch'd thy Heart;
 Thou sure must give one Thought, and drop one Tear
 To Her, whom Love abandon'd to Despair;
 To Her, who dying, on the wounded Stone
 Bid it in lasting Characters be known,
 That, of Mankind, She lov'd but Thee alone.

HENRY.

Hear, solemn Jove; and, conscious VENUS, hear;
 And Thou, bright Maid, believe Me, whilst I swear;
 No Time, no Change, no future Flame shall move
 The well-plac'd Basis of my lasting Love.
 O Powerful Virtue! O Victorious Fair!
 At least excuse a Tryal too severe:
 Receive the Triumph, and forget the War.

No banish'd Man, condemn'd in Woods to rove,
 Intreats thy Pardon, and implores thy Love:
 No perjur'd Knight desires to quit thy Arms,
 Fairest Collection of thy Sexe's Charms,
 Crown of my Love, and Honor of my Youth:
 HENRY, thy HENRY with Eternal Truth,
 As Thou mayst wish, shall all his Life employ,
 And found his Glory in his E M M A's Joy.

In Me behold the Potent EDGAR's Heir,
 Illustrious Earl: Him terrible in War
 Let LOYRE confess; for She has felt His Sword,
 And trembling fled before the BRITISH Lord.

Him

Him great in Peace and Wealth fair D_EV_A knows;
 For she amidst his spacious Meadows flows;
 Inclines her Urn upon his fatten'd Lands;
 And sees his num'rous Herd imprint her Sands.

And Thou, my Fair, my Dove, shalt raise thy Thought
 To Greatness next to Empire; shalt be brought
 With solemn Pomp to my Paternal Seat;
 Where Peace and Plenty on Thy Word shall wait.
 Music and Song shall wake the Marriage-Day:
 And while the Priests accuse the Bride's Delay,
 Myrtles and Roses shall obstruct Her Way.

Friendship shall still Thy Evening Feasts adorn;
 And blooming Peace shall ever bless Thy Morn.
 Succeeding Years their happy Race shall run;
 And Age unheeded by Delight come on;
 While yet Superior Love shall mock his Pow'r:
 And when old Time shall turn the fated Hour,
 Which only can our well-ty'd Knot unfold,
 What rests of Both, One Sepulchre shall hold.

Hence then, for ever, from my E_MM_A's Breast
 (That Heav'n of Softness, and that Seat of Rest)
 Ye Doubts and Fears, and All that know to move
 Tormenting Grief, and All that trouble Love,
 Scatter'd by Winds recede, and wild in Forests rove.

E M M A.

O Day the fairest sure that ever rose!
 Period and End of anxious E_MM_A's Woes!

Sire

Sire of her Joy, and Source of her Delight;
 O! wing'd with Pleasure take thy happy Flight,
 And give each future Morn a Tincture of thy White.
 Yet tell thy Votary, potent Queen of Love,
 HENRY, my HENRY, will He never rove?
 Will He be ever Kind, and Just, and Good?
 And is there yet no Mistress in the Wood?
 None, none there is: The Thought was rash and vain;
 A false Idea, and a fancy'd Pain.
 Doubt shall for ever quit my strengthen'd Heart,
 And anxious Jealousie's corroding Smart;
 Nor other Inmate shall inhabit there,
 But soft Belief, young Joy, and pleasing Care.

Hence let the Tides of Plenty ebb and flow,
 And FORTUNE's various Gale unheeded blow.
 If at my Feet the Suppliant Goddess stands,
 And sheds her Treasure with unwearied Hands;
 Her present Fav'r cautious I'll embrac'd,
 And not unthankful use the proffer'd Grace.
 If She reclaims the Temporary Boon,
 And tries her Pinions, flutt'ring to be gone;
 Secure of Mind I'll obviate her Intent,
 And unconcern'd return the Goods; She'llent.
 Nor Happiness can I, nor Misery feel, 'T is done
 From any Turn of her Fantastic Wheel.
 Friendship's great Laws, and Love's superior Powrs
 Must mark the Colour of my future Hours.
 From the Events which Thy Commands create
 I must my Blessings or my Sorrows date;
 And HENRY's Will must dictate EMMA's Fate.

Yet while with close Delight and inward Pride
 (Which from the World my careful Soul shall hide)
 I see Thee, Lord and End of my Desire,
 Exalted high as Virtue can require;
 With Pow'r invested, and with Pleasure chear'd;
 Sought by the Good, by the Oppressor fear'd;
 Loaded and blest with all the affluent Store,
 Which human Vows at smoaking Shrines implore;
 Grateful and humble grant Me to employ
 My Life, subservient only to thy Joy;
 And at my Death to bless thy Kindness shown
 To Her, who of Mankind could love but Thee alone.

WHILE thus the constant Pair alternate said,
 Joyful above them and around them play'd
 Angels and sportive Loves, a numerous Crowd;
 Smiling They clapt their Wings, and low They bow'd:
 They tumbled all their little Quivers o'er,
 To chuse propitious Shafts, a precious Store:
 That when their God should take his future Darts,
 To strike (however rarely) constant Hearts,
 His happy Skil might proper Arms employ,
 All tipt with Pleasure, and all wing'd with Joy:
 And Those, They vow'd, whose Lives should imitate
 These Loves & Constancy, should share their Fate.

The Queen of Beauty stop'd her bridled Doves,
 Approv'd the little Labour of the Loves;

Was proud and pleas'd the mutual Vow to hear ;
 And to the Triumph call'd the God of War : }
 Soon as She calls, the God is always near. } OR BIAM

Now MARS, she said, let FAME exalt her Voice ;
 Nor let thy Conquests only be her Choice : } OR COPE
 But when She sings great EDWARD from the Field
 Return'd, the Hostile Spear and Captive Shield } OR CLO
 In CONCORD's Temple hung, and GALLIA taught to yield. }
 And when, as prudent SATURN shall compleat
 The Years design'd to perfect BRITAIN'S State,
 The swift-wing'd Pow'r shall take her Trump again,
 To sing Her Favourite ANNA'S wondrous Reign ; } OR CO
 To recollect unweary'd MARLBORO'S Toils,
 Old RUFUS' Hall unequal to his Spoils, } OR CO
 The BRITISH Soldier from his high Command
 Glorious, and GAUL thrice Vanquish'd by his Hand :
 Let Her at least perform what I desire ;
 With second Breath the Vocal Brafs inspire ;
 And tell the Nations in no Vulgar Strain,
 What Wars I manage, and what Wreaths I gain.

And when Thy Tumults and Thy Fights are past,
 And when Thy Lawrels at my Feet are cast ;
 Faithful may'st Thou like BRITISH HENRY prove,
 And EMMALIKE let me return Thy Love.

Renown'd for Truth let all Thy Sons appear ;
 And constant Beauty shall reward their Care.

MARS

MARS smil'd, and bow'd; the CYPRIAN Deity
 Turn'd to the glorious Ruler of the Sky:
 And Thou, She smiling said, Great God of Days
 And Verse, behold my Deed; and sing my Praise.
 As on the British Earth, my Fav'rite Isle,
 Thy gentle Rays and kindest Influence smile,
 Thro' all her laughing Fields and verdant Groves,
 Proclaim with Joy these memorable Loves.
 From ev'ry annual Course let One great Day,
 To celebrated Sports and Floral Play
 Be set aside; and, in the softest Lays
 Of Thy Poetic Sons, be solemn Praise,
 And everlasting Marks of Honour paid,
 To the true Lover, and the Nut-brown Maid.

LXXXVII

Light a! I make a light a!
 Small a! a! a! a! a! a!
 a! a! a! a! a! a! a!
 a! a! a! a! a! a! a!



Light a! I make a light a!
 Light a! I make a light a!
 Light a! I make a light a!
 Light a! I make a light a!

Light a! I make a light a!
 Light a! I make a light a!

A N
O D E,
Humbly Inscrib'd to the
Q U E E N.
O N T H E
Glorious Success
O F
Her M A J E S T Y ' s Arms,
1706.

Written in Imitation of SPENSER's Stile.

*Te non paventis funera Galliæ,
Duræque tellus audit Iberiæ:
Te cœde gaudentes Sicambri
Compositis venerantur Armis.*

Hor.





THE P R E F A C E.

WHEN I first thought of Writing upon this Occasion, I found the Ideas so great and numerous, that I judg'd them more proper for the Warmth of an Ode, than for any other sort of Poetry: I therefore set **HORACE** before Me for a Pattern, and particularly his famous Ode, the Fourth of the Fourth Book,

Qualem ministrum fulminis Alitem, &c.

which He wrote in Praise of **Drysus** after his Expedition into **GERMANY**, and of **AUGUSTUS** upon his happy Choice of That General. And in the following Poem, tho' I have endeavor'd to Imitate all the great Strokes of that Ode, I have taken the Liberty to go off from it, and to add variously, as the Subject and my own Imagination carry'd Me. As to the Style, the Choice I made of following the Ode in Latin, determin'd Me in English to the Stanza; and herein it was impossible not to have a Mind to follow Our great Countryman **S P E N S E R**; which I have done (as well at least as I could) in the Manner of my Expression, and the Turn of my Number: Having only added one Verse to his Stanza, which I thought made the Number more Harmonious; and avoided such of his Words, as I found too obsolete. I have however retain'd some few of them, to make the Colouring look more like **S P E N S E R**'s. Behest, Command; Band, Army; Prowess,
R r r 2 Strength;

P R E F A C E.

Strength; I weet, I know; I ween, I think; whilom, heretofore; and Two or Three more of that Kind, which I hope the Ladies will pardon me, and not judge my MUSE less handsome, though for once she appears in a Farthingal. I have also, in SPENSER's Manner, used Cæsar for the Emperor, Boya for Bavaria, Bavar for that Prince, Ister for Danube, Iberia for Spain, &c.

That Noble Part of the Ode which I just now mention'd,

*Gens, quæ cremato Fortis ab Ilio
Ja&tata Tuscis æquoribus, &c.*

where HORACE praises the Romans, as being Descended from ÆNEAS, I have turn'd to the Honor of the BRITISH Nation, descended from BRUTE, likewise a TROJAN. That this BRUTE, Fourth or Fifth from ÆNEAS, settled in ENGLAND, and built LONDON, which he call'd Troja Nova, or Troynovante, is a Story which (I think) owes it's Original if not to GEOFFRY of Monmouth, at least to the Monkish Writers; yet is not rejected by Our great CAMDEN, and is told by MILTON, as if (at least) He was pleas'd with it; though possibly He does not believe it: However it carries a Poetical Authority, which is sufficient for our Purpose. It is as certain that BRUTE came into ENGLAND, as that ÆNEAS went into ITALY; and upon the Supposition of these Facts, VIRGIL wrote the best Poem that the World ever read, and SPENSER paid Queen ELIZABETH the greatest Compliment.

I need not obviate one piece of Criticism, that I bring my Hero

*From burning Troy, and Xanthus red with Blood:
whereas He was not born, when That City was destroy'd.
VIRGIL,*

P R E F A C E.

VIRGIL, in the Case of His own ÆNEAS relating to DINDO, will stand as a sufficient Proof, that a Man in his Poetical Capacity is not accountable for a little Fault in Chronology.

My Two Great Examples, HORACE and SPENSER, in many Things resemble each other: Both have a Height of Imagination, and a Majesty of Expression in describing the Sublime; and Both know to temper those Talents, and sweeten the Description, so as to make it Lovely as well as Pompous: Both have equally That agreeable Manner of mixing Morality with their Story, and That Curiosa Felicitas in the Choice of their Diction, which every Writer aims at, and so very few have reach'd: Both are particularly Fine in their Images, and Knowing in their Numbers. Leaving therefore our Two Masters to the Consideration and Study of Those, who design to Excel in Poetry, I only beg Leave to add, That it is long since I have (or at least ought to have) quitted PARNASSUS, and all the flow'ry Roads on that Side the Country; tho' I thought my self indispensably obliged, upon the present Occasion, to take a little Journey into Those Parts.



S f f

A N



A N
O D E,

Humbly Inscrib'd to the

Q U E E N.

I.

HEN Great AUGUSTUS govern'd
Antient ROME,

And sent his Conqu'ring Bands to
Foreign Wars;

Abroad when Dreaded, and Belov'd
at Home,

He saw his Fame encreasing with his
Years;

HORACE, Great Bard (so Fate ordain'd) arose;

And Bold, as were his Countrymen in Fight,

Snatch'd their fair Actions from degrading Prose,

And set their Battels in Eternal Light:

High as their Trumpets Tune His Lyre he strung;

And with his Prince's Arms He moraliz'd his Song.

II. When



II.

When bright ELIZA rul'd BRITANNIA's State,
 Widely distributing Her high Commands ;
 And boldly Wise, and fortunately Great,
 Freed the glad Nations from Tyrannick Bands ;
 An equal Genius was in SPENSER found :
 To the high Theme He match'd his Noble Lays :
 He travell'd ENGLAND o'er on Fairy Ground,
 In Mystic Notes to Sing his Monarch's Praise :
 Reciting wond'rous Truths in pleasing Dreams,
 He deck'd ELIZA's Head with GLORIANA's Beams.

III.

But, Greatest ANNA ! while Thy Arms pursue
 Paths of Renown, and climb Ascents of Fame,
 Which nor AUGUSTUS, nor ELIZA knew ;
 What Poet shall be found to sing Thy Name ?
 What Numbers shall record, what Tongue shall say
 Thy Wars on Land, Thy Triumphs on the Main ?
 O Fairest Model of Imperial Sway !
 What Equal Pen shall write Thy wond'rous Reign ?
 Who shall Attempts and Feats of Arms rehearse,
 Not yet by Story told, nor parallel'd by Verse ?

IV.

Me all too mean for such a Task I weet :
 Yet if the Sovereign Lady deigns to Smile,
 I'll follow HORACE with impetuous Heat,
 And cloath the Verse in SPENSER'S Native Style.

By

By these Examples rightly taught to sing,
 And smit with Pleasure of my Country's Praise,
 Stretching the Plumes of an uncommon Wing,
 High as OLYMPUS I my Flight will raise:
 And latest Times shall in my Numbers read
 ANNA's Immortal Fame, and MARLBRO's hardy Deed.

V.

As the strong Eagle in the silent Wood,
 Mindless of warlike Rage, and hostile Care,
 Plays round the rocky Cliff, or crystal Flood;
 'Till by JOVE's high Behests call'd out to War,
 And charg'd with Thunder of his angry King,
 His Bosom with the vengeful Message glows:
 Upward the Noble Bird directs his Wing;
 And tow'ring round his Master's Earth-born Foes,
 Swift He collects his fatal Stock of Ire;
 Lifts his fierce Talon high, and darts the forked Fire.

VI.

Sedate and calm thus Victor MARLBRO fate,
 Shaded with Laurels, in his Native Land;
 'Till ANNA calls Him from his soft Retreat,
 And gives Her Second Thunder to his Hand.
 Then leaving sweet Repose, and gentle Ease,
 With ardent Speed He seeks the distant Foe:
 Marching o'er Hills and Vales, o'er Rocks and Seas,
 He meditates, and strikes the wond'rous Blow.
 Our Thought flies slower than Our General's Fame:
 Grasps he the Bolt? (We ask) when He has hurl'd the Flame.

T t t

VII. When

VII.

When fierce BAVAR on JUDOIGN's spacious Plain
 Did from afar the BRITISH Chief behold ;
 Betwixt Despair, and Rage, and Hope, and Pain,
 Something within his warring Bosom roll'd :
 He views that Fav'rite of Indulgent Fame,
 Whom whilom He had met on ISTER's Shoar :
 Too well, alas ! the Man He knows the same,
 Whose Prowess there repell'd the BOYAN Pow'r ;
 And sent Them trembling thro' the frightened Lands,
 Swift as the Whirlwind drives A RABIA's scatter'd Sands.

VIII.

His former Losses He forgets to grieve ;
 Absolves his Fate, if with a kinder Ray
 It now would shine, and only give Him leave
 To Balance the Account of BLENHEIM's Day.
 So the fell Lion in the lonely Glade,
 His Side still smarting with the Hunter's Spear,
 Tho' deeply wounded, no way yet dismay'd,
 Roars terrible, and meditates new War ;
 In sullen Fury traverses the Plain,
 To find the vent'rous Foe, and Battel Him again.

IX.

Misguided Prince ! no longer urge Thy Fate,
 Nor tempt the Hero to unequal War ;
 Fam'd in Misfortune, and in Ruin Great,
 Confess the Force of MARLBRO's stronger Star.

Those

Those Laurel Groves (the Merits of thy Youth)
 Which Thou from MAHOMET didst greatly gain,
 While bold Assertor of resistless Truth,
 Thy Sword did Godlike Liberty maintain,
 Must from thy Brow their falling Honors shed;
 And their transplanted Wreaths must deck a worthier
[Head.]

X.

Yet cease the Ways of Providence to blame,
 And Human Faults with Human Grief confess:
 'Tis Thou art chang'd; while Heav'n is still the same:
 From Thy ill Councils date Thy ill Success.
 Impartial Justice holds Her equal Scales;
 'Till stronger Virtue does the Weight incline:
 If over Thee thy glorious Foe prevails;
 He now Defends the Cause, that once was Thine.
 Righteous the War, the Champion shall subdue;
 For Jove's great Handmaid Power, must Jove's Decrees pursue.

XI.

Hark! the dire Trumpets sound their shrill Alarms:
 AUVERQUERQUE, branch'd from the renown'd NASSAWS,
 Hoary in War, and bent beneath his Arms,
 His Glorious Sword with Dauntless Courage draws.
 When anxious BRITAIN mourn'd her parting Lord,
 And all of WILLIAM that was Mortal Dy'd;
 The faithful Hero had receiv'd This Sword
 From His expiring Master's much-lov'd Side.
 Oft from it's fatal Ire has LOUIS flown,
 Where-e'er Great WILLIAM led, or MAESE and SAM-

[BRE run.]
 XII. But

XII.

But brandish'd high, in an ill-omen'd Hour
 To Thee, proud GAUL, behold thy justest Fear,
 The Master Sword, Disposer of thy Power:
 'Tis That which CÆSAR gave the BRITISH Peer.
 He took the Gift: Nor ever will I sheath
 This Steel, (so ANNA's high Behests ordain)
 The General said, unless by Glorious Death
 Absolv'd, 'till Conquest has confirm'd Your Reign.
 Returns like these Our Mistress bids us make,
 When from a Foreign Prince a Gift Her BRITONS take.

XIII.

And now fierce GALLIA rushes on her Foes,
 Her Force augmented by the BOYAN Bands:
 So VOLGA's Stream, increas'd by Mountain Snows,
 Rolls with new Fury down thro' RUSSIA's Lands.
 Like two great Rocks against the raging Tide,
 (If Virtue's Force with Nature's We compare)
 Unmov'd the Two united Chiefs abide,
 Sustain the Impulse, and receive the War.
 Round their firm Sides in vain the Tempest beats;
 And still the foaming Wave with lessen'd Pow'r retreats.

XIV.

The Rage dispers'd, the Glorious Pair advance,
 With mingl'd Anger, and collected Might,
 To turn the War, and tell aggressing FRANCE,
 How BRITAIN's Sons and BRITAIN's Friends can fight.

On

On Conquest fix'd, and covetous of Fame,
 Behold Them rushing thro' the GALLIC Host.
 Thro' standing Corn so runs the sudden Flame,
 Or Eastern Winds along SICILIA's Coast.
 They deal their Terrors to the adverse Nation:
 Pale Death attends their Arms, and ghastly Desolation.

XV.

But while with fiercest Ire BELLONA glows,
 And EUROPE rather Hopes than Fears Her Fate;
 While BRITAIN presses Her afflicted Foes;
 What Horror damps the Strong, and quells the Great?
 Whence look the Soldiers Cheeks dismay'd and pale?
 Erst ever dreadful, know They now to dread?
 The Hostile Troops, I ween, almost prevail;
 And the Pursuers only not recede.
 Alas! their lessen'd Rage proclaims their Grief!
 For anxious, lo! They croud around their falling Chief!

XVI.

I thank Thee, Fate, exclaims the fierce BAVAR;
 Let BOTIA's Trumpet grateful Id's sound:
 I saw Him fall, their Thunderbolt of War:
 Ever to Vengeance sacred be the Ground
 Vain Wish! short Joy! the Hero mounts again
 In greater Glory, and with fuller Light:
 The Ev'ning Star so falls into the Main,
 To rise at Morn more prevalently bright.
 He rises safe: but near, too near his Side,
 A good Man's grievous Loss, a faithful Servant dy'd.

Uuu

XVII. Propri-

XVII.

Propitious MARS! the Battel is regain'd:
 The Foe with lessen'd Wrath disputes the Field:
 The BRITON fights, by fav'ring Gods sustain'd:
 Freedom must live; and lawless Power must yield.
 Vain now the Tales which fab'ling Poets tell,
 That wav'ring CONQUEST still desires to rove!
 In MARLBRO's Camp the Goddess knows to dwell:
 Long as the Hero's Life remains her Love.
 Again FRANCE flies: again the Duke pursues:
 And on RAMILLIA's Plains He BLENHEIM's Fame renews.

XVIII.

Great Thanks, O Captain great in Arms! receive
 From thy Triumphant Country's public Voice:
 Thy Country greater Thanks can only give
 To ANNE, to Her who made those Arms Her Choice.
 Recording SCHELLENBERG's, and BLENHEIM's Toils,
 We dreaded lest Thou should'st those Toils repeat:
 We view'd the Palace charg'd with GALLIC Spoils;
 And in those Spoils We thought thy Praise compleat:
 For never GREEK, We deem'd, nor ROMAN Knight,
 In Characters like these did e'er his Acts indite.

XIX.

Yet mindless still of Ease, Thy Virtue flies
 A Pitch to Old and Modern Times unknown:
 Those goodly Deeds which We so highly prize,
 Imperfect seem, great Chief, to Thee alone.

Those

Those Heights, where WILLIAM's Virtue might have staid,
 And on the Subject World look'd safely down,
 By MARLBRO pass'd, the Props and Steps were made,
 Sublimer yet to raise his Queen's Renown:
 Still gaining more, still slighting what He gain'd,
 Nought done the Hero deem'd, while ought undone re-
[main'd.]

XX.

When swift-wing'd RUMOR told the mighty GAUL,
 How lessen'd from the Field BAVAR was fled;
 He wept the Swiftness of the Champion's Fall;
 And thus the Royal Treaty-Breaker said:
 And lives He yet, the Great, the Lost BAVAR,
 Ruin to GALLIA, in the Name of Friend?
 Tell Me, how far has Fortune been severe?
 Has the Foe's Glory, or our Grief an End?
 Remains there, of the Fifty Thousand lost,
 To save our threaten'd Realm, or guard our shatter'd Coast?

XXI.

To the close Rock the frightened Raven flies,
 Soon as the rising Eagle cuts the Air:
 The shaggy Wolf unseen and trembling lies,
 When the hoarse Roar proclaims the Lion near.
 Ill-starr'd did We our Forts and Lines forsake,
 To dare our BRITISH Foes to open Fight:
 Our Conquest We by Stratagem should make:
 Our Triumph had been founded in our Flight.
 'Tis Our's, by Craft and by Surprize to gain:
 'Tis Their's, to meet in Arms, and Battel in the Plain.

XXII. The

THE
BIRTHDAY JUDGEMENT DAY OF THE
WORLD, MARCH E

XXII.

The ancient Father of this Hostile Brood,
 Their boasted BRUTUS, undaunted snatch'd his Gods
 From burning TROY, and XANTHUS red with Blood,
 And fix'd on Silver THAMES his dire Abodes;
 And this be TROYNOVANTE, He said, the Seat
 By Heav'n ordain'd, My Sons, Your lasting Place:
 Superior here to all the Bolts of Fate
 Live, mindful of the Author of your Race,
 Whom neither GREECE, nor War, nor Want, nor Flame,
 Nor Great PELEIDES' Arm, nor JUNO's Rage could tame.

XXIII.

Their TUDOR's hence, and STUART's Off-spring flow:
 Hence EDWARD, dreadful with his Sable Shield,
 TALBOT, to GALLIA's Pow'r Eternal Foe,
 And SEYMOUR, fam'd in Council, or in Field:
 Hence NEVIL, Great to Settle or Dethrone,
 And DRAKE, and CANDISH, Terrors of the Sea:
 Hence BUTLER's Sons, o'er Land and Ocean known,
 HERBERT's, and CHURCHILL's Warring Progeny:
 Hence the long Roll which GALLIA should conceal:
 For, oh! Who vanquish'd, loves the Victor's Fame to tell?

XXIV.

Envy'd BRITANNIA, sturdy as the Oak,
 Which on her Mountain-Top She proudly bears,
 Eludes the Ax, and sprouts against the Stroke;
 Strong from her Wounds, and greater by her Wars.

And

And as Those Teeth, which CADMUS sow'd in Earth,
 Produc'd new Youth, and furnish'd fresh Supplies:
 So with young Vigor, and succeeding Birth,
 Her Losses more than recompens'd arise;
 And ev'ry Age She with a Race is Crown'd,
 For Letters more Polite, in Battels more Renown'd.

XXV.

Obstinate Pow'r, whom Nothing can repel;
 Not the fierce SAXON, nor the cruel DANE,
 Nor deep Impression of the NORMAN Steel,
 Nor EUROPE's Force amass'd by envious SPAIN,
 Nor FRANCE on universal Sway intent,
 Oft breaking Leagues, and oft renewing Wars,
 Nor (frequent Bane of weaken'd Government)
 Their own intestine Feuds, and mutual Jars;
 Those Feuds and Jars, in which I trusted more,
 Than in My Troops, and Fleets, and all the GALLIC
 [Pow'r.

XXVI.

To fruitful RHEIMS, or fair LUTETIA's Gate
 What Tidings shall the Messenger convey?
 Shall, the loud Herald our Success relate,
 Or mitred Priest appoint the Solemn Day?
 Alas! my Praises They no more must Sing;
 They to my Statue now must Bow no more:
 Broken, repuls'd is their Immortal King:
 Fall'n, fall'n for ever is the GALLIC Pow'r—
 The *Woman Chief* is Master of the War: [by Pray'r.
 Earth She has freed by Arms, and vanquish'd Heav'n

XXVII.

While thus the ruin'd Foe's Despair commends
 Thy Council and Thy Deed, Victorious Queen,
 What shall Thy Subjects say, and what Thy Friends?
 How shall Thy Triumphs in Our Joy be seen?
 Oh! daign to let the Eldest of the NINE
 Recite BRITANNIA Great, and GALLIA Free:
 Oh! with her Sister SCULPTURE let her join
 To raise, Great ANNE, the Monument to Thee;
 To Thee, of all our Good the Sacred Spring;
 To Thee, our dearest Dread; to Thee, our softer KING.

XXVIII.

Let EUROPE fav'd the Column high erect,
 Than TRAJAN's higher, or than ANTONINE's;
 Where sembling Art may carve the fair Effect,
 And full Atchievement of Thy great Designs.
 In a calm Heav'n, and a serener Air,
 Sublime the QUEEN shall on the Summit stand,
 From Danger far, as far remov'd from Fear,
 And pointing down to Earth Her dread Command.
 All Winds, all Storms that threaten Human Woe,
 Shall sink beneath Her Feet, and spread their Rage be-
[low.]

XXIX.

There Fleets shall strive by Winds and Waters toss'd;
 'Till the young AUSTRIAN on IBERIA's Strand,
 Great as ÆNEAS on the LATIAN Coast,
 Shall fix his Foot: and This, be This the Land,

Great

Great JOVE, where I for ever will remain
 (The Empire's other Hope shall say) and here
 Vanquish'd, Intomb'd I'll lye, or Crown'd I'll Reign—
 O Virtue, to thy BRITISH Mother dear!
 Like the fam'd TROJAN suffer and abide;
 For ANNE is Thine, I ween, as VENUS was His Guide.

XXX.

There, in Eternal Characters engrav'd,
 VIGO, and GIBRALTAR, and BARCELONE,
 Their Force destroy'd, their Privileges sav'd,
 Shall ANNA's Terrors, and Her Mercies own:
 SPAIN, from th' Usurper BOURBON's Arms retriev'd,
 Shall with new Life and grateful Joy appear,
 Numb'ring the Wonders which That Youth atchiev'd,
 Whom ANNA clad in Arms, and sent to War;
 Whom ANNA sent to claim IBERIA's Throne;
 And made Him more than King, in calling Him Her
 [Son.]

XXXI.

There ISTER pleas'd, by BLENHEIM's glorious Field
 Rolling, shall bid his Eastern Waves declare
 GERMANIA sav'd by BRITAIN's ample Shield,
 And bleeding GAUL afflicted by her Spear:
 Shall bid Them mention MARLBRO, on that Shore
 Leading his Islanders, renown'd in Arms,
 Thro' Climes, where never BRITISH Chief before
 Or pitch'd his Camp, or sounded his Alarms:
 Shall bid Them bless the QUEEN, who made his Streams
 Glorious as those of BOYN, and safe as those of THAMES.

XXXII. BRA-

XXXII.

BRABANTIA, clad with Fields, and crown'd with Tow'rs,
 With decent Joy shall her Deliv'rer meet ;
 Shall own Thy Arms, Great QUEEN, and blefs Thy Pow'rs,
 Laying the Keys beneath Thy Subject's Feet.

FLANDRIA, by Plenty made the Home of War,
 Shall weep her Crime, and bow to CHARLES restor'd ;
 With double Vows shall bless Thy happy Care,
 In having drawn, and having sheath'd the Sword.
 From these their Sister Provinces shall know
 How ANNE supports a Friend, and how forgives a Foe.

XXXIII.

Bright Swords, and crested Helms, and pointed Spears
 In artful Piles around the Work shall lye ;
 And Shields indented deep in ancient Wars,
 Blazon'd with Signs of GALLIC Heraldry ;
 And Standards with distinguish'd Honors bright,
 Marks of high Pow'r and National Command,
 Which VALOIS' Sons, and BOURBON's bore in Fight,
 Or gave to FOIX, or MONTMORANCY'S Hand :
 Great Spoils, which GALLIA must to BRITAIN yield,
 From CRESSY'S Battel sav'd, to grace RAMILLIA'S Field.

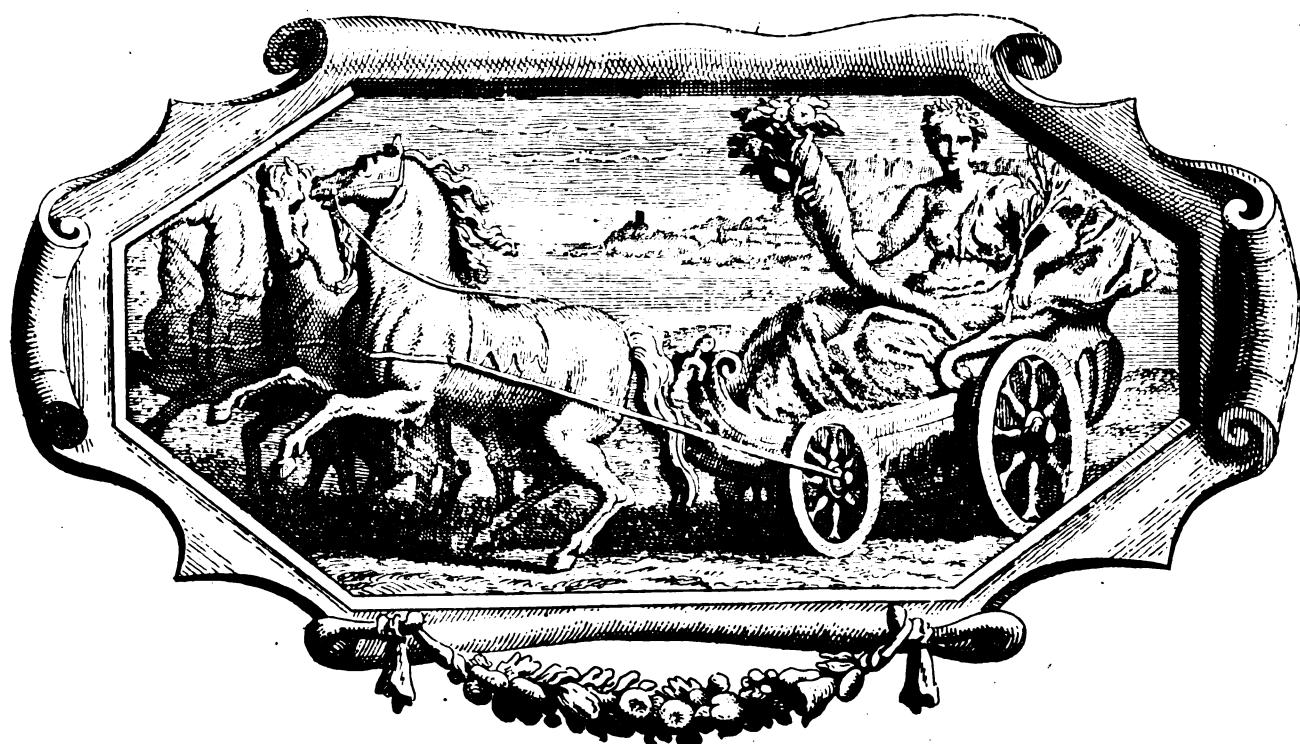
XXXIV.

And as fine Art the Spaces may dispose,
 The knowing Thought and curious Eye shall see
 Thy Emblem, Gracious QUEEN, the BRITISH ROSE,
 Type of sweet Rule, and gentle Majesty :

The NORTHERN Thistle, whom no Hostile Hand
Unhurt too rudely may provoke, I ween ;
HIBERNIA's Harp, Device of Her Command,
And Parent of Her Mirth, shall there be seen :
Thy vanquish'd Lillies, FRANCE, decay'd and torn,
Shall with disorder'd Pomp the lasting Work adorn.

XXXV.

Beneath, Great QUEEN, oh ! very far beneath,
Near to the Ground, and on the humble Base,
To save Her self from Darkness, and from Death,
That MUSE desires the last, the lowest Place ;
Who tho' unmeet, yet touch'd the trembling String ;
For the fair Fame of ANNE and ALBION's Land,
Who durst of War and Martial Fury Sing :
And when Thy Will, and when Thy Subject's Hand
Had quell'd those Wars, and bid that Fury cease ;
Hangs up her grateful Harp to Conquest, and to Peace.



Y y y

C A N-

C A N T A T A.

Set by Monsieur GALLIARD.

R E C I T.

BENEATH a verdant Lawrel's ample Shade,
 His Lyre to mournful Numbers strung,
 HORACE, immortal Bard, supinely laid,
 To VENUS thus address'd the Song:
 Ten thousand little LOVES around
 List'ning, dwelt on ev'ry Sound.

A R I E T.

Potent VENUS, bid Thy Son
 Sound no more His dire Alarms.
 Youth on silent Wings is flown:
 Graver Years come rolling on.
 Spare my Age, unfit for Arms:
 Safe and Humble let Me rest,
 From all Am'rous Care releas'd.
 Potent VENUS, bid Thy Son
 Sound no more His dire Alarms.

R E C I T.

Yet, VENUS, why do I each Morn prepare
 The fragrant Wreath for CLOE's Hair?
 Why, why do I all Day lament, and sigh,
 Unless the beauteous Maid be nigh?

And

And why all Night pursue Her in my Dreams,
Thro' Flow'ry Meads, and Crystal Streams?

R E C I T.

Thus sung the Bard; and thus the Goddess spoke:
Submissive bow to LOVE's imperious Yoke.

Ev'ry State, and ev'ry Age
Shall own My Rule, and fear My Rage:
Compell'd by Me Thy Muse shall prove,
That all the World was born to love.

A R I E T.

Bid Thy destin'd Lyre discover
Soft Desire, and gentle Pain:
Often praise, and always love Her:
Thro' her Ear her Heart obtain,
Verse shall please, and Sighs shall move Her:
CUPID does with PHOEBUS reign.

Her Right Name.

A S NANCY at Her Toylet sat,
Admiring This, and blaming That;
Tell Me, She said; but tell Me true;
The Nymph who cou'd your Heart subdue,
What Sort of Charms does She possess?
Absolve Me Fair One: I'll confess;
With Pleasure I reply'd. Her Hair,
In Ringlets rather dark than fair,

Does

Does down her Iv'ry Bosom roll,
 And hiding Half, adorns the Whole.
 In her high Forehead's fair half-round
 LOVE sits in open Triumph crown'd:
 He in the Dimple of her Chin,
 In private State by Friends is seen.
 Her Eyes are neither black, nor grey;
 Nor fierce, nor feeble is their Ray:
 Their dubious Lustre seems to show
 Something that speaks nor Yes, nor No.
 Her Lips no living Bard, I weet,
 May say, how Red, how Round, how Sweet:
 Old HOMER only cou'd indite
 Their vagrant Grace, and soft Delight:
 They stand Recorded in his Book,
 When HELEN smil'd, and HEBE spoke—
 The Gipsy turning to her Glass,
 Too plainly show'd, She knew the Face:
 And which am I most like, She said,
 Your CLOE, or Your Nut-brown Maid?

Written in an OVID.

OVID is the surest Guide,
 You can name, to show the Way
 To any Woman, Maid, or Bride,
 Who resolves to go astray.

A TRUE MAID.

NO, no; for my Virginity,
When I lose that, says Rose, I'll dye:
Behind the Elmes, last Night, cry'd Dick,
Rose, were You not extreamly Sick?

ANOTHER.

TEEN Months after FLORIMEL happen'd to wed,
And was brought in a laudable Minnet to Bed;
She warbl'd Her Groans with so charming a Voice,
That one half of the Parish was stun'd with the Noife.
But when FLORIMEL deign'd to lie privately in,
Ten Months before She and her Spouse were a-kin;
She chose with such Prudence her Pangs to conceal,
That her Nurse, hay her Midwife, scarce heard her once
squeal.
Learn, Husbands, from hence, for the Peace of your Lives,
That Maids make not half such a Tumult, as Wives.

A REASONABLE AFFLICITION.

ON His Death-Bed poor LUBIN lies:
His Spouse is in Despair:
With frequent Sobs, and mutual Cries,
They Both express their Care.

Z z z

A

A diff'rent Cause, says Parson SLY, T

The same Effect may give:

Poor LUBIN fears, that He shall Die; nor need OTE
His Wife, that He may Live; but if I may

Another REASONABLE AFFLICTION.

FROM her own Native FRANCE as old ALISON past,
She reproach'd English NELL with Neglect or with
Malice, I know not which; but she said, That
That the Slattern had left, in the Hurry and Haft,
Her Lady's Complexion, and Eye-brows at CALAIS.

ANOTHER
Lester, or any other maid, will say, Not
HER Eye-brow-Box gone! Morning lost, Mind lost!
(The best of Folks are oft'nest crost)
Sad HELEN thus to JENNY said, most abundantly, and i
Her careless but afflicted Maid; you cannot think, Jack,
Put me to Bed then, wretched JANE:

Alas! when shall I rise again?
I can behold no Mortal now:

For what's an Eye without a Brow?



On

On the same Subject.

IN a dark Corner of the House,
Poor HELEN sits, and sobs and cries:
She will not see her Loving Spouse,
Nor her more dear *Picquet-Allies*:
Unless She finds her Eye-brows,
She'll e'en weep out her Eyes.

On the Same.

HELEN was just Sipt into Bed:
Her Eye-brows on the Toilet lay;
Away the Kitten with them fled,
As Fees belonging to her Prey.

For this Misfortune careless JANE,
Assure your self, was loudly rated:
And Madam getting up again,
With her own Hand the Mouse-Trap baited.
On little Things, as Sages write,
Depends our Human Joy, or Sorrow:
If We don't catch a Mouse To-night,
Alas! no Eye-brows for To-morrow.



PHILLIS's

P H Y L L I S's A G E.

HOW old may PHYLlis be, You ask,
 Whose Beauty thus all Hearts engages?
 To Answer is no easie Task;
 For She has really two Ages.

Stiff in Brocard, and pinch'd in Stays,
 Her Patches, Paint, and Jewels on;
 All Day let Envy view her Face;
 And PHYLlis is but Twenty-one.

Paint, Patches, Jewels laid aside,
 At Night Astronomers agree,
 The Evening has the Day bely'd;
 And PHYLlis is some Forty-three.

Forma Bonum Fragile.

WHAT a frail Thing is Beauty, says Baron LE CRAS,
 Perceiving his Mistress had one Eye of Glass:
 And scarcely had He spoke it;
 When She more confus'd, as more angry She grew,
 By a negligent Rage prov'd the Maxim too true:
 She dropt the Eye, and broke it.

A

A Critical Moment.

HOW capricious were Nature and Art to poor NELL?
She was painting her Cheeks at the time her Nose fell.

An EPIGRAM.

Written to the Duke de Noatles.

VAIN the Concern which You express,
That uncall'd ALARD will possess
Your House and Coach, both Day and Night;
And that MACKBETH was haunted less
By BANQUO's restless Spright.

With Fifteen Thousand Pound a Year,
Do You complain, You cannot bear
An Ill, You may so soon retrieve?
Good ALARD, faith, is modester
By much, than You believe.

Lend Him but fifty *Louis d'or*;
And You shall never see Him more:
Take the Advice; *Probatum est.*
Why do the Gods indulge our Store,
But to secure our Rest?



Aaaa

EPI-

Digitized by Google

E P I L O G U E
T O
P H A E D R A.

Spoken by Mrs. OLDFIELD, who acted ISMENA.

LADIES, to Night your Pity I implore
For One, who never troubled You before:
An OXFORD-Man, extreamly read in GREEK,
Who from EURIPIDES makes PHÆDRA speak;
And comes to Town, to let Us Moderns know,
How Women lov'd two thousand Years ago.

If that be all, said I, e'en burn your Play:
I gad! We know all that, as well as They:
Show Us the youthful, handsome Charioteer,
Firm in his Seat, and running his Career;
Our Souls would kindle with as gen'rous Flames,
As e'er inspir'd the antient GRECIAN Dames:
Ev'ry ISMENA would resign her Breast;
And ev'ry dear HIPPOLYTUS be blest.

But, as it is, Six flouncing FLANDERS Mares
Are e'en as good, as any Two of Theirs;
And if HIPPOLYTUS can but contrive
To buy the gilded Chariot; JOHN can drive.

Now

Now of the Bustle You have seen to Day,
And PHÆDRA's Morals in this Scholar's Play,
Something at least in Justice should be said:
But this HIPPOLYTUS so fills One's Head—
Well! PHÆDRA liv'd as chastly as She cou'd,
For she was Father JOVE's own Flesh and Blood.
Her awkward Love indeed was odly fated:
She and her POLY were too near related:
And yet that Scruple had been laid aside,
If honest THESEUS had but fairly dy'd:
But when He came, what needed He to know,
But that all Matters stood in *Statu quo*?
There was no harm, You see; or grant there were:
She might want Conduct; but He wanted Care.
'Twas in a Husband little less than rude,
Upon his Wife's Retirement to intrude—
He should have sent a Night or two before,
That He would come exact at such an Hour:
Then He had turn'd all Tragedy to Jest;
Found ev'ry Thing contribute to his Rest;
The *Picquet*-Friend dismiss'd, the Coast all clear,
And Spouse alone impatient for her Dear.

But if these gay Reflections come too late,
To keep the guilty PHÆDRA from her Fate;
If your more serious Judgment must condemn
The dire Effects of her unhappy Flame:
Yet, Ye chaste Matrons, and Ye tender Fair,
Let Love and Innocence engage your Care:

My

My spotless Flames to your Protection take;
And spare poor PHÆDRA, for ISMENA's sake.

E P I L O G U E T O L U C I U S.

Spoken by Mrs. HORTON.

THE Female Author who recites to Day,
Trusts to her Sex the Merit of her Play.
Like Father BAXES securely She sits down:
Pitt, Box and Gallery, Gad! All's our Own.
In antient GREECE, She says, when SAPPHO writ,
By their Applause the Critics show'd their Wit.
They tun'd their Voices to her LYRIC String;
Tho' they cou'd All do something more, than Sing.
But one Exception to this Fact we find;
That Booby PHAON only was unkind,
An ill-bred Boat-man, rough as Waves and Wind.
From SAPPHO down thro' all succeeding Ages,
And now on FRENCH, or on ITALIAN Stages,
Rough Satyrs, fly Remarks, ill-natur'd Speeches,
Are always aim'd at Poets, that wear Breeches.
Arm'd with LONGINUS, or with RAPIN, No Man
Drew a sharp Pen upon a Naked Woman.
The blust'ring Bully in our neighb'ring Streets,
Scorns to attack the Female that He meets:
Fearles the Petticoat contemns his Frowns:
The Hoop secures, whatever it surrounds.

The many-color'd Gentry there above,
 By turns are rul'd by Tumult, and by Love:
 And while their Sweet-hearts their Attention fix,
 Suspend the Din of their damn'd clatt'ring Sticks.

Now Sirs—

To You our Author makes Her soft Request,
 Who speak the kindest, and who write the best.
 Your *Sympathetic* Hearts She hopes to move,
 From tender Friendship, and endearing Love.
 If PETRARCH's Muse did LAURA's Wit rehearse,
 And COWLEY flatter'd dear ORINDA's Verse;
 She hopes from You—Pox take her Hopes and Fears;
 I plead her Sexe's Claim: what matters Hers?
 By Our full Pow'r of Beauty We think fit,
 To damn this *Salique* Law impos'd on Wit:
 We'll try the Empire You so long have boasted;
 And if We are not Prais'd, We'll not be Toasted.
 Approve what One of us presents to Night;
 Or ev'ry Mortal Woman here shall write:
 Rural, Pathetic, Narrative, Sublime,
 We'll write to You, and make You write in Rhime:
 Female Remarks shall take up all Your Time.
 Your Time, poor Souls! we'll take your very Money;
 Female Third Days shall come so thick upon Ye.
 As long as We have Eyes, or Hands, or Breath,
 We'll Look, or Write, or Talk You All to Death.
 Unless Ye yield for Better and for Worse
 Then the She-PEGASUS shall gain the Course;
 And the Grey Mare will prove the better Horse.

The THIEF
AND THE
CORDELIER,

A BALLAD.

To the Tune of

King John, and the Abbot of Canterbury.

WHO has e'er been at PARIS, must needs know
the Grotto,

The fatal Retreat of th' unfortunate Brave;
Where Honor and Justice most odly contribute,
To ease Hera's Pains by a Halter and Gibbet.

Derry down, down, bey derry down.

[on ;
There Death breaks the Shackles, which Force had put
And the Hangman compleats, what the Judge but begun :
There the Squire of the Pad, and the Knight of the Post,
Find their Pains no more balk'd, and their Hopes no
Derry down, &c. [more crost.

Great Claims are there made, and great Secrets are known :
And the King, and the Law, and the Thief has His own :
But my Hearers cry out; What a duce dost Thou ayl ?
Cut off thy Reflections; and give Us thy Tale.

Derry down, &c.

'Twas

'Twas there, then, in civil Respect to harsh Laws,
 And for want of false Witness, to back a bad Cause,
 A NORMAN, tho' late, was oblig'd to appear:
 And Who to assist, but a grave CORDELIER?

Derry down, &c.

The 'Squire, whose good Grace was to open the Scene,
 Seem'd not in great Haste, that the Show shou'd begin:
 Now fitted the Halter, now travers'd the Cart;
 And often took Leave; but was loath to Depart.

Derry down, &c.

What frightens You thus, my good Son? says the Priest:
 You Murther'd, are Sorry, and have been Confest.
 O Father! My Sorrow will scarce save my Bacon:
 For 'twas not that I Murther'd, but that I was Taken.

Derry down, &c.

Pough! prythee ne'er trouble thy Head with such Fancies:
 Rely on the Aid You shall have from Saint FRANCIS:
 If the Money You promis'd be brought to the Chest;
 You have only to Dye: let the Church do the rest.

Derry down, &c.

And what will Folks say, if they see You afraid?
 It reflects upon Me; as I knew not my Trade:
 Courage, Friend; To-day is your Period of Sorrow;
 And Things will go better, believe Me, To-morrow.

Derry down, &c.

To-

To-morrow? our Hero reply'd in a Fright:
 He that's hang'd before Noon, ought to think of To-night.
 Tell your Beads, quoth the Priest, and be fairly truss'd up:
 For You surely To-night shall in PARADISE Sup.

Derry down, &c.

Alas! quoth the 'Squire, howe'er sumptuous the Treat,
Parblew, I shall have little Stomach to Eat:
 I should therefore esteem it great Favor, and Grace;
 Wou'd You be so kind, as to go in my Place.

Derry down, &c.

That I wou'd, quoth the Father, and thank you to [boot;
 But our Actions, You know, with our Duty must suit.
 The Feast, I propos'd to You, I cannot taste:
 For this Night, by our Order, is mark'd for a Fast.

Derry down, &c.

Then turning about to the Hangman, He said;
 Dispatch me, I pr'ythee, this troublesome Blade:
 For Thy Cord, and My Cord both equally tie;
 And We Live by the Gold, for which other Men Dye.

Derry down, &c.



E P I

—
—

An E P I T A P H.

*Stet quicunque volet potens
Aulæ culmine lubrico, &c.*

Senec.

INTER'D beneath this Marble Stone,
Lie Saunt'ring JACK, and Idle JOAN.
While rolling Threescore Years and ONE
Did round this Globe their Courses run;
If Human Things went Ill or WELL;
If changing Empires rose or fell;
The Morning past, the Evening came,
And found this Couple still the same.
They Walk'd and Eat, good Folks: What then?
Why then They Walk'd and Eat again:
They soundly slept the Night away:
They did just Nothing all the Day:
And having bury'd Children Four,
Wou'd not take Pains to try for more.
Nor Sister either had, nor Brother:
They seem'd just Tally'd for each other.

Their Moral and Oeconomy
Most perfectly They made agree:
Each Virtue kept it's proper Bound,
Nor Trespass'd on the other's Ground.
Nor Fame, nor Censure They regarded:
They neither Punish'd, nor Rewarded.

He car'd not what the Footmen did:
 Her Maids She neither prais'd, nor chid:
 So ev'ry Servant took his Course;
 And bad at First, They all grew worse.
 Slothful Disorder fill'd His Stable;
 And sluttish Plenty deck'd Her Table.
 Their Beer was strong; Their Wine was *Port*;
 Their Meal was large; Their Grace was short.
 They gave the Poor the Remnant-meat,
 Just when it grew not fit to eat.

They paid the Church and Parish-Rate;
 And took, but read not the Receipt:
 For which They claim'd their *Sunday's Due*,
 Of slumb'ring in an upper Pew.

No Man's Defects sought They to know;
 So never made Themselves a Foe.
 No Man's good Deeds did They commend;
 So never rais'd Themselves a Friend.
 Nor cherish'd They Relations poor:
 That might decrease Their present Store:
 Nor Barn nor House did they repair:
 That might oblige Their future Heir.

They neither Added, nor Confounded:
 They neither Wanted, nor Abounded.
 Each *Christmas* They Accompts did clear;
 And wound their Bottom round the Year.

Nor Tear, nor Smile did They employ
At News of Public Grief, or Joy.

When Bells were Rung, and Bonfires made;
If ask'd, They ne'er deny'd their Aid:
Their Jugg was to the Ringers carry'd;
Who ever either Dy'd, or Marry'd.
Their Billet at the Fire was found;
Who ever was Depos'd, or Crown'd.

Nor Good, nor Bad, nor Fools, nor Wife;
They wou'd not learn, nor cou'd advise:
Without Love, Hatred, Joy, or Fear,
They led—a kind of—as it were:
Nor Wish'd, nor Car'd, nor Laugh'd, nor Cry'd:
And so They liv'd; and so They dy'd.

Horace Lib. I. Epist. IX.

*Septimius, Claudi, nimirum intelligit unus,
Quanti me facias: &c.*

Imitated
To the RIGHT HONORABLE

Mr. H. A. R. L. E. Y.

DEAR DICK, how e'er it comes into his Head,
Believes, as firmly as He does his Creed,
That You and I, SIR, are extremely great;
Tho' I plain MAT, You Minister of State.

One

One Word from Me, without all doubt, He says,
Wou'd fix his Fortune in some little Place.
Thus better than My self, it seems, He knows,
How far my Interest with my Patron goes ;
And answering all Objections I can make,
Still plunges deeper in his dear Mistake.

From this wild Fancy, SIR, there may proceed
One wilder yet, which I foresee, and dread ;
That I, in Fact, a real Interest have,
Which to my own Advantage I wou'd save,
And, with the usual Courtier's Trick, intend
To serve My self, forgetful of my Friend.

To shun this Censure, I all Shame lay by ;
And make my Reason with his Will comply ;
Hoping, for my Excuse, 'twill be confess,
That of two Evils I have chose the least.
So, SIR, with this Epistolary Scroll,
Receive the Partner of my inmost Soul :
Him you will find in Letters, and in Laws
Not unexpert, firm to his Country's Cause,
Warm in the Glorious Interest You pursue,
And, in one Word, a Good Man and a True.



To Mr. H A R L E Y.

Wounded by GUISCARD. 1711.

— ab ipso
Dicit opes animumque ferro. Hor.

I.

IN one great Now, Superior to an Age,
The full Extremes of Nature's Force We find:
How Heav'nly Virtue can exalt; or Rage
Infernal, how degrade the Human Mind.

II.

While the fierce Monk does at his Tryal stand;
He chews Revenge, abjuring his Offence:
Guile in his Tongue, and Murther in his Hand,
He stabs his Judge, to prove his Innocence.

III.

The guilty Stroke and Torture of the Steel
Infix'd, our dauntless BRITON scarce perceives:
The Wounds His Countrey from His Death must feel,
The PATRIOT views; for those alone He grieves.

IV.

The barb'rous Rage that durst attempt Thy Life,
HARLEY, great Counsellor, extends Thy Fame:
And the sharp Point of cruel GUISCARD's Knife,
In Brass and Marble carves Thy deathless Name,

V.

Faithful Assistor of Thy Country's Cause,
BRITAIN with Tears shall bath Thy glorious Wound:
She for thy Safety shall enlarge Her Laws,
And in Her Statutes shall Thy Worth be found.

D d d d

VI. Yet

VI.

Yet 'midst Her Sighs She Triumphs, on the Hand
 Reflecting, that diffus'd the Publick Woe;
 A Stranger to her Altars, and her Land:
 No Son of Her's could meditate this Blow.

VII.

Mean Time Thy Pain is gracious ANN A's Care:
 Our Queen, our Saint, with sacrificing Breath
 Softens Thy Anguish: In Her pow'rful Pray'r
 She pleads Thy Service, and forbids Thy Death.

VIII.

Great as Thou art, Thou canst demand no more,
 O Breast bewail'd by Earth, preserv'd by Heav'n!
 No higher can aspiring Virtue soar:
 Enough to Thee of Grief, and Fame is giv'n.

An *Extempore* INVITATION

TO THE

EARL of OXFORD,

Lord High Treasurer. 1712.

My LORD,

OUR Weekly Friends To-morrow meet
 At MARTH E W's Palace, in Duke-street;
 To try for once, if They can Dine
 On Bacon-Ham, and Mutton-chine:

If

If weary'd with the great Affairs,
Which BRITAIN trusts to HARLEY's Cares,
Thou, humble Statesman; may'st descend,
Thy Mind one Moment to unbend;
To see Thy Servant from his Soul
Crown with Thy Health the sprightly Bowl:
Among the Guests, which e'er my House
Receiv'd, it never can produce
Of Honor a more glorious Proof—
Tho' DORSET us'd to bless the Roof.

Erle ROBERTS
M I C E.

In CHAUCER'S Style,

TWAY Mice, full Blythe and Amicable,
Batten beside Erle ROBERT's Table.
Lies there ne Trap their Necks to catch,
Ne old black Cat their Steps to watch.
Their Fill they eat of Fowl and Fish;
Feast-lyche as Heart of Moufe, mote wif.

As Guests sat Jovial at the Board,
Forth leap'd our Mice; Eftsoons the Lord
Of BOLING, whilome JOHN the SAINT,
Who maketh oft Propos full queint,

Laugh'd

Laugh'd jocund, and aloud He cry'd,
 To MATTHEW seated on t'oth' side;
 To Thee, lean Bard, it doth partain
 To understand these Creatures Tweine.
 Come frame Us now some clean Device,
 Or playsant Rhime on yonder Mice:
 They seem, God shield Me, MAT. and CHARLES.

Bad as Sir TOPAZ, or 'Squire QUARLES
 (MATTHEW did for the nonce reply)
 At Emblem, or Device am I:
 But could I Chaunt, or Rhyme, pardie,
 Clear as *Dan CHAUCER*, or as Thee;
 Ne Verse from Me (so God me shrive)
 On Mouse, or other Beast alive.
 Certes, I have these many Days
 Sent myne Poetic Herd to graze.
 Ne Armed Knight ydrad in War
 With Lyon fierce will I compare:
 Ne Judge unjust, with furred Fox,
 Harming in Secret Guise the Flocks:
 Ne Priest unworth of Goddess Coat,
 To Swine ydrunk, or filthy Stoat:
 Elk Similè farewell for aye,
 From Elephant, I trow, to Elea.

Reply'd the friendlike Peer, I weene,
 MATTHEW is angred on the Spleen.
 Ne so, quoth MAT. ne shall be'e'r,
 With Wit that falleth all so fair:

Eftsoons,

Eftsoons, well weet Ye, mine Intent
 Boweth to your Commaundement.
 If by these Creatures Ye have seen,
 Pourtrayed CHARLES and MATTHEW been;
 Behoveth neet to wreck my Brain,
 The rest in Order to explain.

That Cup-board, where the Mice disport,
 I liken to St. * STEPHEN's Court:
 Therein is Space enough, I trow,
 For elke Comrade to come and goe:
 And therein eke may Both be fed
 With Shiver of the Wheaten Bread.
 And when, as these mine Eyen survey,
 They cease to skip, and squeak, and play;
 Return they may to different Cells,
 AUDITING One, whilst t'other TELLS.

* Exchequer.

Dear ROBERT, quoth the SAINT, whose Mind
 In Bounteous Deed no Mean can bind;
 Now as I hope to grow devout,
 I deem this Matter well made out.
 Laugh I, whilst thus I serious Pray?
 Let that be wrought which MAT. doth say:
 Yea, quoth the ERLE; but not to Day.

In the same Style.

FULL oft doth MAT. with TOPAZ dine,
 Eateth bak'd Meats, drinketh Greek Wine:

E e e e

But

But **T O P A Z** his own Werke rehearfeth;
 And **M A T.** mote praise what **T O P A Z** verseth.
 Now sure as Priest did e'er shrive Sinner,
 Full hardly earneth **M A T.** his Dinner.

In the same Style.

FAIR **S U S A N** did her Wif-hede well menteine,
 Algates assaulted sore by Letchours tweine:
 Now, and I read aright that Auncient Song,
 Olde were the Paramours, the Dame full yong.

Had thilke fame Tale in other Guise been tolde;
 Had They been Yong (pardie) and She been Olde;
 That, by **S^t K I R**, had wrought much forer Tryal;
 Full merveillous, I wote, were swilk Denyal.

A F L O W E R,

Painted by

S I M O N V A R E L S T.

WHEN fam'd **V A R E L S T** this little Wonder drew;
F L O R A vouchsaf'd the growing Work to view:
 Finding the Painter's Science at a Stand,
 The Goddess snatch'd the Pencil from his Hand;
 And finishing the Piece, She smiling said;
 Behold One Work of Mine; that ne'er shall fade.

T O

TO THE

LADY ELIZABETH HARLEY,

Since MARCHIONESS OF CARMARTHEN,

On a Column of Her Drawing.

WHEN future Ages shall with Wonder view
These glorious Lines, which HARLEY's Daughter
drew;

They shall confess, that BRITAIN could not raise
A fairer Column to the Father's Praise.

PROTOGENES and APPELLES.

WHEN Poets wrote, and Painters drew,
As Nature pointed out the View:
E'er GOTHIC Forms were known in GREECE,
To spoil the well-proportion'd Piece:
And in our Verse e'er Monkish Rhimes
Had jangl'd their fantastic Chimes:
E'er on the flow'ry Lands of RHODES
Those Knights had fix'd their dull Abodes,
Who knew not much to paint or write,
Nor car'd to pray, nor dar'd to fight:
PROTOGENES, Historians note,
Liv'd there, a Burgefs Scot and Lot;
And,

And, as old PLINY's Writings show,
 APPELLES did the same at CO^{PT}
 Agreed these Points of Time, and Place,
 Proceed We in the present Case.

Picqu'd by PROTOGENES's Fame,
 From CO to RHODES, APPELLES came;
 To see a Rival and a Friend,
 Prepar'd to Censure, or Commend,
 Here to absolve, and there object,
 As Art with Candor might direct.
 He fails, He lands, He comes, He rings:
 His Servants follow with the Things:
 Appears the Governante of th' House:
 (For such in GREECE were much in use.)
 If Young or Handsom, Yea or No,
 Concerns not Me, or Thee to know.

Does 'Squire PROTOGENES live here?
 Yes, Sir, says She with gracious Air,
 And Curtsey low; but just call'd out
 By Lords peculiarly devout;
 Who came on purpose, Sir, to borrow
 Our VENUS, for the Feast To-morrow,
 To grace the Church: 'tis VENUS' Day:
 I hope, Sir, You intend to stay,
 To see our VENUS: 'tis the Piece
 The most renown'd throughout all GREECE,
 So like th' Original, they say:
 But I have no great Skill that Way.

But,

But, Sir, at Six ('tis now past Three)
DRÖMO must make my Master's Tea: *At Six, Sir, if You please to come,*
At Six, Sir, if You please to come,
You'll find my Master, Sir, at Home.

Tea, says a Critic big with Laughter,
Was found some twenty Ages after; *Authors, before they write, shou'd read;*
Authors, before they write, shou'd read;
'Tis very true; but We'll proceed.

And, Sir, at present wou'd you please
To leave your Name——Fair Maiden, yes:
Reach me that Board. No sooner spoke
But done. With one judicious Stroke,
On the plain Ground **APELLES** drew
A Circle regularly true:
And will you please, Sweet-heart, said He,
To shew your Master this from Me?
By it He presently will know,
How Painters write their Names at Co.

He gave the Pannel to the Maid.
Smiling and Curt'sing, Sir, She said, *I shall tell my Master;*
I shall not fail to tell my Master:
And, Sir, for fear of all Disaster,
I'll keep it my own self; Safe bind, *Says the old Proverb;* and Safe find.
So, Sir, as sure as Key or Lock——
Your Servant Sir——at Six a Clock:

Again at Six APELLES came;
 Found the same prating civil Dame.
 Sir, that my Master has been here,
 Will by the Board it self appear.
 If from the perfect Line He found,
 He has presum'd to swell the Round,
 Or Colors on the Draught to lay;
 'Tis thus (He order'd me to say)
 Thus write the Painters of this Isle:
 Let those of Co remark the Style.

She said; and to his Hand restor'd
 The rival Pledge, the Missive Board.
 Upon the happy Line were laid
 Such obvious Light, and easie Shade;
 That PARIS' Apple stood confess'd,
 Or LEDA's Egg, or CLOE's Breast.

APELLES view'd the finish'd Piece;
 And Live, said He, the Arts of GREECE!
 Howe'er PROTOGENES and I
 May in our Rival Talents vie;
 Howe'er our Works may have express'd,
 Who truest drew, or color'd best;
 When He beheld my flowing Line;
 He found at least I cou'd design:
 And from his artful Round, I grant,
 That He with perfect Skill can paint.

The dullest Genius cannot fail
To find the Moral of my Tale:
That the distinguish'd Part of Men,
With Compass, Pencil, Sword, or Pen,
Shou'd in Life's Visit leave their Name,
In Characters, which may proclaim
That They with Ardor strove to raise
At once their Arts, and Country's Praife:
And in their Working took great Care,
That all was Full, and Round, and Fair.

D E M O C R I T U S and H E R A C L I T U S.

D E M O C R I T U S, dear Droll, revisit Earth,
And with our Follies glut Thy heighten'd Mirth:
Sad H E R A C L I T U S, serious Wretch, return,
In louder Grief our greater Crimes to mourn.
Between You both I unconcern'd stand by:
Hurt, can I laugh? and Honest, need I cry?

For my own Tomb-stone.

T O Me 'twas giv'n to die! to Thee it's giv'n
To live: Alas! one Moment sees us ev'nall }
Mark! how impartial is the Will of Heav'n!

G U A L

GUALTERUS DANISTONUS

Ad Amicos.

DUM Studeo fungi fallentis munere vitæ,
 Adfectoque viam sedibus Elysiis,
 ARCTOA florens Sophiâ, SAMISQUE superbis
 Discipulis, Animas morte carere cano.
 Has ego corporibus profugas ad sidera mitto;
 Sideraque ingressis otia blanda dico;
 Qualia conveniunt Divis, queis fata volebant
 Vitæ faciles molliter ire vias:
 Vinaque Cœlicolis media inter gaudia libo;
 Et me quid majus suspicor esse viro.
 Sed fuerint nulli forsan, quos spondeo, cœli;
 Nullaque sint DITIS Numinæ, nulla JOVIS:
 Fabula sit terris agitur quæ vita relictis;
 Quique superstes, Homo; qui nihil, esto Deus.
 Attamen esse hilares, & inanes mittere curas
 Proderit, ac vitæ commoditate frui,
 Et festos agitasse dies, ævique fugacis
 Tempora perpetuis detinuisse jocis.
 His me parentem præceptis occupet Orcus,
 Et Mors; seu Divum, seu nihil esse velit:
 Nam Sophia Ars illa est, quæ fallere suavitè horas
 Admonet, atque Otcí non timuisse minas.

ANUO

IMI

IMITATED.

STUDIOUS the busie Moments to deceive,
That fleet between the Cradle and the Grave,
I credit what the GREECIAN Dictates say,
And SAMIAN Sounds o'er SCOTIA's Hills convey.
When mortal Man resigns his transient Breath;
The Body only I give o'er to Death.
The Parts dissolv'd, and broken Frame I mourn:
What came from Earth, I see to Earth return.
The Immaterial Part, th' Aethereal Soul,
Nor can Change vanquish, nor can Death controul.
Glad I release it from it's Partner's Cares;
And bid good Angels waft it to the Stars.
Then in the flowing Bowl I drown those Sighs,
Which, Spight of Wisdom, from our Weakness rise.
The Draught to the Dead's Mem'ry I commend,
And offer to the now immortal Friend.
But if oppos'd to what my Thoughts approve,
Nor PLUTO's Rage there be, nor Pow'r of JOVE;
On it's dark Side if Thou the Prospect take;
Grant all forgot beyond black LETHE's Lake:
In total Death suppose the Mortal lye,
No new Hereafter, nor a future Sky:
Yet bear thy Lot content; yet tease to grieve:
Why, e'er Death comes, dost Thou forbear to live?
The little Time Thou hast, 'twixt Instant Now
And Fate's Approach, is All the Gods allow:

G g g g And

And of this little hast Thou ought to spare
 To sad Reflection, and corroding Care?
 The Moments past, if Thou art wise, retrieve
 With pleasant Mem'ry of the Bliss they gave.
 The present Hours in present Mirth employ;
 And bribe the Future with the Hopes of Joy.
 The Future (few or more, how e'er they be)
 Were destin'd e'rest; nor can by Fate's Decree
 Be now cut off, betwixt the Grave and Thee.

THE FIRST
 HYMN
 OF
 CALLIMACHUS.
 TO
 JUPITER.

WHILE we to Jov's select the holy Victim;
 Whom apter shall we sing, than Jove himself,
 The God for ever Great, for ever King;
 Who slew the Earth-born Race, and measures Right
 To Heav'n's great Habitants? DICTAN hear'st Thou
 More joyful, or LYCAN, long Dispute
 And various Thought has trac'd. On IDA's Mount,

Or

Or Dicte, studious of his Country's Praise,
The GRETA N ~~beasts~~ Thy Natal Place: but oft
He meets Reproof deserv'd: for He presumptuous
Has built a Tomb for Thee, who nevet knowst
To die, but liv'st the same To-day. and Ever.
ARCADIAN therefore be Thy Birth: Great RHEA
Pregnant to high PARRHASIA's Cliffs retir'd,
And wild LYCAUS, black with shading Pines:
Holy Retreat! Sithence no Female hither,
Conscious of Social Love and Nature's Rites,
Must dare approach, from the inferior Reptile
To Woman, Form Divine. There the blest Parent
Ungirt her spacious Bosom, and discharg'd
The pond'rous Birth: She sought a neighb'ring Spring,
To wash the recent Babe: In vain: ARCADIA,
(However streamy now) adjust and dry,
Deny'd the Goddess Water: where deep MELAS,
And rocky CRAVIS flow, the Chariot smok'd,
Obscure with rising Dust: the thirsty Trav'ler
In vain requir'd the Current, then imprison'd
In subterranean Caverns: Forests grew
Upon the barren Hollows, high o'er shading
The Haunts of Savage Beasts, where now IAON,
And ERIMANTH incline their friendly Umbr.

Thou too, O Earth, great RHEA said, bring forth;
And short shall be thy Pangs: She said; and high
She rear'd her Arm, and with her Scepter struck
The yawning Cliff: from it's disparted Height
Adown the Mount the gushing Torrent ran,

And

And chear'd the Vallies: There the Heav'nly Mother
 Bath'd, mighty King, Thy tender Limbs: She wrapt them
 In purple Bands: She gave the precious Pledge
 To prudent NEDA, charging her to guard Thee,
 Careful and secret: NEDA of the Nymphs
 That tended the great Birth, next PHILYRE
 And STYX, the eldest. Smiling She receiv'd Thee,
 And conscious of the Grace, absolv'd her Trust:
 Not unrewarded; since the River bore
 The Fav'rite Virgin's Name: fair NEDA rowls
 By LEPRION's ancient Walls, a fruitful Stream.
 Fast by her flow'ry Bank the Sons of ARCAS,
 Fav'rites of Heav'n, with happy Care protect
 Their fleecy Charge; and joyous drink her Wave.

Thee, God, to CNOSSUS NEDA brought: the Nymphs
 And CORYBANTES Thee their sacred Charge
 Receiv'd: ADRASTE rock'd Thy golden Cradle:
 The Goat, now bright amidst her fellow-Stars,
 Kind AMALTHEA, reach'd her Tett distent
 With Milk, Thy early Food: the sedulous Bee
 Distill'd her Honey on Thy purple Lips.

Around, the fierce CURETES (Order solemn
 To thy foreknowing Mother!) trod tumultuous
 Their Mystic Dance, and clang'd their sounding Arms;
 Industrious with the warlike Din to quell
 Thy Infant-Cries, and mock the Ear of SATURN.

Swift

Swift Growth and wond'rous Grace, O heav'nly Jove,
Waited Thy blooming Years: Inventive Wit,
And perfect Judgment crown'd Thy youthful Act.
That SATURN's Sons receiv'd the three-fold Empire
Of Heav'n, of Ocean, and deep Hell beneath,
As the dark Urn and Chance of Lot determin'd,
Old Poets mention, fabling. Things of Moment
Well nigh equivalent and neighb'ring Value
By Lot are parted: But high Heav'n, Thy Share,
In equal Balance laid 'gainst Sea or Hell,
Flings up the adverse Scale, and shuns Proportion.
Wherefore not Chance, but Pow'r, above Thy Brethren
Exalted Thee, their King. When Thy great Will
Commands Thy Chariot forth; impetuous Strength,
And fiery Swiftnes wing the rapid Wheels,
Incessant; high the Eagle flies before Thee.
And oh! as I and mine consult Thy Augur,
Grant the glad Omen; let Thy Fav'rite rise
Propitious, ever soaring from the Right.

Thou to the lesser Gods hast well assign'd
Their proper Shares of Pow'r; Thy own, great Jove,
Boundless and universal. Those who labor
The sweaty Forge, who edge the crooked Scythe,
Bend stubborn Steel, and harden gleening Armor,
Acknowledge VULCAN's Aid. The early Hunter
Blesses DIANA's Hand, who leads Him safe
O'er hanging Cliffs; who spreads his Net successful,
And guides the Arrow through the Panther's Heart.

H h h h

The

The Soldier from successful Camps returning,
 With Laurel wreath'd, and rich with hostile Spoil,
 Severs the Bull to MARS. The skilful Bard,
 Striking the THRACIAN Harp, invokes APOLLO,
 To make his Hero and Himself Immortal.
 Those, mighty Jove, mean time, Thy glorious Care,
 Who model Nations, publish Laws, announce
 Or Life or Death, and found or change the Empire.
 Man owns the Pow'r of Kings; and Kings of Jove.

And as their Actions tend subordinate
 To what Thy Will designs, Thou giv'st the Means
 Proportion'd to the Work; Thou see'st impartial,
 How They those Means employ. Each Monarch rules
 His different Realm, accountable to Thee,
 Great Ruler of the World: These only have
 To speak and be obey'd; to Those are giv'n
 Assistant Days to ripen the Design;
 To some whole Months; revolving Years to some:
 Others, ill fated, are condemn'd to toil
 Their tedious Life, and mourn their Purpose blasted
 With fruitless Act, and Impotence of Council.

Hail! greatest Son of SATURN, wise Disposer
 Of ev'ry Good: Thy Praise what Man yet born
 Has sung? or who that may be born shall sing?
 Again, and often hail! indulge our Prayer,
 Great Father! grant us Virtue, grant us Wealth:
 For without Virtue, Wealth to Man avails not;
 And Virtue without Wealth exerts less Pow'r,

And

And less diffuses Good. Then grant us, Gracious,
Virtue, and Wealth; for both are of Thy Gift.

THE SECOND
HYMN
OF
CALLIMACHUS.
TO
APOLLON.

H A H ! how the Laurel, great APOLLO's Tree,
And all the Cavern shakes! far off, far off,
The Man that is unhallow'd: for the God,
The God approaches. Hark ! He knocks: the Gates
Feel the glad Impulse: and the sever'd Bars
Submissive clink against their brazen Portals.
Why do the DELIAN Palms incline their Boughs,
Self-mov'd: and hov'ring Swans, their Throats releas'd
From native Silence, carol Sounds harmonious ?

Begin, young Men, the Hymn: let all your Harps
Break their inglorious Silence; and the Dance,
In mystic Numbers trod, explain the Music.
But first by ardent Pray'r, and clear Lustration
Purge the contagious Spots of Human Weakness:

Impure

Impure no Mortal can behold APOLLO.
 So may Ye flourish, favor'd by the God,
 In Youth with happy Nuptials, and in Age
 With silver Hairs, and fair Descent of Children;
 So lay Foundations for aspiring Cities,
 And bless your spreading Colonies Encrease.

Pay sacred Rev'rence to APOLLO's Song;
 Lest wrathful the far-shooting God emitt
 His fatal Arrows. Silent Nature stands;
 And Seas subside, obedient to the Sound
 Of Io, Io PEAN! nor dares THETIS
 Longer bewail Her lov'd ACHILLES' Death:
 For PHOEBUS was his Foe. Nor must sad NIOB^E
 In fruitless Sorrow persevere, or weep
 Ev'n thro' the PHRYGIAN Marble. Hapless Mother!
 Whose Fondness cou'd compare her Mortal Off-spring
 To those which fair LATONA bore to JOVE.
 Io! again repeat Ye, Io PEAN!

Against the Deity 'tis hard to strive.
 He that resists the Power of PTOLEMY,
 Resists the Pow'r of Heav'n: for Pow'r from Heav'n
 Derives; and Monarchs rule by Gods appointed.

Recite APOLLO's Praise, 'till Night draws on,
 The Ditty still unfinish'd; and the Day
 Unequal to the Godhead's Attributes
 Various, and Matter copious of your Songs.

Sublime

Sublime at Jove's right Hand APOLLO sits,
 And thence distributes Honor, gracious King,
 And Theme of Verse perpetual. From his Robe
 Flows Light ineffable: his Harp, his Quiver,
 And LICTIAN Bow are Gold: with golden Sandals
 His Feet are shod; how rich! how beautiful!
 Beneath his Steps the yellow Min'rals rises;
 And Earth reveals her Treasures. Youth and Beauty
 Eternal deck his Cheek: from his fair Head
 Perfumes distill their Sweets; and cheerful HEALTH,
 His dutious Handmaid, thro' the Air improv'd,
 With lavish Hand diffuses Scents Ambrosial.

The Spear-man's Arm by Thee, great God, directed,
 Sends forth a certain Wound. The Laurel'd Bard,
 Inspir'd by Thee, composes Verse Immortal.
 Taught by thy Art Divine, the sage Physician
 Eludes the Urn; and chains, or exiles Death.

Thee NOMIAN We adore; for that from Heav'n
 Descending, Thou on fair AMPHYSUS' Banks
 Did'st guard ADMETUS' Herds. Sithence the Cow
 Produc'd an ampler Store of Milk; the She-Goat
 Not without Pain dragg'd her distended Udder;
 And Ewes, that erst brought forth but single Lambs,
 Now drop'd their Two-fold Burdens. Blest the Cattle,
 On which APOLLO cast his fav'ring Eye!

But, PHOEBUS, Thou to Man beneficent,
 Delight'st in building Cities. Bright DIANA,

I i i i

Kind

Kind Sister to thy infant-Deity
 New-wean'd, and just arising from the Cradle,
 Brought hunted wild Goats-Heads, and branching Antlers
 Of Stags, The Fruit and Honor of her Toil.
 These with discerning Hand Thou knew'st to range,
 (Young as Thou wast) and in the well-fram'd Models,
 With Emblematic Skill, and mystic Order,
 Thou shew'dst, where Towers, or Battlements should rise;
 Where Gates should open; or where Walls should compass:
 While from thy childish Pastime Man receiv'd
 The future Strength, and Ornament of Nations.

BATTUS, our great Progenitor, now touch'd
 The LYBIAN Strand; when the fore-boding Crow
 Flew on the Right before the People, marking
 The Country destin'd the auspicious Seat
 Of future Kings, and Favor of the God,
 Whose Oath is sure, and Promise stands Eternal.

Or BOEDROMIAN hear'st Thou pleas'd, or CLARIAN,
 PHOEBUS, great King? for diff'rent are Thy Names,
 As Thy kind Hand has founded many Cities,
 Or dealt benign Thy various Gifts to Man.
 CARNEAN let Me call Thee; for my Country
 Calls Thee CARNEAN: the fair Colony
 Thrice by Thy gracious Guidance was transported,
 E'er settl'd in CYRENE; there W' appointed
 Thy annual Feasts, kind God, and bless thy Altars
 Smoaking with Hecatombs of slaughter'd Bulls;
 As CARNUS, thy High-Priest, and favor'd Friend,
 Had er'st ordain'd; and with mysterious Rites,

Our

Our great Forefathers taught their Sons to worship.
Io CARNEAN PHOEBUS! Io PEAN!

The yellow *Crocus* there, and fair *Narcissus*
Reserve the Honors of their Winter-Store,
To deck Thy Temple; 'till returning Spring
Diffuses Nature's various Pride; and Flow'rs
Innumerable, by the soft South-west
Open'd, and gather'd by Religious Hands,
Rebound their Sweets from th' odorif'rous Pavement.
Perpetual Fires shine hallow'd on Thy Altars.
When Annual the CARNEAN Feast is held,
The warlike LIBYANS clad in Armor, lead
The Dance, with clanging Swords and Shields They beat
The dreadful Measure: in the Chorus join
Their Women, Brown but Beautiful: such Rites
To Thee well-pleasing. Nor had yet Thy Votaries,
From GREECE transplanted, touch'd CYRENE's Banks,
And Lands determin'd for their last Abodes;
But wander'd thro' AZILIS' horrid Forrest
Dispers'd; when from MYRTUSA's craggy Brow,
Fond of the Maid, auspicious to the City,
Which must hereafter bear her favor'd Name,
Thou Gracious deign'st to let the Fair One view
Her *Typic* People; Thou with Pleasure taught'st Her
To draw the Bow, to slay the shaggy Lyon,
And stop the spreading Ruin of the Plains.
Happy the Nymph, who honor'd by Thy Passion,
Was aided by thy Pow'r! The monstrous PYTHON
Durst tempt Thy Wrath in vain: for dead He fell,
To thy great Strength, and golden Arms unequal.

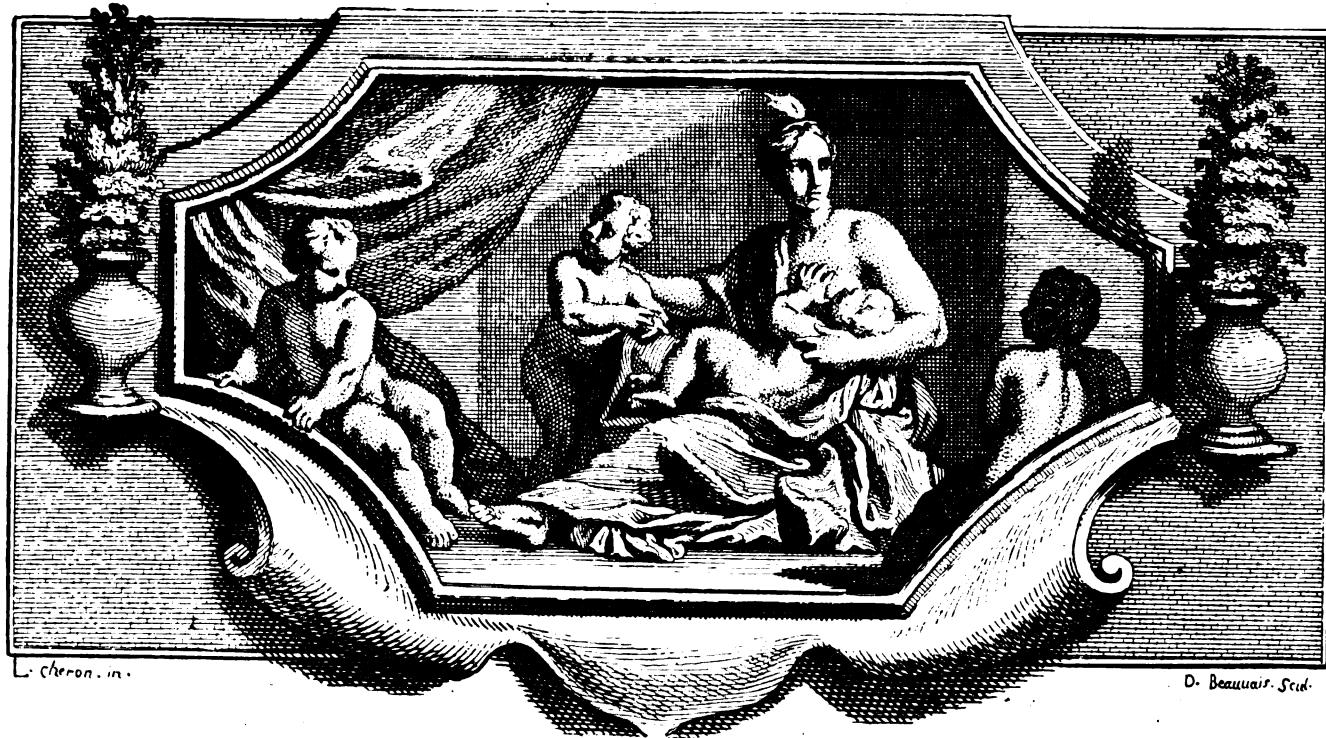
Io!

Io! while Thy unerring Hand elanc'd
 Another, and another Dart; The People
 Joyful repeated, Io! Io PEAN!
 Elance the Dart, APOLLO: for the Safety,
 And Health of Man, gracious Thy Mother bore Thee.

ENVY Thy latest Foe suggested thus:
 Like Thee I am a Pow'r Immortal; therefore
 To Thee dare speak. How can't Thou favor partial
 Those Poets who write little? Vast and Great
 Is what I Love: The far extended Ocean
 To a small Riv'let I prefer. APOLLO
 Spurn'd ENVY with His Foot; and thus the God:
 DEMON, the head-long Current of EUPHRATES,
 ASSYRIAN River, copious runs, but Muddy;
 And carries forward with his stupid Force
 Polluting Dirt; His Torrent still augmenting,
 His Wave still more defil'd: mean while the Nymphs
 MELISSAN, Sacred and Recluse to CERES,
 Studious to have their Off'rings well receiv'd,
 And fit for Heav'nly Use, from little Urns
 Pour Streams select, and Purity of Waters.

Io! APOLLO, mighty King, let ENVY
 Ill-judging and Verbose, from LETHE's Lake
 Draw Tons unmeasurable; while Thy Favor
 Administers to my ambitious Thirst
 The wholesome Draught from AGANIPPE's Spring
 Genuine, and with soft Murmurs gently rilling
 Adown the Mountains, where Thy Daughters haunt.

C H A-



CH A R I T Y.

A

P A R A P H R A S E

On the Thirteenth CHAPTER of the First EPISTLE

TO THE C O R I N T H I A N S.

I D^O Sweeter Sōunds adorn my flowing Tongue,

Than 'ever Man' profound'd, or Angel sung:

Had I all Knowledge, Human and Divine,

That Thought can reach, or Science can define;

And had I Pow'r to give that Knowledge Birth,
In all the Speeches of the babling Earth:

K k k

Did



Did SHADRACH's Zeal my glowing Breast inspire,
 To weary Tortures, and rejoice in Fire:
 Or had I Faith like That which ISRAEL saw,
 When MOSES gave them Miracles, and Law:
 Yet, gracious CHARITY, indulgent Guest,
 Were not Thy Pow'r exerted in my Breast;
 Those Speeches would send up unheeded Pray'r:
 That Scorn of Life would be but wild Despair:
 A Tymbal's Sound were better than my Voice:
 My Faith were Form: my Eloquence were Noise.

CHARITY, decent, modest, easy, kind,
 Softens the high, and rears the abject Mind;
 Knows with just Reins, and gentle Hand to guide,
 Betwixt vile Shame, and arbitrary Pride.
 Not soon provok'd, She easily forgives;
 And much She suffers, as She much believes.
 Soft Peace She brings where-ever She arrives:
 She builds our Quiet, as She forms our Lives;
 Lays the rough Paths of peevish Nature ev'n;
 And opens in each Heart a little HEAV'N.

Each other Gift, which GOD on Man bestows,
 It's proper Bounds, and due Reflection knows;
 To one fixt Purpose dedicates it's Pow'r;
 And finishing it's Act, exists no more.
 Thus, in Obedience to what HEAV'N decrees,
 Knowledge shall fail, and Prophecy shall cease:
 But lasting CHARITY's more ample Sway,
 Nor bound by Time, nor subject to Decay,

In

In happy Triumph shall for ever live,
And endless Good diffuse, and endless Praise receive.

As thro' the Artist's intervening Glass,
Our Eye observes the distant Planets pass;
A little we discover; but allow,
That more remains unseen, than Art can show:
So whilst our Mind it's Knowledge wou'd improve,
(It's feeble Eye intent on Things above)
High as We may, We lift our Reason up,
By FAITH directed, and confirm'd by HOPE:
Yet are We able only to survey
Dawnings of Beams, and Promises of Day.
HEAV'N's fuller Effluence mocks our dazl'd Sight;
Too great it's Swiftness, and too strong it's Light.

But soon the mediate Clouds shall be disspell'd:
The Sun shall soon be Face to Face beheld,
In all His Robes, with all His Glory on,
Seated sublime on His Meridian Throne.

Then constant FAITH, and holy HOPE shall dye,
One lost in Certainty, and One in Joy:
Whilst Thou, more happy Pow'r, fair CHARITY,
Triumphant Sister, greatest of the Three,
Thy Office, and Thy Nature still the same,
Lasting thy Lamp, and unconsum'd thy Flame,
Shalt still survive——
Shalt stand before the Host of HEAV'N confess,
For ever blessing, and for ever blest.

Engraven

Engraven on a C O L U M N

In the Church of HALSTEAD in Essex,

*The Spire of which, burnt down by Lightning, was rebuilt at
the Expense of Mr. SAMUEL FISKE, 1717.*

VIEW not this Spire by Measure giv'n
To Buildings rais'd by common Hands:
That Fabric rises high as Heav'n,
Whose Basis on Devotion stands.

While yet We draw this vital Breath,
We can our FAITH and HOPE declare:
But CHARITY beyond our Death,
Will ever in our Works appear.

Best be He call'd among good Men,
Who to his GOD this Column rais'd:
Tho' Lightning strike the Dome again;
The Man, who built it, shall be prais'd.

Yet Spires and Towers in Dust shall lye,
The weak Efforts of Human Pains:
And FAITH, and HOPE themselves shall dye;
While Deathless CHARITY remains.

Written
1717

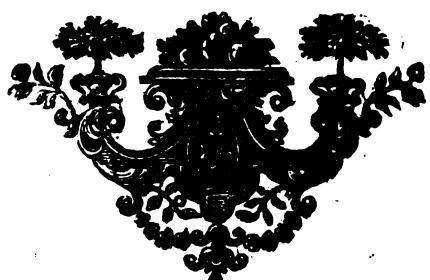
*Written in MONTAIGNE'S Essays,**Given to the Duke of SHREWSBURY in FRANCE,
after the Peace, 1713.*

DICTATE, O mighty Judge, what Thou hast seen
 Of Cities, and of Courts, of Books, and Men ;
 And deign to let Thy Servant hold the Pen.

Thro' Ages thus I may presume to live ;
 And from the Transcript of Thy Prose receive,
 What my own short-liv'd Verse can never give.

Thus shall fair BRITAIN with a gracious Smile
 Accept the Work ; and the instructed Isle,
 For more than Treaties made, shall bless my Toil.

Nor longer hence the GALLIC Style preferr'd,
 Wisdom in ENGLISH Idiom shall be heard ;
 While TALBOT tells the World, where MONTAIGNE err'd.



*An EPISTLE,**Desiring the QUEEN's Picture.*

Written at PARIS, 1714. But left unfinish'd, by the sudden News of Her MAJESTY's Death.

THE Train of Equipage and Pomp of State,
 The shining Side-board, and the burnish'd Plate
 Let other Ministers, Great ANNE, require;
 And partial fall Thy Gift to their Desire.
 To the fair Portrait of my Sov'reign Dame,
 To That alone, eternal be my Claim.

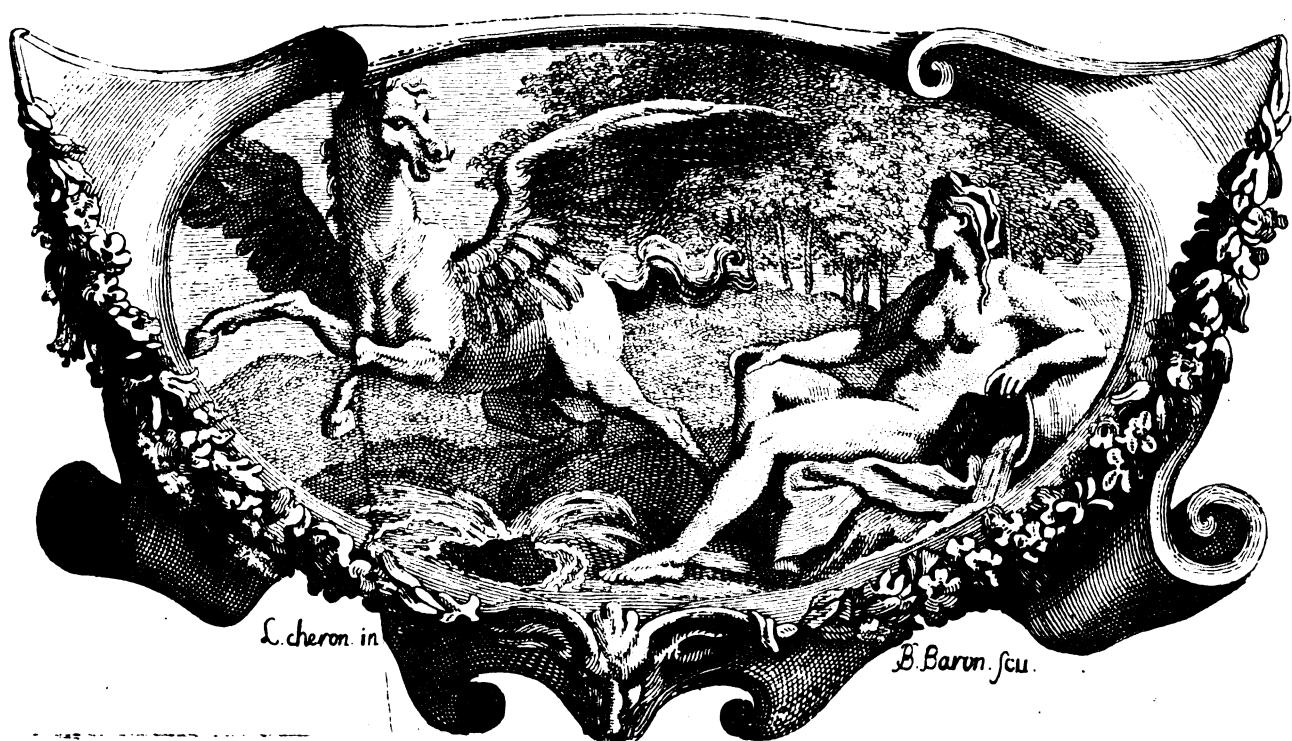
My bright Defender, and my dread Delight,
 If ever I found Favor in Thy Sight ;
 If all the Pains that for Thy BRITAIN's Sake
 My past has took, or future Life may take,
 Be grateful to my QUEEN; permit my Pray'r,
 And with This Gift reward my total Care.

Will Thy indulgent Hand, fair Saint, allow
 The Boon? and will Thy Ear accept the Vow?
 That in despight of Age, of impious Flame,
 And eating Time, Thy Picture like Thy Fame
 Entire may last; that as their Eyes survey
 The semblant Shade, Men yet unborn may say;

Thus

Thus Great, thus Gracious look'd BRITANNIA's Queen,
 Her Brow thus smooth, Her Look was thus serene;
 When to a Low, but to a Loyal Hand
 The mighty Empress gave Her high Command,
 That He to Hostile Camps, and Kings shou'd haste,
 To speak Her Vengeance as Their Danger past;
 To say, She Wills detested Wars to cease;
 She checks Her Conquest, for Her Subjects Ease;
 And bids the World attend Her Terms of Peace.

Thee, Gracious ANNE, Thee present I adore,
 Thee, QUEEN of PEACE—If Time and Fate have Pow'r
 Higher to raise the Glories of thy Reign;
 In Words sublimer, and a nobler Strain,
 May future Bards the mighty Theme rehearse.
 Here, STATOR JOVE, and PHOEBUS King of Verse,
 The Votive Tablet I suspend * * * *



Digitized by Google

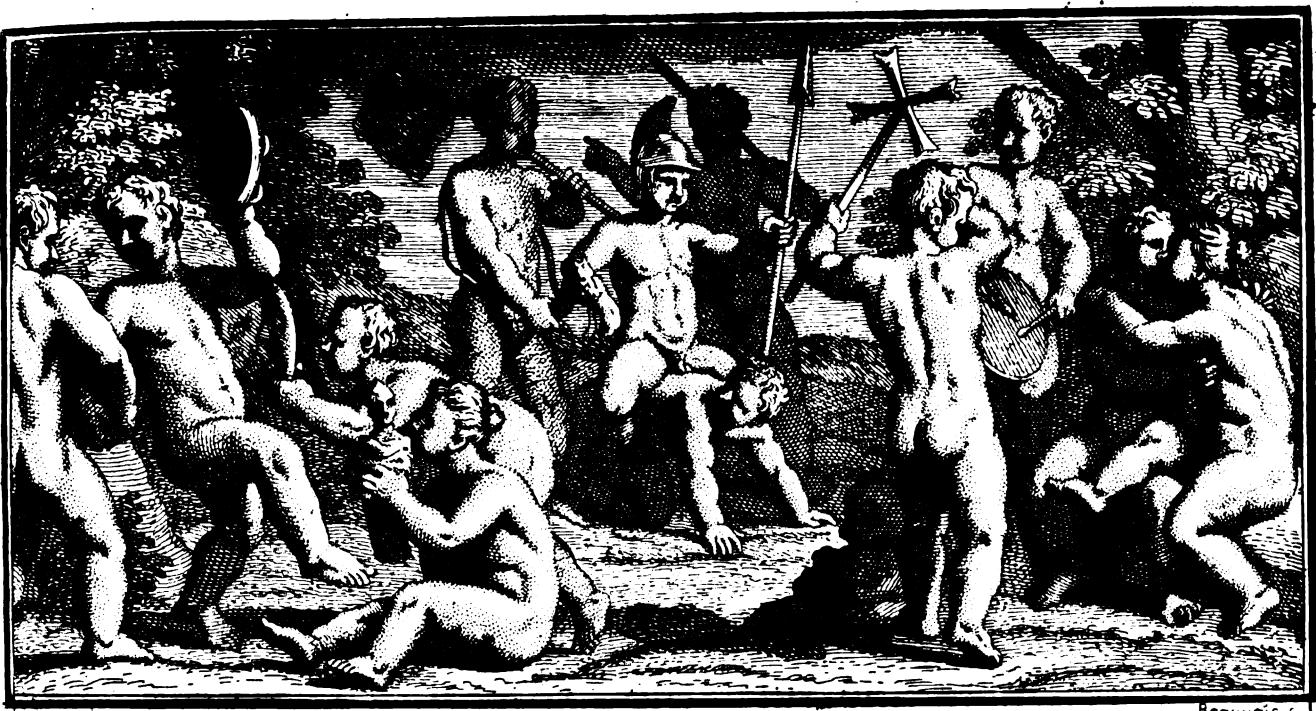
Digitized by Google

A L M A:
OR, THE
PROGRESS
OF THE
MIND.
In THREE CANTOS.

Πάντα γέλως, καὶ πάντα κόκκινα, καὶ πάντα τὸ μηδὲν.

Πάντα γὰρ ἐξ ἀλόγου ἔστι τὰ γιγνόμενα. Incert. ap. Stobœum.





THE FIRST CANTO.

MATTHEW met RICHARD; when
or where

From Story is not mighty clear:
Of many knotty Points They spoke;
And *Pro* and *Con* by turns They took.
Ratts half the Manuscript have eat:
Dire Hunger! which We still regret:

M



O ! may they ne'er again digest
The Horrors of so sad a Feast.
Yet less our Grief, if what remains,
Dear JACOB, by thy Care and Pains
Shall be to future Times convey'd.
It thus begins :

* * * * Here MATTHEW said:

ALMA in Verse; in Prose, the MIND,
 By ARISTOTLE's Pen defin'd,
 Throughout the Body squat or tall,
 Is, *bonâ fide*, All in All.
 And yet, slap dash, is All again
 In every Sinew, Nerve, and Vein.
 Runs here and there, like HAMLET's Ghost;
 While every where She rules the roast.

This System, RICHARD, We are told,
 The Men of OXFORD firmly hold.
 The CAMBRIDGE Wits, You know, deny
 With *Ipse dixit* to comply.
 They say (for in good truth They speak
 With small Respect of that old GREEK)
 That, putting all his Words together,
 'Tis Three blew Beans in One blew Bladder.

ALMA, They strenuously maintain,
 Sits Cock-horse on Her Throne, the Brain;
 And from that Seat of Thought dispenses
 Her Sov'reign Pleasure to the Senses.
 Two *Optic* Nerves, They say, She tyes,
 Like Spectacles, a-cross the Eyes;
 By which the Spirits bring her Word,
 Whene'er the Balls are fix'd, or stirr'd;
 How quick at Park and Play they strike;
 The Duke they court; the Toast they like;

And

And at ST JAMES's turn their Grace
From former Friends, now out of Place.

Without these Aids, to be more serious,
Her Pow'r, They hold, had been precarious:
The Eyes might have conspir'd her Ruin;
And She not known, what They were doing.
Foolish it had been, and unkind,
That They shou'd see, and She be blind.

Wife Nature likewise, They suppose,
Has drawn two Conduits down our Nose:
Cou'd ALMA else with Judgment tell,
When *Cabbage* stinks, or *Roses* smell?
Or who wou'd ask for her Opinion
Between an *Oyster*, and an *Onion*?
For from most Bodies, DICK, You know,
Some little Bits ask Leave to flow;
And, as thro' these Canals They roll,
Bring up a Sample of the Whole.
Like Footmen running before Coaches,
To tell the Inn, what Lord approaches.

By Nerves about our Palate plac'd,
She likewise judges of the Taste.
Else (dismal Thought!) our Warlike Men
Might drink thick *Port* for fine *Champagne*;
And our ill-judging Wives and Daughters
Mistake Small-beer for *Citron-Waters*.

N n n n

Hence

Hence too, that She might better hear,
 She sets a Drum at either Ear ;
 And Loud or Gentle, Harsh or Sweet,
 Are but th' *Alarums* which They beat.

Last, to enjoy her Sense of Feeling
 (A thing She much delights to deal in)
 A thousand little Nerves She sends
 Quite to our Toes, and Fingers Ends ;
 And These in Gratitude again
 Return their Spirits to the Brain ;
 In which their Figure being printed
 (As just before, I think, I hinted)
 ALMA inform'd can try the Case,
 As She had been upon the Place.

Thus, while the Judge gives diff'rent Journeys
 To Country Counsel, and Attorneys ;
 He on the Bench in quiet sits,
 Deciding, as They bring the Writs.
 The POPE thus prays and sleeps at ROME,
 And very seldom stirs from Home :
 Yet sending forth his Holy Spies,
 And having heard what They advise,
 He rules the Church's blest Dominions ;
 And sets Men's Faith by His Opinions.

The Scholars of the STAGYRITE,
 Who for the Old Opinion fight,

Would

Would make their Modern Friends confess,
The diff'rence but from More to Less.
The MIND, say They, while You sustain
To hold her Station in the Brain;
You grant, at least, She is extended:
Ergo the whole Dispute is ended.
For, 'till To-morrow shou'd You plead
From Form and Structure of the Head;
The MIND as visibly is seen
Extended thro' the whole *Machine*.
Why shou'd all Honor then be ta'en
From Lower Parts to load the Brain;
When other Limbs we plainly see,
Each in his way, as brisk as He?
For Music, grant the Head receives it;
It is the Artist's Hand that gives it.
And tho' the Scull may wear the Laurel;
The Soldier's Arm sustains the Quarrel.
Besides, the Nostrels, Ears, and Eyes
Are not his Parts, but his Allies.
Ev'n what You hear the Tongue proclaim,
Comes *ab Origine* from them.
What could the Head perform Aloïne,
If all Their friendly Aids were gone?
A foolish figure He must make;
Do nothing else, but sleep and ake.

Nor matters it, that You can show,
How to the Head the Spirits go.

Those

Those Spirits started from some Goal,
 Before they thro' the Veins cou'd roll.
 Now We shou'd hold Them much to blame,
 If They went back, before They came.

If therefore, as We must suppose,
 They came from Fingers, and from Toes ;
 Or Toes, or Fingers, in this Case,
 Of Num-scull's Self shou'd take the Place.
 Disputing fair, You grant thus much,
 That all Sensation is but Touch.
 Dip but your Toes into cold Water ;
 Their Correspondent Teeth will chatter :
 And strike the Bottom of your Feet ;
 You set your Head into a Heat.
 The Bully beat, and happy Lover
 Confess, that Feeling lies all over.

Note here, LUCRETIUS dares to teach
 (As all our Youth may learn from CREECH)
 That Eyes were made, but cou'd not view ;
 Nor Hands embrace, nor Feet pursue :
 But heedless Nature did produce
 The Members first, and then the Use.
 What Each must act, was yet unknown,
 'Till All is mov'd by Chance alone.

A Man first builds a Country Seat ;
 Then finds the Walls not good to eat.

Another

Another plants, and wond'ring sees
Nor Books, nor Medals on his Trees.
Yet Poet and Philosopher
Was He, who durst such Whims aver.
Blest, for his Sake, be human Reason,
That came at all, tho' late, in Season.

But no Man sure e'er left his House,
And saddl'd *Ball*, with Thoughts so wild,
To bring a Midwife to his Spouse,
Before He knew She was with Child.
And no Man ever reapt his Corn,
Or from the Oven drew his Bread,
E'er Hinds and Bakers yet were born,
That taught him both to Sow, and Knead.
Before They're ask'd, can Maids refuse?
Can—Pray, says Dick, hold in your Muse.
While You *Pindaric* Truths rehearse;
She hobbles in *Alternate* Verse.
Verse? M A T. reply'd: is that my Care?
Go on, quoth RICHARD, soft and fair.

This looks, friend DICK, as Nature had
But exercis'd the *Salesman's* Trade.
As if She haply had sat down, and consider'd how
And cut out Cloaths for all the Town ruffians.
Then sent them out to *Monmouth Street*,
To try, what Persons they would fit,
But ev'ry Free and Licenc'd Taylor
Would in this *Thesis* find a Failure.

O o o

Should

Should Whims like these his Head perplex,
 How could he work for either Sex?
 His Cloaths, as Atomes might prevail,
 Might fit a Pismire, or a Whale.
 No, no: He views with studious Pleasure
 Your Shape, before He takes your Measure.
 For real KATE He made the Boddice,
 And not for an *Ideal* Goddess.
 No Error near his Shop-board lurk'd:
 He knew the Folks for whom He work'd.
 Still to Their Size He aim'd his Skill:
 Else, pr'ythee, who wou'd pay his Bill?

Next, DICK, if Chance her self shou'd vary;
 Observe, how Matters would miscarry:
 Across your Eyes, Friend, place your Shoes;
 Your Spectacles upon your Toes:
 Then YOU and MEMMIUS shall agree,
 How nicely Men would walk, or see.

But Wisdom, peevish and cross-grain'd,
 Must be oppos'd, to be sustain'd.
 And still your Knowledge will increase,
 As You make other People's less.
 In Arms and Science 'tis the same:
 Our Rival's Hurts create our Fame.
 At FAUBERT's if Disputes arise
 Among the Champions for the Prize;
 To prove, who gave the fairer Butt,
 JOHN shows the Chalk on ROBERT's Coat.

So,

So, for the Honor of your Book,
 It tells, where other Folks mistook:
 And, as their Notions You confound,
 Those You invent get farther Ground.

The Commentators on old ARISTOTLE ('tis urg'd) in Judgment vary:
 They to their own Conceits have brought
 The Image of his general Thought.
 Just as the Melancholic Eye
 Sees Fleets and Armies in the Sky;
 And to the poor Apprentice Ear
 The Bells sound *Whittington* Lord May'r.
 The Conjurer thus explains his Scheme
 Thus Spirits walk, and Prophets dream:
 NORTH BRITONS thus have *Second Sight*;
 And GERMANS free from Gunshot fight.

THEODORET, and ORIGEN,
 And fifty other Learned Men
 Attest, that if their Comments find
 The Traces of their Master's Mind;
 ALMA can ne'er decay nor dye:
 This flatly t'other Sect deny,
 SIMPLICIUS, THEOPHRAST, DURAND;
 Great Names, but hard in Verse to stand.
 They wonder Men should have mistook
 The *Tenets* of their Master's Book;
 And hold, that ALMA yields her Breath,
 O'ercome by Age, and seiz'd by Death.

Now

Now which were Wise? and which were Fools?
 Poor ALMA sits between two Stools:
 The more She reads, the more perplext;
 The Comment ruining the Text:
 Now fears, now hopes her doubtful Fate:
 But, RICHARD, let her look to That—
 Whilſt WE our own Affairs pursue.

These diff'rent *Systems*, Old or New,
 A Man with half an Eye may see,
 Were only form'd to disagree.
 Now to bring Things to fair Conclusion,
 And save much Christian Ink's Effusion;
 Let me propose an Healing *Scheme*,
 And sail along the Middle Stream:
 For, DICK, if WE could reconcile
 Old ARISTOTLE with GASSENDUS;
 How many would admire our Toil;
 And yet how few would comprehend us?

Here, RICHARD, let my *Scheme* commence.
 Oh! may my Words be lost in Sense;
 While pleas'd THALIA deigns to write
 The Slips and Bounds of ALMA's Flight.

My simple *System* shall suppose,
 That ALMA enters at the Toes;
 That then She mounts by just Degrees
 Up to the Ancles, Legs, and Knees:

Next,

Next, as the Sap of Life does rise,
 She lends her Vigor to the Thighs:
 And, all these under-Regions past,
 She nestles somewhere near the Waste:
 Gives Pain or Pleasure, Grief or Laughter;
 As We shall show at large hereafter.
 Mature, if not improv'd, by Time
 Up to the Heart She loves to climb:
 From thence, compell'd by Craft and Age,
 She makes the Head her latest Stage.

From the Feet upward to the Head;
 Pithy, and short, says DICK: proceed.

DICK, this is not an idle Notion:
 Observe the Progress of the Motion.
 First I demonstratively prove,
 That Feet were only made to move;
 And Legs desire to come and go:
 For they have nothing else to do.

Hence, long before the Child can crawl,
 He learns to kick, and wince, and sprawl:
 To hinder which, your Midwife knows
 To bind Those Parts extremely close;
 Lest ALMA newly enter'd in,
 And stunn'd at her own Christ'ning's Din,
 Fearful of future Grief and Pain,
 Should silently sneak out again.

P p p p Full

Full piteous seems young ALMA's Case:
 As in a luckless Gamester's Place,
 She would not play, yet must not pass.

Again as She grows something stronger,
 And Master's Feet are swath'd no longer,
 If in the Night too oft He kicks,
 Or shows his *Loco-motive* Tricks;
 These first Assaults fat KATE repays Him,
 When half asleep She overlays Him.

Now mark, Dear RICHARD, from the Age
 That Children tread this Worldly Stage,
 Broom-staff or Poaker they bestride,
 And round the Parlor love to ride;
 'Till thoughtful Father's pious Care
 Provides his Brood, next *Smithfield* Fair,
 With Supplemental Hobby-Horses:
 And happy be their Infant Courses!

Hence for some Years they ne'er stand still:
 Their Legs, You see, direct their Will.
 From opening Morn 'till setting Sun,
 A-round the Fields and Woods They run:
 They frisk, and dance, and leap, and play;
 Nor heed, what FRIEND or SNAPP can say.

To Her next Stage as ALMA flies,
 And likes, as I have said, the Thighs:
 With *Sympathetic* Pow'r She warms,
 Their good Allies and Friends, the Arms.

While BETTY dances on the Green ;
And SUSAN is at Stool-ball seen :
While JOHN for Nine-pins does declare ;
And ROGER loves to pitch the Bar ;
Both Legs and Arms spontaneous move :
Which was the Thing I meant to prove.

Another Motion now She makes :
O need I name the Seat She takes ?
His Thought quite chang'd the Stripling finds ;
The Sport and Race no more He minds :
Neglected *Tray* and *Pointer* lye ;
And Covies unmolested fly.
Sudden the jocund Plain He leaves ;
And for the Nymph in Secret grieves.
In dying Accents He complains
Of cruel Fires, and raging Pains.
The Nymph too longs to be alone ;
Leaves all the Swains ; and sighs for One.
The Nymph is warm'd with young Desire ;
And feels, and dies to quench His Fire.
They meet each Evening in the Grove :
Their Parley but augments their Love.
So to the Priest their Case They tell :
He ties the Knot ; and all goes well.

But, O my MUSG, just Distance keep :
Thou art a Maid, and must not peep.
In nine Months Time the Boddice loose,
And Petticoats too short, disclose,

That

That at This Age the active Mind
 About the Waste lies most confin'd ;
 And that young Life, and quick'ning Sense
 Spring from His Influence darted thence.
 So from the Middle of the World
 The SUN's prolific Rays are hurl'd :
 'Tis from That Seat He darts those Beams,
 Which quicken Earth with genial Flames.

DICK, who thus long had passive sat,
 Here stroak'd his Chin, and cock'd his Hat ;
 Then slapp'd his Hand upon the Board ;
 And thus the Youth put in his Word.
 Love's Advocates, sweet Sir, would find Him
 A higher Place, than You assign'd Him.
 Love's Advocates, DICK, who are those ? —
 The Poets, You may well suppose.
 I'm sorry, Sir, You have discarded
 The Men, with whom 'till now You herded.
Prose-Men alone, for private Ends,
 I thought, forsook their ancient Friends.
In cor stillavit, crys LUCRETIUS ;
 If He may be allow'd to teach Us.
 The self-same Thing soft OVID says
 (A proper Judge in such a Case.)
 HORACE his Phrase is *torret Jecur* ;
 And happy was that curious Speaker.
 Here VIRGIL too has plac'd this Passion :
 What signifies too long Quotation ?

In *Ode* and *Epic* plain the Case is,
That Love holds One of these Two Places.

DICK, without Passion or Reflection,
I'll strait demolish this Objection.

First Poets, all the World agrees,
Write half to profit, half to please.
Matter and Figure They produce ;
For Garnish This, and That for Use ;
And, in the Structure of their Feasts,
They seek to feed, and please their Guests :
But One may balk this good Intent,
And take Things otherwise than meant.
Thus, if You Dine with my Lord May'r,
Roast-Beef, and Ven'son is your Fare ;
Thence You proceed to Swan, and Bustard,
And persevere in Tart, and Custard :
But *Tulip-leaves*, and *Limon-peel*
Help only to adorn the Meal ;
And painted Flags, superb and neat,
Proclaim You welcome to the Treat.
The Man of Sense his Meat devours ;
But only smells the Peel, and Flow'rs :
And He must be an idle Dreamer,
Who leaves the Pie, and gnaws the Streamer.

That CUPID goes with Bow and Arrows,
And VENUS keeps her Coach and Sparrows,

Is all but Emblem, to acquaint One,
 The Son is sharp, the Mother wanton.
 Such Images have sometimes shewn
 A *Mystic* Sense, but oft'ner None.
 For who conceives, what Bards devise,
 That Heav'n is plac'd in C E L I A 's Eyes?
 Or where's the Sense, direct or moral,
 That Teeth are Pearl, or Lips are Coral?

Your H O R A C E owns, He various writ,
 As wild, or sober Maggots bit:
 And, where too much the Poet ranted,
 The Sage Philosopher recanted.
 His grave *Epistles* may disprove
 The wanton *Odes* He made to L O V E.

L U C R E T I U S keeps a mighty Pother
 With C U P I D, and his fancy'd Mother:
 Calls her great Queen of Earth and Air;
 Declares, that Winds and Seas obey Her;
 And, while Her Honor he rehearses,
 Implores Her to inspire his Verses.

Yet, free from this Poetic Madness;
 Next Page, He says in sober Sadness,
 That She and all her fellow-Gods
 Sit idling in their high Abodes,
 Regardless of this World below,
 Our Health or Hanging, Weal or Woe;

Nor

Nor once disturb their Heav'nly Spirits
 With SCAPIN's Cheats, or CÆSAR's Merits.

Nor e'er can LATIN Poets prove,
 Where lies the real Seat of Love.
Jecur they burn, and *Car* they pierce,
 As either best supplies their Verse:
 And, if Folks ask the Reason for't,
 Say, one was long, and t' other short.
 Thus, I presume, the BRITISH Muse,
 May take the Freedom Strangers use.
 In Prose our Property is greater:
 Why should it then be less in Metre?
 If CUPID throws a single Dart;
 We make him wound the Lover's *Heart*:
 But if He takes his Bow, and Quiver;
 'Tis sure, He must transfix the *Liver*:
 For Rhime with Reason may dispense;
 And Sound has Right to govern Sense.

But let your Friends in Verse suppose,
 What ne'er shall be allow'd in Prose:
Anatomists can make it clear,
 The *Liver* minds his own Affair:
 Kindly supplies our publick Uses;
 And parts, and strains the Vital Juices:
 Still lays some useful Bile aside,
 To tinge the Chyle's insipid Tide:
 Else We should want both Gibe and Satyr;
 And all be burst with pure Good-nature.

Now

Now Gall is bitter with a Witness;
 And Love is all Delight and Sweetness.
 My *Logic* then has lost its Aim,
 If Sweet and Bitter be the same:
 And He, methinks, is no great Scholar,
 Who can mistake Desire for Choler.

The like may of the *Heart* be said:
 Courage and Terror there are bred.
 All those, whose *Hearts* are loose and low,
 Start, if they hear but the *Tattoo*:
 And mighty Physical their Fear is:
 For, soon as Noise of Combat near is,
 Their Heart, descending to their Breeches,
 Must give their Stomach cruel twitches.
 But Heroes who o'ercome or dye,
 Have their Hearts hung extremely high;
 The Strings of which, in Battel's Heat,
 Against their very *Corslets* beat;
 Keep Time with their own Trumpet's Measure;
 And yield 'em most excessive Pleasure.

Now if 'tis chiefly in the Heart,
 That Courage does it self exert;
 'Twill be prodigious hard to prove,
 That This is eke the Throne of Love.
 Would Nature make One Place the Seat
 Of fond Desire, and fell Debate?
 Must People only take Delight in
 Those Hours, when They are tir'd with Fighting?

And

And has no Man, but who has kill'd
A Father, right to get a Child?
These Notions then I think but idle:
And Love shall still possess the Middle.

This Truth more plainly to discover,
Suppose your Hero were a Lover.
Tho' He before had Gall and Rage,
Which Death, or Conquest must asswage;
He grows dispirited and low:
He hates the Fight, and shuns the Foe.

In scornful Sloth ACHILLES slept;
And for his Wench, like TALL-BOY, wept:
Nor would return to War and Slaughter;
'Till They brought back the Parson's Daughter.

ANTONIUS fled from ACTIUM's Coast,
AUGUSTUS pressing, ASIA lost:
His Sails by CUPID's Hand unfurl'd,
To keep the Fair, he gave the World.

EDWARD our Fourth, rever'd and crown'd,
Vig'rous in Youth, in Arms renown'd;
While ENGLAND's Voice, and WARWICK's Care
Design'd him GALLIA's beauteous Heir;
Chang'd Peace and Pow'r for Rage and Wars,
Only to dry One Widow's Tears.

FRANCE's fourth HENRY we may see,
 A Servant to the fair d'ESTREE;
 When quitting COURTRAS prosp'rous Field,
 And Fortune taught at length to yield,
 He from his Guards and Mid-night Tent,
 Disguis'd o'er Hills and Vallies went,
 To wanton with the sprightly Dame;
 And in his Pleasure lost his Fame.

Bold is the Critic, who dares prove,
 These Heroes were no Friends to Love;
 And bolder He, who dares aver,
 That they were Enemies to War.
 Yet, when their Thought should, now or never,
 Have rais'd their Heart, or fir'd their Liver;
 Fond ALMA to those Parts was gone,
 Which LOVE more justly calls his own.

Examples I could cite You more;
 But be contented with these Four:
 For when One's Proofs are aptly chosen;
 Four are as valid as four Dozen.
 One came from GREECE, and one from ROME;
 The other Two grew nearer Home.
 For some in Antient Books delight:
 Others prefer what Moderns write:
 Now I should be extremely loath,
 Not to be thought expert in Both.

THE

THE
SECOND CANTO.

BUT shall we take the Mus^e abroad,
To drop her idly on the Road?
And leave our Subject in the middle;
As BUTLER did his Bear and Fiddle?
Yet He, consummate Master, knew
When to recede, and where pursue:
His noble Negligences teach,
What Others Toils despair to reach.
He, perfect Dancer, climbs the Rope,
And balances your Fear and Hope:
If after some distinguish'd Leap,
He drops his Pole, and seems to slip,
Straight gath'ring all his active Strength,
He rises higher half his Length.
With Wonder You approve his Slight;
And owe your Pleasure to your Fright.
But, like poor ANDREW, I advance,
False Mimic of my Master's Dance:
A-round the Cord a while I sprawl;
And thence, tho' low, in earnest fall.

My Preface tells You, I digress'd:
He's half absolv'd who has confess'd.

I like, quoth DICK, your *Simile*:
 And in Return, take Two from Me.
 As Masters in the *Clare-obscure*,
 With various Light your Eyes allure:
 A flaming Yellow here They spread;
 Draw off in Blew, or charge in Red:
 Yet from these Colors odly mix'd,
 Your Sight upon the Whole is fix'd.
 Or as, again, your Courtly Dames,
 (Whose Cloaths returning Birth-Day claims,)
 By Arts improve the Stuffs they vary;
 And Things are best, as most contrary.
 The Gown with stiff Embroid'ry shining,
 Looks charming with a slighter Lining:
 The Out-, if INDIAN Figures stain;
 The In-side must be rich and plain.
 So You, great Authors, have thought fit,
 To make Digression temper Wit:
 When Arguments too fiercely glare;
 You calm 'em with a milder Air:
 To break their Points, You turn their Force;
 And *Furbelow* the plain Discourse.

RICHARD, quoth M A T, these Words of Thine,
 Speak something fly, and something fine:
 But I shall e'en resume my *Theme*;
 However Thou may'st praise, or blame.

As People marry now, and settle;
 Fierce Love abates his usual Mettle:

Worldly Desires, and Household Cares
Disturb the Godhead's soft Affairs :
So now, as Health or Temper changes,
In larger Compass A L M A ranges,
This Day below, the next above ;
As light, or solid Whimsies move.
So Merchant has his House in Town,
And Country-Seat near B A N S T E D Down :
From One he dates his Foreign Letters,
Sends out his Goods, and duns his Debtors :
In t'other, at his Hours of Leisure,
He smokes his Pipe, and takes his Pleasure.

And now your Matrimonial C U P I D ,
Lash'd on by Time, grows tir'd and stupid.
For Story and Experience tell Us,
That Man grows cold, and Woman jealous.
Both would their little Ends secure :
He sighs for Freedom, She for Pow'r.
His Wishes tend abroad to roam ;
And Her's, to domineer at Home.
Thus Passion flags by slow Degrees ;
And ruffl'd more, delighted less,
The busy Mind does seldom go
To those once charming Seats below :
But, in the Breast incamp'd, prepares
For well-bred Feints, and future Wars.
The Man suspects his Lady's crying
(When he last Autumn lay a-dying)
Was but to gain him to appoint Her
By Codicil a larger Jointure.

The Woman finds it all a Trick,
 That He could swoon, when She was sick ;
 And knows, that in That Grief he reckon'd
 On black-ey'd SUSAN for his Second.

Thus having strove some tedious Years
 With feign'd Desires, and real Fears ;
 And tir'd with Answers, and Replies,
 Of JOHN affirms, and MARTHA lies ;
 Leaving this endless Altercation,
 The Mind affects a higher Station.

POLTIS, that gen'rous King of THRACE,
 I think, was in this very Case.
 All ASIA now was by the Ears :
 And Gods beat up for Voluntiers
 To GREECE, and TROY; while POLTIS sat
 In Quiet, governing his State.
 And whence, said the Pacific King,
 Does all this Noise, and Discord spring ?
 Why, PARIS took ATRIDES' Wife —
 With Ease I could compose this Strife :
 The injur'd Hero should not lose,
 Nor the young Lover want a Spouse :
 But HELEN chang'd her first Condition,
 Without her Husband's just Permission.
 What from the Dame can PARIS hope ?
 She may as well from Him elope.
 Again, how can her old Good-man
 With Honor take Her back again ?

From

From hence I logically gather,
The Woman cannot live with Either.
Now I have Two right honest Wives,
For whose Possession No Man strives:
One to ATRIDES I will send ;
And t'other to my TROJAN Friend.
Each Prince shall thus with Honor have,
What Both so warmly seem to crave :
The Wrath of Gods and Man shall cease ;
And POLTIS live and die in Peace.

DICK, if this Story pleaseth Thee,
Pray thank DAN POPE, who told it Me.

Howe'er swift ALMA's Flight may vary ;
(Take this by way of *Corollary* :)
Some Limbs She finds the very same,
In Place, and Dignity, and Name :
These dwell at such convenient Distance,
That each may give his Friend Assistance.
Thus He who runs or dances, begs
The equal Vigor of Two Legs :
So much to both does ALMA trust,
She ne'er regards, which goes the first.
TEAGUE could make neither of them stay,
When with Himself he ran away.
The Man who struggles in the Fight,
Fatigues left Arm, as well as right :
For whilst one Hand exalts the Blow,
And on the Earth extends the Foe ;

T'other

T'other would take it wond'rous ill,
 If in your Pocket He lay still.
 And when you shoot, and shut one Eye,
 You cannot think, He would deny
 To lend the t'other friendly Aid,
 Or wink, as Coward, and affraid.
 No, Sir; whilst He withdraws his Flame,
 His Comrade takes the surer Aim.
 One Moment if his Beams recede;
 As soon as e'er the Bird is dead,
 Opening again, He lays his Claim,
 To half the Profit, half the Fame,
 And helps to Pocket up the Game.
 'Tis thus, One Tradesman slips away,
 To give his Partner fairer Play.

Some Limbs again in Bulk or Stature
 Unlike, and not a-kin by Nature,
 In Concert act, like modern Friends;
 Because one serves the t'other's Ends.
 The Arm thus waits upon the Heart,
 So quick to take the Bully's Part,
 That one, tho' warm, decides more slow,
 Than t'other executes the Blow.
 A Stander-by may chance to have it,
 E'er Hack himself perceives, He gave it.

The am'rous Eyes thus always go
 A-stroling for their Friends below:

For

For long before the 'Squire and Dame
 Have *tête à tête* reliev'd their Flame;
 E'er Visits yet are brought about,
 The Eye by Sympathy looks out;
 Knows FLORIMEL, and longs to meet Her;
 And, if He sees, is sure to greet Her,
 Tho' at Sash-Window, on the Stairs,
 At Court, nay (Authors say) at Pray'rs. —

The Funeral of some valiant Knight
 May give this Thing it's proper Light.
 View his Two Gantlets: these declare,
 That Both his Hands were us'd to War.
 And from his Two gilt Spurs 'tis learn'd,
 His Feet were equally concern'd.
 But have You not with Thought beheld
 The Sword hang dangling o'er the Shield?
 Which shows the Breast, That Plate was us'd to,
 Had an Ally right Arm to trust to.
 And by the Peep-holes in his Crest,
 Is it not virtually confess,
 That there his Eye took distant Aim,
 And glanc'd Respect to that bright Dame,
 In whose Delight his Hope was center'd,
 And for whose Glove his Life he ventur'd?

Objections to my general *System*
 May 'rise, perhaps, and I have mist them:
 But I can call to my Assistance
 Proximity (mark that!) and Distance:

T t t t

Can

Can prove, that all Things, on Occasion,
 Love Union, and desire Adhesion ;
 That ALMA merely is a Scale ;
 And Motives, like the Weights, prevail.
 If neither Side turn down or up,
 With Loss or Gain, with Fear or Hope ;
 The Balance always would hang ev'n,
 Like MAHMET's Tomb, 'twixt Earth and Heav'n.

This, RICHARD, is a curious Case :
 Suppose your Eyes sent equal Rays
 Upon two distant Pots of Ale,
 Not knowing, which was Mild or Stale :
 In this sad State your doubtful Choice
 Would never have the casting Voice :
 Which Best, or Worst, You could not think ;
 And die You must, for want of Drink :
 Unless some Chance inclines your Sight,
 Setting one Pot in fairer Light ;
 Then You prefer or A, or B,
 As Lines and Angles best agree :
 Your Sense resolv'd impells your Will ;
 She guides your Hand, — So drink your Fill.

Have you not seen a Baker's Maid
 Between two equal Panniers sway'd ?
 Her Tallies useless lie, and idle,
 If plac'd exactly in the Middle :
 But forc'd from this unactive State,
 By virtue of some casual Weight ;

On

On either Side You hear 'em clatter,
And judge of right and left-hand Matter.

Now, RICHARD, this coercive Force,
Without your Choice, must take it's Course.
Great Kings to Wars are pointed forth,
Like loaded Needles to the North.
And Thou and I, by Pow'r unseen,
Are barely Passive, and stuck'd in
To HENAUTT's Vaults, or CELIA's Chamber,
As Straw and Paper are by Amber.
If we sit down to play or set
(Suppose at *Ombre* or *Basset*)
Let People call us Cheats, or Fools;
Our Cards and We are equal Tools.
We sure in vain the Cards condemn:
Our selves both cut and shuffl'd them.
In vain on Fortune's Aid rely:—She did us wrong.
She only is a Scanderby;
Poor Men! poor Papers! We and They
Do some impulsive Force obey;—
And are but play'd with.—Do not play.
But Space and Matter we should blame:
They palm'd the Trick that lost the Game.

Thus to save further Contradiction,
Against what You may think? but Fiction;
I for Attraction, Dick, declare:
Deny it those bold Men that dare.

NEW

As

As well your Motion, as your Thought
 Is all by hidden Impulse wrought;
 Ev'n saying, that You Think or Walk,
 How like a Country 'Squire you talk?

Mark then;—Where Fancy or Desire
 Collects the Beams of Vital Fire;
 Into that Limb fair ALMA slides,
 And there, *pro tempore*, resides.
 She dwells in NICHOLINI's Tongue,
 When PYRRHUS chants the Heav'nly Song.
 When PEDRO does the Lute command,
 She guides the cunning Artist's Hand.
 Thro' MACER's Gullet she runs down,
 When the vile Glutton dines alone.
 And void of Modesty and Thought,
 She follows BIBO's endless Draught.
 Thro' the soft Sex again She ranges,
 As Youth, Caprice, or Fashion changes.
 Fair ALMA careless and serene,
 In FANNY's sprightly Eyes is seen;
 While they diffuse their Infant Beams,
 Themselves not conscious of their Flames.
 Again fair ALMA sits confest,
 On FLORIMEL's experter Breast;
 When She the rising Sigh constrains,
 And by concealing speaks her Pains.
 In CYNTHIA's Neck fair ALMA glows;
 When the vain Thing her Jewels shows;

When

When JENNY's Stays are newly lac'd,
 Fair ALMA plays about her Waste;
 And when the swelling Hoop sustains
 The rich Brocard, fair ALMA deigns
 Into that lower Space to enter,
 Of the large Round, Her self the Center.

Again: That Single Limb or Feature
 (Such is the cogent Force of Nature)
 Which most did ALMA's Passion move,
 In the first Object of her Love,
 For ever will be found confess,
 And printed on the am'rous Breast.

OABELARD, ill-fated Youth,
 Thy Tale will justify this Truth:
 But well I weet, thy cruel Wrong
 Adorns a nobler Poet's Song.
 DAN POPE for thy Misfortune griev'd,
 With kind Concern, and Skill has weav'd
 A silken Web; and ne'er shall fade
 It's Colors: gently has He laid
 The Mantle o'er thy sad Distress:
 And VENUS shall the Texture blefs.
 He o'er the weeping Nun has drawn,
 Such artful Folds of Sacred Lawn,
 That LOVE with equal Grief and Pride,
 Shall see the Crime, He strives to hide:
 And softly drawing back the Veil,
 The God shall to his Vot'ries tell

U u u u

Each

Each conscious Tear, each blushing Grace,
That deck'd Dear ELOISA's Face.

Happy the Poet, blest the Lays,
Which BUCKINGHAM has deign'd to praise.

Next, DICK, as Youth and Habit sways,
A hundred Gambols ALMA plays.
If, whilst a Boy, JACK run from Schole,
Fond of his Hunting-horn, and Pole;
Tho' Gout and Age his Speed detain,
Old JOHN halloo's his Hounds again.
By his Fire-side he starts the Hare;
And turns Her in his Wicker-Chair:
His Feet, however lame, You find,
Have got the better of his Mind.

If while the Mind was in her Leg,
The Dance affected nimble PEG;
Old MADGE, bewitch'd at Sixty one,
Calls for *Green Sleeves*, and *Jumping Joan*.
In public Mask, or private Ball,
From *Lincoln's Inn*, to *Goldsmith's Hall*,
All Christmas long away She trudges;
Trips it with Prentices and Judges:
In vain her Children urge her Stay;
And Age or Palsey bar the Way.
But if those Images prevail,
Which whilom did affect the Tail;

She

She

She still reviews the ancient Scene ;
 Forgets the forty Years between :
 Awkardly gay, and odly merry,
 Her Scarf pale Pink, her Head-Knot Cherry ;
 O'er heated with *Ideal* Rage,
 She cheats her Son, to wed her Page.

If A L M A, whilst the Man was young,
 Slip'd up too soon into his Tongue :
 Pleas'd with his own fantastic Skill,
 He lets that Weapon ne'er lie still.
 On any Point if You dispute ;
 Depend upon it, He'll confute :
 Change Sides ; and You increase your Pain :
 For He'll confute You back again.
 For One may speak with TULLY's Tongue ;
 Yet all the while be in the wrong.
 And 'tis remarkable, that They
 Talk most, who have the least to say.
 Your dainty Speakers have the Curse,
 To plead bad Causes down to worse :
 As Dames, who Native Beauty want,
 Still uglier look, the more They paint.

Again : If in the Female Sex
 A L M A should on this Member fix ;
 (A cruel and a desp'rate Case,
 From which Heav'n shield my lovely Lass !)
 For evermore all Care is vain,
 That would bring A L M A down again.

As

As in habitual Gout, or Stone,
The only Thing that can be done,
Is to correct your Drink and Diet,
And keep the inward Foe in Quiet:
So, if for any Sins of Our's,
Or our Forefathers, Higher Pow'rs,
Severe tho' just, afflict our Life
With that Prime Ill, a talking Wife;
'Till Death shall bring the kind Relief,
We must be Patient, or be Deaf.

You know, a certain Lady, DICK,
Who saw Me, when I last was sick:
She kindly talk'd, at least three Hours,
Of Plastic Forms, and Mental Pow'rs:
Describ'd our pre-existing Station,
Before this vile Terrene Creation:
And lest I should be weary'd, Madam,
To cut Things short, came down to ADAM;
From whence, as fast as She was able,
She drowns the World, and builds up BABEL;
Thro' SYRIA, PERSIA, GREECE She goes;
And takes the ROMANS in the Close.

But We'll descant on gen'ral Nature:
This is a *System*, not a Satyr.

Turn We this Globe; and let Us see,
How diff'rent Nations disagree,

In

In what We wear, or eat and drink;
 Nay, DICK, perhaps in what We think.
 In Water as You smell and tast
 The Soyls, thro' which it rose and past:
 In ALMA's Manners You may read
 The Place, where She was born and bred.

One People from their swadling Bands
 Releas'd their Infants Feet and Hands:
 Here ALMA to these Limbs was brought,
 And SPARTA's Offspring kick'd and fought.

Another taught their Babes to talk,
 E'er they could yet in Goe-carts walk:
 There ALMA settl'd in the Tongue;
 And Orators from ATHENS sprung.

Observe but in these Neighb'ring Lands,
 The diff'rent Use of Mouths and Hands:
 As Men repos'd their various Hopes,
 In Battles These, and Those in Trôpes.

In BRITAIN's Isles, as HEYLYN notes,
 The Ladies trip in Petticoats;
 Which, for the Honor of their Nation,
 They quit but on some great Occasion.
 Men there in Breeches clad You view:
 They claim that Garment, as their due.
 In TURKEY the Reverse appears;
 Long Coats the haughty Husband wears,

X x x x

And

And greets His Wife with angry Speeches;
If She be seen without her Breeches.

In our Fantastic *Climes* the Fair
With cleanly Powder dry their Hair:
And round their lovely Breast and Head
Fresh Flow'rs their mingl'd Odors shed.
Your nicer HOTTENTOTES think meet
With Guts and Tripe to deck their Feet:
With down-cast Looks on TOFTA's Legs,
The ogling Youth most humbly begs,
She would not from his Hopes remove
At once his Breakfast, and his Love:
And if the skittish Nymph should fly;
He in a double Sense must die.

We simple *Toasters* take Delight
To see our Women's Teeth look white.
And ev'ry saucy ill-bred Fellow
Sneers at a Mouth profoundly yellow.
In CHINA none hold Women sweet,
Except their Snags are black as Jett.
King CHIHU put Nine Queens to Death,
Convict on Statute, *Iv'ry Teeth*.

At TONQUIN if a Prince should die;
(As Jesuits write, who never lye)
The Wife, and Counsellor, and Priest,
Who serv'd Him most, and lov'd Him best;

Prepare,

Prepare, and light his Funeral Fire,
 And cheerful on the Pile expire.
 In EUROPE 'twould be hard to find
 In each Degree One half so kind.

Now turn We to the farthest East,
 And there observe the Gentry Drest.
 Prince GIOLo, and his Royal Sisters,
 Scarr'd with ten thousand comely Blisters;
 The Marks remaining on the Skin,
 To tell the Quality within.
 Distinguish'd Slashes deck the Great:
 As each excells in Birth, or State;
 His Oylet-holes are more, and ampler:
 The King's own Body was a Samplar.
 Happy the Climate, where the Beau
 Wears the same Suit for Use, and Show:
 And at a small Expence your Wife,
 If once well pink'd, is cloth'd for Life.

Westward again the INDIAN Fair,
 Is nicely smear'd with Fat of Bear.
 Before You see, You smell your Toast,
 And sweetest She, who stinks the most.
 The finest Sparks, and cleanest Beaux
 Drip from the Shoulders to the Toes.
 How sleek their Skins! their Joints how easy!
 There Slovens only are not greasy.

I mention'd diff'rent Ways of Breeding;
 Begin We in our Children's Reading.

To

To Master JOHN the ENGLISH Maid
 A Horn-book gives of Ginger-bread:
 And that the Child may learn the better,
 As He can name, He eats the Letter:
 Proceeding thus with vast Delight,
 He spells, and gnaws, from Left to Right.
 But shew a HEBREW's hopeful Son,
 Where We suppose the Book begun;
 The Child would thank You for your Kindness,
 And read quite backward from our *Finis*:
 Devour He Learning ne'er so fast;
 Great A would be reserv'd the last.

An equal Instance of this Matter,
 Is in the Manners of a Daughter.
 In EUROPE, if a harmless Maid,
 By Nature and by Love betray'd,
 Should e'er a Wife become a Nurse;
 Her Friends would look on Her the Worse.
 In CHINA, DAMPIER's Travels tell Ye;
 (Look in his Index for PAGELLI:)
 Soon as the BRITISH Ships unmoore,
 And jolly Long-boat rows to Shore;
 Down come the Nobles of the Land:
 Each brings his Daughter in his Hand,
 Beseeching the Imperious Tar
 To make Her but One Hour his Care.
 The tender Mother stands affrighted,
 Lest her dear Daughter should be slighted:
 And poor Miss YAYA dreads the Shame
 Of going back the Maid She came.

Observe

Observe how Custom, DICK, compells
 The Lady that in EUROPE dwells:
 After her Tea She slips away;
 And what to do, One need not say.
 Now see how great POMONQUE's Queen
 Behav'd Herself amongst the Men:
 Pleas'd with her Punch, the Gallant Soul
 First drank, then water'd in the Bowl;
 And sprinkl'd in the Captain's Face
 The Marks of Her Peculiar Grace——

To close this Point, We need not roam
 For Instances so far from Home.
 What parts gay FRANCE from sober SPAIN?
 A little rising Rocky Chain.
 Of Men born South or North o'th' Hill,
 Those seldom move; These ne'er stand still.
 DICK, You love Maps, and may perceive
 ROME not far distant from GENEVE.
 If the good POPE remains at Home,
 He's the First Prince in CHRISTENDOME.
 Choose then, good POPE, at Home to stay;
 Nor Westward curious take Thy Way.
 Thy Way unhappy shouldst Thou take
 From TIBER's Bank to LEMAN-Lake;
 Thou art an Aged Priest no more,
 But a Young flaring Painted Whore:
 Thy Sex is lost: Thy Town is gone,
 No longer ROME, but BABYLON.

Y y y y

That

That some few Leagues should make this Change,
To Men unlearn'd seems mighty strange.

But need We, Friend, insist on This?
Since in the very CANTONS SWISS,
All Your Philosophers agree,
And prove it plain, that One may be
A Heretic, or True Believer,
On this, or t' other Side a River.

Here with an artful Smile, quoth DICK,
Your Proofs come mighty full, and thick—

The Bard on this extensive Chapter,
Wound up into Poetic Rapture,
Continu'd: RICHARD, cast your Eye
By Night upon a Winter-Sky:
Cast it by Day-light on the Strand,
Which compasses fair ALBION'S Land:
If You can count the Stars that glow
Above, or Sands that lie below;
Into those Common-places look,
Which from great Authors I have took;
And count the Proofs I have collected,
To have my Writings well protected.
These I lay by for Time of Need;
And Thou may'st at thy Leisure read.
For standing every Critic's Rage,
I safely will to future Age
My System, as a Gift, bequeath,
Victorious over Spight, and Death.

THE

T H E
T H I R D C A N T O.

RICHARD, who now was half a-sleep,
Rous'd; nor would longer Silence keep:
And Sense like this, in vocal Breath
Broke from his twofold Hedge of Teeth.
Now if this Phrase too harsh be thought;
POPE, tell the World, 'tis not my Fault.
Old HOMER taught us thus to speak:
If 'tis not Sense; at least 'tis GREEK.

As Folks, quoth RICHARD, prone to Leasing,
Say Things at first because they're pleasing;
Then prove what they have once asserted,
Nor care to have their Lie deserted;
'Till their own Dreams at length deceive 'em;
And oft repeating, they believe 'em.
Or as again those am'rous Blades,
Who trifle with their Mother's Maids;
Tho' at the first their wild Desire,
Was but to quench a present Fire;
Yet if the object of their Love
Chance by LUCINA's Aid to prove,
They seldom let the Bantling roar
In Basket, at a Neighbour's Door;
But by the flatt'ring Glass of Nature,
Viewing themselves in *Cake-bread's* Feature;

With

With serious Thought and Care support,
What only was begun in Sport.

Just so with You, my Friend, it fares,
Who deal in Philosophic Wares :
Atoms You cut ; and Forms You measure,
To gratifie your private Pleasure ;
'Till airy Seeds of casual Wit
Do some fantastic Birth beget :
And pleas'd to find your *System* mended,
Beyond what You at first intended,
The happy Whimsey You pursue ;
'Till You at length believe it true.
Caught by your own delusive Art,
You fancy first, and then assert.

Quoth, MATTHEW: Friend, as far as I
Thro' Art or Nature cast my Eye,
This *Axiom* clearly I discern,
That One must Teach, and t'Other Learn.
No Fool PYTHAGORAS was thought:
Whilst He his weighty Doctrines taught ;
He made his list'ning Scholars stand,
Their Mouth still cover'd with their Hand :
Else, may be, some odd-thinking Youth,
Less Friend to Doctrine than to Truth,
Might have refus'd to let his Ears
Attend the Musick of the Spheres ;
Deny'd all *transmigrating* Scenes,
And introduc'd the Use of Beans.

From

From great **LUCRETIUS** take His Void ;
 And all the World is quite destroy'd.
 Deny **DESS-CART** His subtil Matter ;
 You leave Him neither Fire, nor Water.
 How odly would Sir **ISAAC** look,
 If You, in Answer to his Book,
 Say in the Front of your Discourse,
 That Things have no *Elastic* Force ?
 How could our *Chymic* Friends go on,
 To find the *Philosophic* Stone ;
 If You more pow'rful Reasons bring,
 To prove, that there is no such Thing ?

Your Chiefs in Sciences and Arts,
 Have great Contempt of **ALMA**'s Parts.
 They find, She giddy is, or dull ;
 She doubts, if Things are void, or full :
 And who should be presum'd to tell,
 What She Her self should see, or feel ?
 She doubts, if two and two make four ;
 Tho' She has told them ten times o'er.
 It can't——it may be——and it must :
 To which of these must **ALMA** trust ?
 Nay, further yet They make Her go,
 In doubting, if She doubts, or no.
 Can *Syllogism* set Things right ?
 No : *Majors* soon with *Minors* fight :
 Or, Both in friendly Confort join'd ;
 The *Consequence* limps false behind.

Z z z

So

So to some Cunning-Man She goes,
 And asks of Him, how much She knows.
 With Patience grave He hears Her speak;
 And from his short Notes, gives Her back
 What from her Tale He comprehended:
 Thus the Dispute is wisely ended.

From the Account the Loser brings,
 The Conjuror knows, who stole the Things.

'Squire (interrupted DICK) since when
 Were You amongst these Cunning-Men?

Dear DICK, quoth M A T, let not Thy Force
 Of Eloquence spoil my Discourse.
 I tell Thee, this is ALMA's Case,
 Still asking, what some Wise-man says,
 Who does his Mind in Words reveal,
 Which All must grant; tho' Few can spell.
 You tell Your Doctor, that Y'are ill:
 And what does He, but write a Bill,
 Of which You need not read one Letter?
 The worse the Scrawl, the Dose the better.
 For if You knew but what You take;
 Tho' You recover, He must break.

Ideas, Forms, and Intellects,
 Have furnish'd out three diff'rent Sects.
Substance, or Accident divides
 All E U R O P E into adverse Sides.

Now,

Now, as engag'd in Arms or Laws,
 You must have Friends to back your Cause :
 In *Philosophic* Matters so
 Your Judgment must with others go.
 For as in Senates, so in Scholes,
 Majority of Voices rules.

Poor ALMA, like a lonely Deer,
 O'er Hills and Dales does doubtful err :
 With panting Haste, and quick Surprise,
 From ev'ry Leaf that stirs, She flies ;
 'Till mingl'd with the neighb'ring Herd,
 She flights what erst She singly fear'd :
 And now, exempt from Doubt and Dread,
 She dares pursue ; if They dare lead :
 As Their Example still prevails :
 She tempts the Stream, or leaps the Pales.

He then, quoth DICK, who by Your Rule
 Thinks for Himself, becomes a Fool.
 As Party-Man who leaves the rest,
 Is call'd but *Whimsical* at Best.
 Now, by Your Favour, Master MAT,
 Like RALPHO, here I smell a Rat.
 I must be listed in Your Sect ;
 Who, tho' They teach not, can protect.
 Right, RICHARD, MAT. in Triumph cri'd ;
 So put off all Mistrust and Pride.

And

And while My Principles I beg ;
 Pray answer only with Your Leg.
 Believe what friendly I advise :
 Be first secure ; and then be wise.
 The Man within the Coach that sits,
 And to another's Skill submits,
 Is safer much (whate'er arrives)
 And warmer too, than He that drives.

So, DICK *Adept*, tuck back Thy Hair ;
 And I will pour into Thy Ear
 Remarks, which None did e'er disclose,
 In smooth-pac'd Verse, or hobling Prose.
 Attend, Dear DICK ; but don't reply :
 And Thou may'st prove as Wife as I.

When ALMA now in diff'rent Ages,
 Has finish'd Her ascending Stages ;
 Into the Head at length She gets,
 And There in Public Grandeur sits,
 To judge of Things, and censure Wits.

Here, RICHARD, how could I explain,
 The various Lab'rinth's of the Brain ?
 Surprise My Readers, whilst I tell 'em
 Of *Cerebrum*, and *Cerebellum* ?
 How could I play the Commentator
 On *Dura*, and on *Pia Mater* ?
 Where Hot and Cold, and Dry and Wet,
 Strive each the t'other's Place to get ;

And

And with incessant Toil and Strife,
 Would keep Possession during Life.
 I could demonstrate every Pore,
 Where Mem'ry lays up all her Store
 And to an Inch compute the Station
 'Twixt Judgment, and Imagination.
 O Friend! I could display much Learning,
 At least to Men of small Discerning.
 The Brain contains ten thousand Cells;
 In each some active Fancy dwells;
 Which always is at Work, and framing
 The several Follies I was naming.
 As in a Hive's vimineous Dome,
 Ten thousand Bees enjoy their Home;
 Each does her studious Action vary,
 To go and come, to fetch and carry:
 Each still renews her little Labor,
 Nor justles her assiduous Neighbour:
 Each——whilst this *Thesis* I maintain,
 I fancy, Dick, I know thy Brain.
 O with the mighty *Theme* affected,
 Could I but see thy Head dissected!

My Head, quoth Dick, to serve your Whim?
 Spare That, and take some other Limb.
 Sir, in your nice Affairs of *System*,
 Wise Men propose; but Fools assist 'em.

Says MATTHEW: RICHARD, keep thy Head,
 And hold thy Peace; and I'll proceed.

A a a a a

Proceed?

Proceed? quoth DICK: Sir, I aver,
You have already gone too far.
When People once are in the Wrong;
Each Line they add, is much too long.
Who fastest walks, but walks astray,
Is only furthest from his Way.
Bless your Conceits! must I believe,
How'er absurd, what You conceive;
And, for your Friendship, live and dye
A Papist in Philosophy?
I say, whatever You maintain
Of ALMA in the Heart, or Brain;
The plainest Man alive may tell Ye,
Her Seat of Empire is the Belly:
From hence She sends out those Supplies,
Which make Us either stout, or wise:
The Strength of ev'ry other Member,
Is founded on your Belly-Timber:
The Qualms or Raptures of your Blood
Rise in Proportion to your Food:
And if you would improve your Thought;
You must be fed, as well as taught.
Your Stomach makes your Fabric roll,
Just as the Bias rules the Bowl.
That great ACHILLES might employ
The Strength, design'd to ruin TROY;
He din'd on Lion's Marrow, spread
On Toasts of Ammunition-Bread!

But

But by His Mother sent away, *I AM LADY HEDDIE,*
 Amongst the THRACIAN Girls to play, *and I am a Girl,*
 Effeminate He sat, and quiet: *just like a girl,*
 Strange Product of a Cheesecake, *Dinner-tabled*
 Now give my Argument fair Play, *and I am a Girl,*
 And take the Thing the other Way: *and I am a Girl,*
 The Youngster, who at Nine-and-Three *has no time,*
 Drinks with his Sisters Milk and Tea, *and I am a Girl,*
 From Break-fast reads, 'till twelve o'Clock, *and I am a Girl,*
BURNET and HESLYN, HOBBS and LIOCK; *and I am a Girl,*
 He pays due Visits after Noon
 To Cousin ALEX, and Uncle JOHN: *I am a Girl,*
 At Ten from Coffee-House off Play, *and I am a Girl,*
 Returning, finishes the Day, *an innocent little Girl,*
 But give him Port, and potent Sack; *and I am a Girl,*
 From Milk-sop He starts up *Mohack:*
 Holds that the Happy know no Hours, *and I am a Girl,*
 So thro' the Street at Midnight scowls: *and I am a Girl,*
 Breaks Watch-men's Heads, and Chain-men's Elbous, *and I am a Girl,*
 And thence proceeds to nicking Sashes: *and I am a Girl,*
 Till by some tougher Hand o'ercoate, *and I am a Girl,*
 And first knock'd down, and then led Home; *and I am a Girl,*
 He damns the Foot-man, strikes the Maid, *and I am a Girl,*
 And decently reels up to Bed. *and I am a Girl,*

Observe the various Operations
 Of Food, and Drink in several Nations.
 Was ever TARTAR fierce or cruel,
 Upon the Strength of Water-Guelder?

Or would Hot Tongue and

But

But who shall stand His Rage and Force;
 If first he rides, then eats his Horse,
 Sallads, and Eggs, and lighter Fare,
 Tune the ITALIAN Spark's Guitar.
 And, if I take Dan CONGREVE right,
 Pudding and Beef make BRITTONS fight.
 TOKAY and COFFEE cause this Work,
 Between the GERMAN and the TURK:
 And Both, as They Provisions want,
 Chicane, avoid, retire, and faint.

Hunger and Thirst, or Guns and Swords,
 Give the same Death in diff'rent Words.
 To push this Argument no further,
 To starve a Man, in Law, is Murther.

As in a WATCH's fine Machine,
 Tho' many artful Springs are seen;
 The added Movements, which declare,
 How full the Moon, how old the Year,
 Derive their secondary Pow'r
 From that, which simply points the Hour.
 For, tho' these Gim-cracks were away,
 (QUARE would not swear; but QUARE would say)
 However more reduc'd and plain,
 The Watch would still a Watch remain:
 But if the Horal Orbite ceases;
 The whole stands still, or breaks to pieces;
 Is now no longer what it was;
 And You may e'en go sell the Case.

So if unprejudic'd you scan
The Goings of this Clock-work, Man ;
You find a hundred Movements made
By fine Devices in his Head :
But 'tis the Stomach's solid Stroke,
That tells his Being, what's a Clock.
If You take off his *Rhet'ric-Trigger* ;
He talks no more in Mood and Figure :
Or clog his *Mathematic-Wheel* ;
His Buildings fall ; his Ship stands still.
Or lastly, break his *Politic-Weight* ;
His Voice no longer rules the State.
Yet if these finer Whims were gone ;
Your Clock, tho' plain, would still go on :
But spoil the Engine of Digestion ;
And You entirely change the Question.
A L M A 's Affairs no Pow'r can mend ;
The Jest, alas ! is at an End :
Soon ceases all this worldly Bustle ;
And you consign the Corps to R U S S E L .

Now make your A L M A come or go,
From Leg to Hand, from Top to Toe ;
Your *System*, without My Addition,
Is in a very sad Condition.
So H A R L E Q U I N extoll'd his Horse,
Fit for the War, or Road, or Course ;
His Mouth was soft ; his Eye was good ;
His Foot was sure as ever trod :

B b b b b

One

One Fault he had, a Fault indeed;
And what was that? The Horse was Dead.

DICK, from these Instances and Fetches,
Thou mak'st of Horses, Clocks, and Watches,
Quoth MAT, to Me thou seem'st to mean,
That ALMA is a mere *Machine*;
That telling others what's a Clock,
She knows not what Her self has struck;
But leaves to Standers-by the Tryal,
Of what is mark'd upon her Dial.

Here hold a Blow, good Friend, quoth DICK,
And rais'd his Voice exceeding quick:
Fight fair, Sir: what I never meant
Don't You infer. In Argument,
Similies are like Songs in Love:
They much describe; they nothing prove.

MAT, who was here a little gravel'd,
Tost up his Nose, and would have cavil'd:
But calling HERMES to his Aid,
Half pleas'd, half angry, thus He said:

Where mind ('tis for the Author's Fame)
That MATTHEW call'd, and HERMES came.
In Danger Heroes, and in Doubt
Poets find Gods to help 'em out.

Friend

Friend RICHARD, I begin to see,
 That You and I shall scarce agree.
 Observe how odly you behave:
 The more I grant, the more You crave.
 But, Comrade, as I said just now,
 I should affirm, and You allow,
 We *System-makers* can sustain
 The *Thesis*, which, You grant, was plain;
 And with Remarks and Comments tease Ye;
 In case the Thing before was easy.
 But in a Point obscure and dark,
 We fight as LEIBNITS did with CLARK;
 And when no Reason we can show,
 Why Matters This or That Way go;
 The shortest Way the Thing We try,
 And what We know not, We deny:
 True to our own o'erbearing Pride,
 And false to all the World beside.

That old Philosopher grew cross,
 Who could not tell what Motion was:
 Because He walk'd against his Will;
 He fac'd Men down, that He stood still.
 And He who reading on the Heart,
 (When all his *Quodlibets* of Art
 Could not expound it's Pulse and Heat)
 Swore, He had never felt it beat.
 CHRYSIPPUS, foil'd by EPICURUS,
 Makes bold (Jove bless Him!) to assure Us,

That

That all things, which our Mind can view,
May be at once both false, and true.
And MALBRANCH has an odd Conceit,
As ever enter'd FRENCHMAN's Pate:
Says He, so little can our Mind
Of Matter, or of Spirit find,
That We by Guess, at least, may gather
Something, which may be Both, or Neither.
Faith, DICK, I must confess, 'tis true
(But this is only *Entre Nous*)
That many knotty Points there are,
Which All discuss, but Few can clear:
As Nature slyly had thought fit,
For some by-Ends, to cross-bite Wit.
Circles to square, and Cubes to double,
Would give a Man excessive Trouble:
The Longitude uncertain roams,
In spight of W—N and his Bombs.
What System, DICK, has right averr'd
The Cause, why Woman has no Beard;
Or why, as Years our Frame attack,
Our Hair grows white, our Teeth grow black?
In Points like These We must agree,
Our Barber knows as much as We.
Yet still unable to explain,
We must persist the best We can;
With Care our Systems still renew,
And prove Things likely, tho' not true.

I could, Thou see'st, in quaint Dispute,
By dint of Logic strike Thee mute;

With

With learned Skill, now push, now parry,
 From *Darii* to *Bocardo* vary,
 And never yield, or what is worst,
 Never conclude the Point discours'd.
 Yet, that You *hic & nunc* may know,
 How much You to my Candor owe ;
 I'll from the Disputant descend,
 To show Thee, I assume the Friend :
 I'll take Thy Notion for my own—
 (So most Philosophers have done)
 It makes my *System* more complete :
 DICK, can it have a Nobler Fate ?
 Take what Thou wilt, said DICK, Dear Friend ;
 But bring thy Matters to an End.

I find, quoth MAT, Reproof is vain : Used in Blanks,
 Who first offend will first complain.
 Thou wishest, I should make to Shoar ;
 Yet still put'st in Thy thwarting Oar.
 What I have told Thee fifty times,
 In Prose, receive for once in Rhimes :
 A huge fat Man in Countrey-Fair,
 Or City-Church, (no matter where),
 Labor'd and push'd amidst the Croud,
 Still bauling out extremely loud ;
 Lord save Us ! why do People pres' ?
 Another marking his Distress,
 Friendly reply'd, Plump Gentleman,
 Get out as fast as e'er You can :

C c c c c

Or

L 50

Or cease to push, or to exclaim:
You make the very Croud You blame.

Says DICK, your MORAL does not need
The least Return; so 'en proceed:
Your TALE, how'er apply'd, was short:
So far, at least, I thank YOU for't.

MAT. took his THANKS, and in a Tone
More Magisterial, thus went on:

Now ALMA settles in the HEAD;
As has before been sung, or said:
And here begins this FARCE OF LIFE;
Enter Revenge, Ambition, Strife:
Behold on both Sides MEN advance,
To form in EARNEST BAYS's DANCE.
L'AVARE not using HALF his STORE,
Still grumbles, that HE has no more;
Strikes not the present TUN, for fear
The VINTAGE should be bad next YEAR:
And eats To-day with inward SORROW,
And Dread of fancy'd WANT To-morrow.
Abroad if the *Soutr-tour* You wear,
Repells the Rigor of the AIR;
Would You be warmer, if at HOME
You had the FABRIC, and the LOOM?
And if two BOOTS keep out the WEATHER,
What need You have two HIDES of LEATHER?

Could

Could PEDRO, think You, make no Tryal
 Of a *Sonata* on his Viol,
 Unless he had the total Gut,
 Whence every String at first was cut?

When RARUS shows You his Cartoh;
 He always tells You, with a Groan,
 Where two of that same Hand were torn,
 Long before You, or He were born.

Poor VENTO's Mind so much is crost,
 For Part of His PETRONIUS lost;
 That He can never take the Pains
 To understand what yet remains.

What Toil did honest CURIO take!
 What strict Enquiries did He make,
 To get one Medal wanting yet,
 And perfect all his ROMAN Sett?
 'Tis found: and O his happy Lot!
 'Tis bought, lock'd up, and lies forgot:
 Of These no more You hear HIM speake:
 He now begins upon the GREEK.
 These rang'd and show'd, shall in their Turns
 Remain obscure, as in their Urns.
 My Copper-Lamps at any Rate,
 For being True Antique, I bought;
 Yet wisely melted down my Plate,
 On Modern Models to be wrought:

And

And Trifles I alike pursue;
Because They're Old; because They're New.

DICK, I have seen You with Delight,
For GEORGY make a Paper-Kite.
And simple Odes too many show Ye,
My servile Complaisance to CLOE.
Parents and Lovers are decreed
By Nature Fools—That's brave indeed!
Quoth DICK: such Truths are worth receiving:
Yet still DICK look'd, as not believing.

Now, ALMA, to Divines and Prose
I leave Thy Frauds, and Crimes, and Woes:
Nor think To-night of Thy Ill-Nature,
But of Thy Follies, Idle Creature,
The turns of Thy uncertain Wing,
And not the Malice of Thy Sting:
Thy Pride of being great and wise,
I do but mention, to despise.
I view with Anger and Disdain,
How little gives Thee Joy, or Pain:
A Print, a Bronze, a Flow'r, a Root,
A Shell, a Butter-fly can d'ot.
Ev'n a Romance, a Tune, a Rhime
Help Thee to pass the tedious Time,
Which else would on thy Hand remain:
Tho' flown, it ne'er looks back again.
And Cards are dealt, and Chess-boards brought,
To ease the Pain of Coward-Thought.

Happy

Happy Result of Human Wit!
That ALMA may Her self forget!

DICK, thus We act; and thus We are
Or toss'd by Hope, or sunk by Care.
With endless Pain This Man pursues
What, if he gain'd, He could not use:
And T'other fondly Hopes to see
What never was, nor e'er shall be.
We err by Use, go wrong by Rules;
In Gesture grave, in Action Fools:
We join Hypocrisie to Pride,
Doubling the Faults, We strive to hide:
Or grant, that with extreme Surprize,
We find our selves at Sixty wise;
And twenty pretty Things are known,
Of which we can't accomplish One;
Whilst, as my *System* says, the Mind
Is to these upper Rooms confin'd:
Should I, my Friend, at large repeat
Her borrow'd Sense, her fond Conceit;
The Bede-roll of her vicious Tricks;
My Poem would be too prolix.
For could I my Remarks sustain,
Like SOCRATES, or MILES MONTA
Who in these Times would read my I
But TOM o' STILES, or JOHN o' N

As BRENTFORD Kings discrete and wise,
After long Thought and grave Advice,

Into LARDELLA's Coffin peeping,
 Saw nought to cause their Mirth or Weeping:
 So ALMA now to Joy or Grief
 Superior, finds her late Relief:
 Weary'd of being High, or Great,
 And nodding in her Chair of State;
 Stun'd and worn out with endless Chat,
 Of WILL did this, and NAN said that;
 She finds, poor Thing, some little Crack,
 Which Nature, forc'd by Time, must make;
 Thro' which She wings her destin'd Way:
 Upward She soars; and down drops Clay:
 While some surviving Friend supplies
Hic jacet, and a hundred Lies.

O RICHARD, 'till that Day appears,
 Which must decide our Hopes, and Fears:
 Would FORTUNE calm her present Rage,
 And give us Play-things for our Age:
 Would CLOTHO wash her Hands in Milk,
 And twist our Thread with Gold and Silk:
 Would She in Friendship, Peace, and Plenty,
 Spin out our Years to four times Twenty:
 And should We both in this Condition,
 Have conquer'd Love, and worse Ambition;
 (Else those two Passions, by the way,
 May chance to show us scurvy Play:) Then RICHARD, then should We sit down,
 Far from the Tumult of this Town:
 I fond of my well-chosen Seat,
 My Pictures, Medals, Books compleat:

Or should We mix our friendly Talk,
 O'er-shaded in that Fav'rite Walk,
 Which Thy own Hand had whilom planted,
 Both pleas'd with all we thought We wanted:
 Yet then, ev'n then one cross Reflection
 Would spoil Thy Grove, and My Collection:
 Thy Son and his, e'er that, may die;
 And Time some uncouth Heir supply;
 Who shall for nothing else be known,
 But spoiling All, that Thou hast done.
 Who set the Twigs, shall He remember,
 That is in Haste to sell the Timber?
 And what shall of thy Woods remain,
 Except the Box that threw the Main?

Nay may not Time and Death remove
 The near Relations, whom I love?
 And my Coz Tom, or his Coz MARY
 (Who hold the Plough, or skim the Dairy)
 My Fav'rite Books and Pictures sell
 To SMART, or DOILEY by the Ell?
 Kindly throw in a little Figure,
 And set their Price upon the bigger?
 Those who could never read their Grammar;
 When my dear Volumes touch the Hammer,
 May think Books best, as richest Bound.
 My Copper Medals by the Pound
 May be with learned Justice weigh'd:
 To turn the Ballance, ORHO's Head
 May be thrown in; And for the Mettle,
 The Coin may mend a Tinker's Kettle.

Tir'd

Tir'd with these Thoughts———Less tir'd than I,
 Quoth DICK, with Your Philosophy———
 That People live and dye, I knew
 An hour ago, as well as You.
 And if Fate spins Us longer Years,
 Or is in haste to take the Shears;
 I know, We must Both Fortunes try,
 And bear our Evils, wet or dry.
 Yet let the Goddess smile, or frown;
 Bread We shall eat, or white, or brown:
 And in a Cottage, or a Court,
 Drink fine *Champaigne*, or muddl'd *Port*.
 What need of Books these Truths to tell,
 Which Folks perceive, who cannot spell?
 And must We Spectacles apply,
 To view, what hurts our naked Eye?

Sir, if it be Your Wisdom's Aim,
 To make Me merrier than I am;
 I'll be all Night at Your Devotion———
 Come on, Friend; broach the pleasing Notion:
 But if You would depress my Thought;
 Your System is not worth a Groat———

For PLATO's Fancies what care I?—
 I hope You would not have me die,
 Like simple CATO in the Play,
 For any Thing that He can say?
 E'en let Him of Ideas speak
 To Heathens in his Native GREEK;

If to be sad is to be wise;
I do most heartily despise
Whatever Socrates has said,
Or TULLY writ, or WANLEY read.

Dear DRIFT, to set our Matters right,
Remove these Papers from my Sight;
Burn MAT's DESCART', and ARISTOTLE:
Here, JONATHAN, Your Master's Bottle.



Eeeee

S O L O -

S O L O M O N
O N T H E
V A N I T Y
O F T H E
W O R L D.

A

P O E M
In T H R E E B O O K S.

Ο Βίος γένος διαμόρφωσει, πάντα δέ τηγανη πελασι.

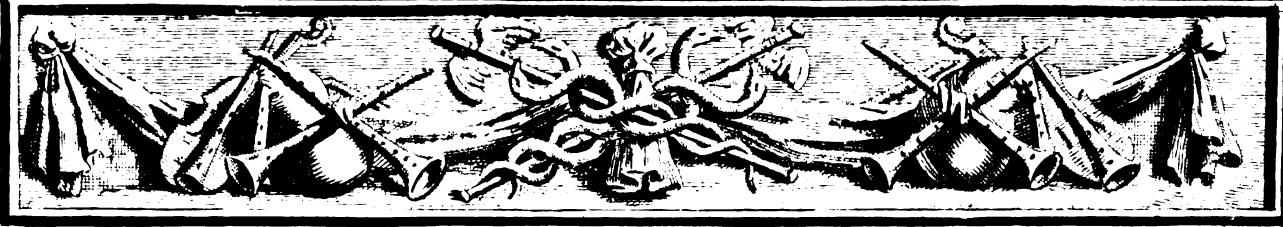
Eurip.

*Siquis Deus mihi largiatur, ut ex hac aetate repuerascam, & in cunis vagiam,
valde recusem.*

Cicero de Senect.

The bewailing of Man's Miseries hath been elegantly and copiously set forth by Many, in the Writings as well of Philosophers, as Divines. And it is both a pleasant and a profitable Contemplation.

Lord Bacon's Advancement of Learning.



THE P R E F A C E.

IT is hard for a Man to speak of himself with any tolerable Satisfaction or Success: He can be no more pleased in blaming himself, than in reading a Satyr made on him by another: and though He may justly desire, that a Friend should praise him; yet if He makes his own Panegyric, He will get very Few to read it. It is harder for him to speak of his own Writings. An Author is in the Condition of a Culprit: the Public are his Judges: by allowing too much, and condescending too far, He may injure his own Cause, and become a kind of Felo de se; and by Pleading and Asserting too boldly, He may displease the Court that sits upon him: His Apology may only heighten his Accusation. I would avoid these Extremes: and though, I grant, it would not be very civil to trouble the Reader with a long Preface, before he enters upon an indifferent Poem; I would say something to persuade him to take it as it is, or to excuse it for not being better.

The Noble Images and Reflections, the profound Reasonings upon Human Actions, and excellent Precepts for the Government of Life, which are found in the PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES, and other Books commonly attributed to SOLOMON, afford Subjects for finer Poems in every Kind, than have,

P R E F A C E.

have, I think, as yet appeared in the GREEK, LATIN, or any Modern Language: How far They were Verse in their Original, is a Dissertation not to be entred into at present.

Out of this great Treasure, which lies heaped up together, in a confused Magnificence, above all Order, I had a Mind to collect and digest such Observations, and Apophthegms, as most particularly tend to the Proof of that great Assertion, laid down in the beginning of the ECCLESIASTES, ALL IS V A N I T Y.

Upon the Subject thus chosen, such various Images present themselves to a Writer's Mind, that He must find it easier to judge, what should be rejected, than what ought to be received. The Difficulty lies in drawing, and disposing; or (as the Painters term it) in grouping such a Multitude of different Objects, preserving still the Justice and Conformity of Style and Coloring, the Simplex duntaxat & unum, which HORACE prescribes, as requisite to make the whole Picture beautiful and perfect.

As Precept, however true in Theory, or useful in Practice, would be but dry and tedious in Verse, especially if the Recital be long; I found it necessary to form some Story, and give a kind of Body to the Poem. Under what Species it may be comprehended, whether Didascalic, or Heroic, I leave to the Judgment of the Critics; desiring them to be favourable in their Censure; and not solicitous what the Poem is called, provided it may be accepted.

The chief Personage or Character in the Epic, is always proportioned to the Design of the Work, to carry on the Narration, and the Moral. HOMER intended to shew us in his Iliad, that Dissentions amongst great Men obstruct the Execution of the noblest Enterprizes, and tend to the Ruin of a State

P R E F A C E.

State or Kingdom. His ACHILLES therefore is haughty, and passionate, impatient of any Restraint by Laws, and arrogant in Arms. In His Odysses the same Poet endeavours to explain, that the hardest Difficulties may be overcome by Labor, and our Fortune restored after the severest Afflictions. ULYSSES therefore is valiant, virtuous and patient. VIRGIL's Design was to tell us, how from a small Colony established by the TROJANS in ITALY, the ROMAN Empire rose, and from what antient Families AUGUSTUS (who was His Prince and Patron) descended. His Hero therefore was to fight his Way to the Throne, still distinguish'd and protected by the Favor of the Gods. The Poet to this End takes off from the Vices of ACHILLES, and adds to the Virtues of ULYSSES; from both perfecting a Character proper for his Work in the Person of ÆNEAS.

As VIRGIL copy'd after HOMER, other Epic Poets have copied after them both. TASSO's Gierusalemme Liberata is directly Troy Town Sacked; with this Difference only, that the two chief Characters in HOMER, which the LATIN Poet had joined in One, the ITALIAN has separated in his GODFREY and RINALDO: but He makes them both carry on his Work with very great Success. RONSARD's FRANCIADE, (incomparably good as far as it goes) is again VIRGIL's Æneis. His Hero comes from a Foreign Country, settles a Colony, and lays the Foundation of a future Empire. I instance in these, as the greatest ITALIAN and FRENCH Poets in the Epic. In our Language SPENSER has not contented himself with this submissive Manner of Imitation: He lanches out into very flowery Paths, which still seem to conduct him into one great Road. His Fairy Queen (had it been finished) must have ended in the Account, which every

P R E F A C E.

every Knight was to give of his Adventures, and in the accumulated Praises of his Heroine GLORIA N A. The Whole would have been an Heroic Poem, but in another Cast and Figure, than any that had ever been written before. Yet it is observable, that every Hero (as far as We can judge by the Books still remaining) bears his distinguished Character, and represents some particular Virtue conducive to the whole Design.

To bring this to our present Subject: The Pleasures of Life do not compensate the Miseries: Age steals upon Us unawares; and Death, as the only Cure of our Ills, ought to be expected, but not feared. This Instruction is to be illustrated by the Action of some great Person. Who therefore more proper for the Business than SOLOMON himself? And why may He not be supposed now to repeat what, We take it for granted, He acted almost three thousand Years since? If in the fair Situation where this Prince was placed, He was acquainted with Sorrow; If endowed with the greatest Perfections of Nature, and possess'd of all the Advantages of external Condition, He could not find Happiness; the rest of Mankind may safely take the Monarch's Word for the Truth of what He asserts. And the Author who would persuade, that We should bear the Ills of Life patiently, meerly because SOLOMON felt the same, has a better Argument, than LUCRETIUS had, when in his imperious way, He at once convinces and commands, that We ought to submit to Death without repining, because EPICURUS died.

The whole Poem is a Soliloquy: SOLOMON is the Person that speaks: He is at once the Hero and the Author; but He tells Us very often what others say to Him. Those chiefly introduced are His Rabbies and Philosophers in the First Book, and His Women and their Attendants in the Second: With These

P R E F A C E.

These the Sacred History mention Him to have conversed; as likewise with the Angel brought down in the Third Book, to help Him out of His Difficulties, or at least to teach Him how to overcome them.

Nec Deus intersit nisi dignus vindice nodus.

I presume this Poetical Liberty may be very justly allowed Me on so solemn an Occasion.

In my Description I have endeavored to keep to the Notions and Manners of the JEWISH Nation, at the time when SOLOMON lived: And where I allude to the Customs of the GREEKS, I believe I may be justified by the strictest Chronology; though a Poet is not obliged to the Rules, that confine an Historian. VIRGIL has anticipated Two hundred Tears; or the TROJAN Hero and CARTHAGINIAN Queen could not have been brought together: And without the same Anachronism several of the finest Parts of his Aeneis must have been omitted. Our Country-man MILTON goes yet further. He takes up many of his Material Images some Thousands of Years after the Fall of Man: Nor could He otherwise have written, or We read one of the sublimest Pieces of Invention that was ever yet produced. This likewise takes off the Objection, that some Names of Countries, Terms of Art, and Notions in Natural Philosophy are otherwise expressed, than can be warranted by the Geography or Astronomy of SOLOMON's Time. Poets are allowed the same Liberty in their Descriptions and Comparisons, as Painters in their Draperies and Ornaments: Their Personages may be dress'd, not exactly in the same Habits which they wore, but in such as make them appear most graceful. In this case Probability must attone for the want of Truth. This Liberty has indeed been abused

G g g g g

by

P R E F A C E.

by Eminent Masters in either Science. RAPHAEL and TASSO have shewed their Discretion, where PAUL VERONESE and ARIOSTO are to answer for their Extravagancies. It is the Excess, not the Thing it self, that is blameable.

I would say one Word of the Measure, in which This, and most Poems of the Age are written. Heroic with continued Rhime, as DONNE and his Contemporaries used it, carrying the Sense of one Verse most commonly into another, was found too dissolute and wild, and came very often too near Prose. As DAVENANT and WALLER corrected, and DRYDEN perfected it; It is too Confined: It cuts off the Sense at the end of every first Line, which must always rhyme to the next following; and consequently produces too frequent an Identity in the Sound, and brings every Couplet to the Point of an Epigram. It is indeed too broken and weak, to convey the Sentiments and represent the Images proper for Epic. And as it tires the Writer while he composes, it must do the same to the Reader while he repeats; especially in a Poem of any considerable length.

If striking out into Blank Verse, as MILTON did (and in this kind Mr. PHILIPPS, had He lived, would have excelled) or running the Thought into Alternate and Stanza, which allows a greater Variety, and still preserves the Dignity of the Verse; as SPENSER and FAIRFAX have done; If either of these, I say, be a proper Remedy for my Poetical Complaint, or if any other may be found, I dare not determine: I am only enquiring, in order to be better informed; without presuming to direct the Judgment of Others. And while I am speaking of the Verse it self, I give all just Praise to many of my Friends now living; who have in Epic carried the Harmony of their Numbers as far, as the Nature of this Measure will

P R E F A C E.

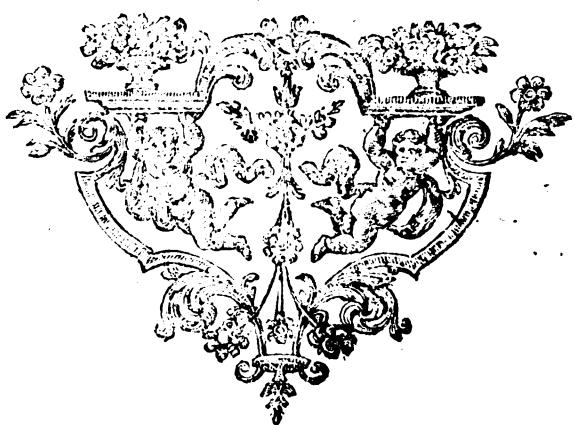
will permit. But once more; He that writes in Rhimes, dances in Fetters: And as his Chain is more extended, he may certainly take larger Steps.

I need make no Apology for the short Digrressive Panegyric upon GREAT BRITAIN, in the First Book: I am glad to have it observed, that there appears throughout all my Verses a Zeal for the Honor of my Country: and I had rather be thought a good English-man, than the best Poet, or greatest Scholar that ever wrote.

And now, as to the publishing of this Piece, though I have in a literal Sense observed HORACE's Nonum prematur in Annum; yet have I by no means obeyed our Poetical Law-giver, according to the Spirit of the Precept. The Poem has indeed been written and laid aside much longer than the Term prescribed; but in the mean time I had little Leisure, and less Inclination to revise or print it. The frequent Interruptions I have met with in my private Studies, and great Variety of Public Life, in which I have been employed; my Thoughts (such as they are) having generally been expressed in Foreign Language, and even formed by a Habitude very different from what the Beauty and Elegance of English Poetry requires: All These, and some other Circumstances, which we had as good pass by at present, do justly contribute to make my Excuse in this Behalf very plausible. Far indeed from designing to print, I had locked up these Papers in my Scritoire, there to lie in Peace, 'till my Executors might have taken Them out. What altered this Design; or how my Scritoire came to be unlocked before my Coffin was nailed; is the Question. The true Reason I take to be the best: Many of my Friends of the first Quality, finest Learning, and greatest Understanding, have wrested the Key from my Hands by a very kind and irresistible

P R E F A C E.

resistible Violence: And the Poem is published, not without my Consent indeed, but a little against my Opinion; and with an implicite Submission to the Partiality of Their Judgment. As I give up here the Fruits of many of my vacant Hours to Their Amusement and Pleasure; I shall always think my self happy, if I may dedicate my most serious Endeavors to Their Interest and Service. And I am proud to finish this Preface by saying, that the Violence of many Enemies, whom I never justly offended, is abundantly recompensed, by the Goodness of more Friends, whom I can never sufficiently oblige. And if I here assume the Liberty of mentioning My Lord HARLEY and Lord BATHURST as the Authors of this Amicable Confederacy, among All Those, whose Names do me great Honor in the beginning of my Book: These Two only ought to be angry with me; for I disobey their positive Order, whilst I make even this small Acknowledgment of their particular Kindness.



K N O W-

THE MIRROR OF
KNOWLEDGE;
A Magazine containing Moral, Religious,
and Political Essays; with a Monthly
Review of Books, &c. &c. &c.
THE
FIRST BOOK

H h h h

The A R G U M E N T.

SOLOMON seeking Happiness from Knowledge, convenes the Learned Men of His Kingdom; requires them to explain to Him the various Operations and Effects of Nature; discourses of Vegetables, Animals, and Man; proposes some Questions concerning the Origin, and Situation of the habitable Earth; proceeds to examine the System of the visible Heaven; doubts if there may not be a Plurality of Worlds; enquires into the Nature of Spirits and Angels; and wishes to be more fully informed, as to the Attributes of the Supreme Being. He is imperfectly answered by the Rabbins, and Doctors; blames His own Curiosity; and concludes, that as to Human Science, **A L L I S V A N I T Y.**

T E X T S

Digitized by

TEXTS chiefly alluded to in this Book.

The Words of the Preacher, the Son of DAVID, King of JERUSALEM.
ECCLESIASTES, Chap. I. Vers. 1.

Vanity of Vanities, saith the Preacher, Vanity of Vanities, all is Vanity.
Vers. 2.

I communed with mine own Heart, saying, lo, I am come to great E-
state, and have gotten more Wisdom, than all they that have been be-
fore me in JERUSALEM: Yea my Heart had great Experience of Wis-
dom and Knowledge. Vers. 16.

He spake of Trees, from the *Cedar*-tree that is in LEBANON, even unto
the *Hyssop* that springeth out of the Wall: he spake also of Beasts, and
of Fowl, and of creeping Things, and of Fishes. 1 KINGS, Chap.
IV. Vers. 33.

I know, that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ever: nothing can be
put to it, nor any thing taken from it: and God doeth it, that Men
should fear before him. ECCLESIASTES, Chap. III. Vers. 14.

He hath made every *thing* beautiful in his time: Also he hath set the
World in their Heart, so that no Man can find out the Work that God
maketh from the beginning to the end. Vers. 11.

For in much Wisdom is much Grief: and He that increaseth Knowledge,
increaseth Sorrow. Chap. I. Vers. 18.

And further, by these, my Son, be admonished: of making many Books
there is no End; and much Study is a weariness of the Flesh. Chap.
XII. Vers. 12.

K N O W L E D G E;



B. Baron, sc.

K N O W L E D G E:

THE F I R S T B O O K.



E Sons of Men, with just Regard
attend,

Observe the Preacher, and believe the
Friend,

Whose serious MUS~~E~~ inspires Him to
explain,

That all we Act, and all we Think is
Vain.

That in this Pilgrimage of Seventy Years,
O'er Rocks of Perils, and thro' Vales of Tears
Destin'd to march, our doubtful Steps we tend,
Tir'd with the Toil, yet fearful of it's End.
That from the Womb We take our fatal Shares
Of Follies, Passions, Labors, Tumults, Cares;

I i i i i

And

And at Approach of Death shall only know
 The Truths, which from these pensive Numbers flow,
 That We pursue false Joy, and suffer real Woe.

Happiness, Object of that waking Dream,
 Which we call Life, mistaking; Fugitive Theme
 Of my pursuing Verse, Ideal Shade,
 Notional Good, by Fancy only made,
 And by Tradition nurs'd, fallacious Fire,
 Whose dancing Beams mis-lead our fond Desire,
 Cause of our Care, and Error of our Mind:
 O! had'st Thou ever been by Heav'n design'd
 To ADAM, and his Mortal Race; the Boon
 Entire, had been reserv'd for SOLOMON:
 On Me the partial Lot had been bestow'd;
 And in my Cup the golden Draught had flow'd.

But O! e'er yet Original Man was made;
 E'er the Foundations of this Earth were laid;
 It was, opponent to our Search, ordain'd,
 That Joy, still fought, should never be attain'd.
 This, sad Experience cites me to reveal;
 And what I dictate, is from what I feel.

Born as I was, great DAVID's fav'rite Son,
 Dear to my People, on the HEBREW Throne
 Sublime, my Court with OPHIR's Treasures blest,
 My Name extended to the farthest East,
 My Body cloth'd with ev'ry outward Grace,
 Strength in my Limbs, and Beauty in my Face,

My

My shining Thought with fruitful Notions crown'd,
 Quick my Invention, and my Judgment sound.
 Arise (I commun'd with my self) arise;
 Think, to be Happy; to be Great, be Wise:
 Content of Spirit must from Science flow;
 For 'tis a Godlike Attribute, to Know.

I said; and sent my Edict thro' the Land:
 Around my Throne the Letter'd *Rabbins* stand,
 Historic Leaves revolve, long Volumes spread,
 The Old discoursing, as the Younger read:
 Attent I heard, propos'd my Doubts, and said;

The *Vegetable* World, each Plant, and Tree,
 It's Seed, it's Name, it's Nature, it's Degree
 I am allow'd, as *FAME* reports, to know,
 From the fair *Cedar*, on the craggy Brow
 Of *LEBANON* nodding supremely tall,
 To creeping *Moss*, and *Hyssop* on the Wall:
 Yet just and conscious to my self, I find
 A thousand Doubts oppose the searching Mind.

I know not why the *Beach* delights the Glade
 With Boughs extended, and a rounder Shade;
 Whilst tow'ring *Firrs* in *Conic* forms arise,
 And with a pointed Spear divide the Skies:
 Nor why again the changing *Oak* should shed
 The Yearly Honour of his stately Head;
 Whilst the distinguish'd *Yew* is ever seen,
 Unchang'd his Branch, and permanent his Green.

Wanting

Wanting the Sun why does the *Caltha* fade?
 Why does the *Cypress* flourish in the Shade?
 The *Fig* and *Date* why love they to remain
 In middle Station, and an even Plain;
 While in the lower Marsh the *Gourd* is found;
 And while the Hill with *Olive*-shade is crown'd?
 Why does one Climate, and one Soil endue
 The blushing *Poppy* with a crimson Hue;
 Yet leave the *Lilly* pale, and tinge the *Violet* blue? }
 Why does the fond *Carnation* love to shoot
 A various Colour from one Parent Root;
 While the fantastic *Tulip* strives to break
 In two-fold Beauty, and a parted Streak?
 The twining *Jasmine*, and the blushing *Rose*,
 With lavish Grace their Morning Scents disclose:
 The smelling *Tub'rose* and *Junquele* declare,
 The stronger Impulse of an Evening Air.
 Whence has the Tree (resolve me) or the Flow'r
 A various Instinct, or a diff'rent Pow'r?
 Why should one Earth, one Clime, one Stream, one Breath
 Raife This to Strength, and sicken That to Death?

Whence does it happen, that the Plant which well
 We name the *Sensitive*, should move and feel?
 Whence know her Leaves to answer her Command,
 And with quick Horror fly the neighb'ring Hand?

Along the Sunny Bank, or wat'ry Mead,
 Ten thousand Stalks their various Blossoms spread:

Peaceful

Peaceful and lowly in their native Soil,
They neither know to spin, nor care to toil;
Yet with confess'd Magnificence deride
Our vile Attire, and Impotence of Pride.
The *Cowslip* smiles, in brighter yellow dress'd,
Than That which veils the nubile Virgin's Breast.
A fairer Red stands blushing in the *Rose*,
Than That which on the Bridegroom's Vestment flows.
Take but the humblest *Lilly* of the Field;
And if our Pride will to our Reason yield,
It must by sure Comparison be shown,
That on the Regal Seat great DAVID's Son,
Aray'd in all his Robes, and Types of Pow'r,
Shines with less Glory, than that simple Flow'r.

Of Fishes next, my Friends, I would enquire,
How the mute Race engender, or respire;
From the small Fry that glide on JORDAN's Stream
Unmark'd, a Multitude without a Name,
To that *Leviathan*, who o'er the Seas
Immense rolls onward his impetuous Ways,
And mocks the Wind, and in the Tempest plays.
How They in warlike Bands march greatly forth
From freezing Waters, and the colder North,
To Southern Climes directing their Career,
Their Station changing with th'inverted Year.
How all with careful Knowledge are indu'd,
To chuse their proper Bed, and Wave, and Food:
To guard their Spawn, and educate their Brood.

K k k k k

Of

Of Birds, how each according to her Kind
 Proper Materials for her Nest can find ;
 And build a Frame, which deepest Thought in Man
 Would or amend, or imitate in vain.
 How in small Flights They know to try their Young,
 And teach the ~~callow~~ Child her Parent's Song.
 Why these frequent the Plain, and those the Wood.
 Why ev'ry Land has her specific Brood.
 Where the tall *Crane*, or winding *Swallow* goes,
 Fearful of gathering Winds, and falling Snows :
 If into Rocks, or hollow Trees they creep,
 In temporary Death confin'd to Sleep ;
 Or conscious of the coming Evil, fly
 To milder Regions, and a Southern Sky.

Of Beasts and creeping Insects shall we trace
 The wond'rous Nature, and the various Race ;
 Or wild or tame, or Friend to Man or Foe,
 Of Us what They, or what of Them We know ?

Tell me, Ye studious, who pretend to see
 Far into Nature's Bosom, whence the *Bee*
 Was first inform'd her vent'rous Flight to steer
 Thro' tractless Paths, and an Abyss of Air.
 Whence She avoids the slimy Marsh, and knows
 The fertile Hills, where sweeter Herbage grows,
 And Hony-making Flow'r's their opening Buds disclose.
 How from the thicken'd Mist, and setting Sun
 Finds She the Labor of her Day is done ?

Who

Who taught Her against Winds and Rains to strive,
 To bring her Burden to the certain Hive,
 And thro' the liquid Fields again to pass
 Dutious, and hark'ning to the sounding Braes?

And, O Thou Sluggard, tell me why the *Ant*
 'Midst Summer's Plenty thinks of Winter's Want:
 By constant Journeys careful to prepare
 Her Stores; and bringing home the Corny Ear,
 By what Instruction does She bite the Grain,
 Lest hid in Earth, and taking Root again,
 It might elude the Foresight of her Care?
 Distinct in either Insect's Deed appear
 The marks of Thought, Contrivance, Hope, and Fear.

Fix thy corporeal, and internal Eye
 On the Young *Gnat*, or new-engender'd *Fly*;
 On the vile *Worm*, that Yesterday began
 To crawl; Thy Fellow-Creatures, abject Man!
 Like Thee they breath, they move, they tast, they see,
 They show their Passions by their Acts like Thee:
 Darting their Stings, they previously declare
 Design'd Revenge, and fierce intent of War:
 Laying their Eggs, they evidently prove
 The Genial Pow'r, and full Effect of Love.
 Each then has Organs to digest his Food,
 One to beget, and one receive the Brood:
 Has Limbs and Sinews, Blood and Heart, and Brain,
 Life, and her proper Functions to sustain;
 Tho' the whole Fabric smaller than a Grain.

What

What more can our penurious Reason grant
 To the large *Whale*, or Castled *Elephant*,
 To those enormous Terrors of the NILE,
 The crested *Snake*, and long-tail'd *Crocodile*,
 Than that all differ but in Shape and Name,
 Each destin'd to a less, or larger Frame?

- For potent Nature loves a various Act,
 Prone to enlarge, or studious to contract:
 Now forms her Work too small, now too immense,
 And scorns the Measures of our feeble Sense.
 The Object spread too far, or rais'd too high,
 Denies it's real Image to the Eye:
 Too little, it eludes the dazl'd Sight;
 Becomes mixt Blackness, or unparted Light.
 Water and Air the varied Form confound;
 The Strait looks crooked, and the Square grows round.

Thus while with fruitless Hope, and weary Pain,
 We seek great Nature's Pow'r, but seek in vain;
 Safe sits the Goddess in her dark Retreat;
 Around Her, Myriads of *Ideas* wait,
 And endless Shapes, which the Mysterious Queen
 Can take or quit, can alter or retain:
 As from our lost Pursuit She wills to hide
 Her close Decrees, and chasten human Pride.

Untam'd and fierce the *Tiger* still remains:
 He tires his Life in biting on his Chains:

For

For the kind Gifts of Water, and of Food,
 Ungrateful, and returning Ill for Good,
 He seeks his Keeper's Flesh, and thirsts his Blood :
 While the strong *Camel*, and the gen'rous *Horse*,
 Restraine'd and aw'd by Man's inferior Force,
 Do to the Rider's Will their Rage submit,
 And answer to the Spur, and own the Bit ;
 Stretch their glad Mouths to meet the Feeder's Hand,
 Pleas'd with his Weight, and proud of his Command.

Again: the lonely *Fox* roams far abroad,
 On secret Rapin bent, and Midnight Fraud ;
 Now haunts the Cliff, now traverses the Lawn ;
 And flies the hated Neighborhood of Man :
 While the kind *Spaniel*, and the faithful *Hound*,
 Likest that *Fox* in Shape and Species found,
 Refuses thro' these Cliffs and Lawns to roam ;
 Pursues the noted Path, and covets home ;
 Does with kind Joy Domestic Faces meet ;
 Takes what the glutted Child denies to eat ;
 And dying, licks his long-lov'd Master's Feet.

By what immediate Cause They are inclin'd,
 In many Acts, 'tis hard, I own, to find.
 I see in others, or I think I see,
 That strict their Principles, and our's agree.
 Evil like Us they shun, and covet Good ;
 Abhor the Poison, and receive the Food.
 Like Us they love or hate: like Us they know,
 To joy the Friend, or grapple with the Foe.

L 1111

With

With seeming Thought their Action they intend,
And use the Means proportion'd to the End.

Then vainly the Philosopher avers,
That Reason guides our Deed, and Instinct their's.
How can We justly diff'rent Causes frame,
When the Effects entirely are the same?
Instinct and Reason how can we divide?
'Tis the Fool's Ign'rance, and the Pedant's Pride.

With the same Folly sure, Man vaunts his Sway;
If the brute Beast refuses to Obey
For tell me, when the empty Boaster's Word
Proclaims himself the Universal Lord;
Does He not tremble, lest the *Lion's Paw*
Should join his Plea against the fancy'd Law?
Would not the Learned Coward leave the Chair;
If in the Schools or Porches should appear
The fierce *Hyena*, or the foaming *Bear*? } }

The Combatant too late the Field declines;
When now the Sword is girded to his Loins.
When the swift Vessel flies before the Wind;
Too late the Sailor views the Land behind.
And 'tis too late now back again to bring
Enquiry, rais'd and tow'ring on the Wing;
Forward She strives, averse to be with-held
From nobler Objects, and a larger Field.

Consider with me this Aetherial Space,
Yielding to Earth and Sea the middle Place.

Anxious

Anxious I ask Ye, how the Pensile Ball
Should never strive to rise, nor fear to fall.
When I reflect, how the revolving Sun
Does round our Globe his crooked Journies run;
I doubt of many Lands, if they contain
Or Herd of Beast, or Colony of Man:
If any Nations pass their destin'd Days
Beneath the neighb'ring Sun's direster Rays:
If any suffer on the Polar Coast,
The Rage of ARCTOS, and eternal Frost.

May not the Pleasure of Omnipotence
To each of These some secret Good dispense?
Those who amidst the Torrid Regions live,
May they not Gales unknown to us receive;
See daily Show'rs rejoice the thirsty Earth,
And bless the flow'ry Buds succeeding Birth?
May they not pity Us, condemn'd to bear
The various Heav'n of an oblique Sphere;
While by fix'd Laws, and with a just Return,
They feel twelve Hours that shade, for twelve that burn;
And praise the neighb'ring Sun, whose constant Flame
Enlightens them with Seasons still the same?
And may not Those, whose distant Lot is cast
North beyond TARTARY's extended Waste,
Where thro' the Plains of one continual Day,
Six shining Months pursue their even Way;
And Six succeeding urge their dusky Flight,
Obscur'd with Vapors and o'erwhelm'd in Night;

May

May not, I ask, the Natives of these Climes
(As Annals may inform succeeding Times) :
To our Quotidian Change of Heav'n prefer
Their one Vicissitude, and equal Share }
Of Day and Night, disparted thro' the Year ?
May they not scorn our Sun's repeated Race,
To narrow bounds prescrib'd, and little space,
Hast'ning from Morn, and headlong driv'n from Noon,
Half of our Daily Toil yet scarcely done ?
May they not justly to our Climes upbraid
Shortness of Night, and Penury of Shade ;
That e'er our weary'd Limbs are justly blest
With wholesom Sleep, and necessary Rest ;
Another Sun demands return of Care,
The remnant Toil of Yesterday to bear ?
Whilst, when the Solar Beams salute their Sight,
Bold and secure in half a Year of Light,
Uninterrupted Voyages they take
To the remotest Wood, and farthest Lake ;
Manage the Fishing, and pursue the Course
With more extended Nerves, and more continu'd Force.
And when declining Day forsakes their Sky ;
When gath'ring Clouds speak gloomy Winter nigh ;
With Plenty for the coming Season blest,
Six solid Months (an Age) they live, releas'd
From all the Labor, Process, Clamor, Woe,
Which our sad Scenes of daily Action know :
They light the shining Lamp, prepare the Feast,
And with full Mirth receive the welcome Guest ;

Or

Or tell their tender Loves (the only Care
 Which now they suffer) to the list'ning Fair;
 And rais'd in Pleasure, or repos'd in Ease
 (Grateful Alternates of substantial Peace)
 They bless the long Nocturnal Influence shed
 On the crown'd Goblet, and the Genial Bed.

In foreign Isles which our Discov'lers find,
 Far from this length of Continent disjoin'd,
 The rugged *Bears*, or spotted *Lynx*'s brood;
 Frighten the Vallies, and infest the Wood:
 The hungry *Crocodile*, and hissing *Snake*
 Lurk in the troubl'd Stream and fenny Brake:
 And Man untaught, and rav'nous as the Beast,
 Does Valley, Wood, and Brake, and Stream infest.
 Deriv'd these Men and Animals their Birth
 From Trunk of Oak, or pregnant Womb of Earth?
 Whence then the Old Belief, that All began
 In EDEN's Shade, and one created Man?
 Or grant, this Progeny was wafted o'er
 By coasting Boats from next adjacent Shoar:
 Would Those, from whom We will suppose they spring,
 Slaughter to harmless Lands, and Poyson bring?
 Would they on Board or *Bears*, or *Lynxes* take,
 Feed the She-*Adder*, and the brooding *Snake*?
 Or could they think the new Discover'd Isle
 Pleas'd to receive a pregnant *Crocodile*?

And since the Savage Lineage we must trace
 From NOAH sav'd, and his distinguish'd Race;

M m m m m

How

How should their Fathers happen to forget
 The Arts which Noah taught, the Rules He set,
 To sow the Glebe, to plant the gen'rous Vine,
 And load with grateful Flames the Holy Shrine?
 While the great Sire's unhappy Sons are found,
 Unpress'd their Vintage, and untill'd their Ground,
 Stragling o'er Dale and Hill in quest of Food,
 And rude of Arts, of Virtue, and of God.

How shall We next o'er Earth and Seas pursue
 The vary'd Forms of ev'ry thing we view;
 That all is chang'd, tho' all is still the same,
 Fluid the Parts, yet durable the Frame?
 Of those Materials, which have been confess'd
 The pristine Springs, and Parents of the rest,
 Each becomes other. Water stop'd gives Birth
 To Grass and Plants, and thickens into Earth:
 Diffus'd it rifes in a higher Sphere;
 Dilates it's Drops, and softens into Air:
 Those finer Parts of Air again aspire;
 Move into Warmth, and brighten into Fire:
 That Fire once more by thicker Air o'ercome,
 And downward forc'd, in Earth's capacious Womb
 Alters it's Particles; is Fire no more;
 But lies resplendent Dust, and Shining Oar:
 Or running thro' the mighty Mother's Veins,
 Changes it's Shape; puts off it's old Remains;
 With wat'ry Parts it's lessen'd Force divides;
 Flows into Waves, and rifes into Tides.

Disparted

Disparted Streams shall from their Channels fly,
 And deep surcharg'd by sandy Mountains lye,
 Obscurely sepulcher'd. By eating Rain,
 And furious Wind, down to the distant Plain
 The Hill, that hides his Head above the Skies,
 Shall fall: The Plain by slow Degrees shall rise
 Higher than er'st had stood the Summit-Hill:
 For Time must Nature's great Behests fulfill.

Thus by a length of Years, and Change of Fate,
 All Things are light or heavy, small or great:
 Thus JORDAN's Waves shall future Clouds appear;
 And EGYPT's Pyramids refine to Air.
 Thus later Age shall ask for PISON's Flood;
 And Travellers enquire, where BABEL stood.

Now where we see these Changes often fall,
 Sedate we pass them by, as Natural:
 Where to our Eye more rarely they appear,
 The Pompous Name of Prodigy they bear:
 Let active Thought these close Mæanders trace:
 Let Human Wit their dubious Boundries place.
 Are all Things Miracle; or nothing such?
 And prove We not too little, or too much?

For that a Branch cut off, a wither'd Rod
 Should at a Word pronounc'd revive and bud:
 Is this more strange, than that the Mountain's Brow,
 Strip'd by DECEMBER's Frost, and white with Snow,
 Should

Should push, in Spring, ten thousand thousand Buds ;
 And boast returning Leaves, and blooming Woods ?
 That each successive Night from opening Heav'n
 The Food of Angels should to Man be giv'n ;
 Is this more strange, than that with common Bread
 Our fainting Bodies every Day are fed ;
 Than that each Grain and Seed consum'd in Earth,
 Raifes it's Store, and multiplies it's Birth ;
 And from the handful, which the Tiller sows,
 The labour'd Fields rejoice, and future Harvest flows ?

Then from whate'er We can to Sense produce
 Common and plain, or wond'rous and abstruse,
 From Nature's constant or Eccentric Laws,
 The thoughtful Soul this gen'ral Influence draws,
 That an Effect must presuppose a Cause.
 And while She does her upward Flight sustain,
 Touching each Link of the continu'd Chain,
 At length she is oblig'd and forc'd to see
 A First, a Source, a Life, a Deity ;
 What has for ever been, and must for ever be.

This great Existence thus by Reason found,
 Blest by all Pow'r, with all Perfection crown'd ;
 How can we bind or limit His Decree,
 By what our Ear has heard, or Eye may see ?
 Say then : Is all in Heaps of Water lost,
 Beyond the Islands, and the Mid-land Coast ?
 Or has that God, who gave our World it's Birth,
 Sever'd those Waters by some other Earth,

Countries by future Plow-shares to be torn,
 And Cities rais'd by Nations yet unborn?
 E'er the progressive Course of restless Age
 Performs Three thousand times its Annual Stage;
 May not our Pow'r and Learning be supprest;
 And Arts and Empire learn to travel West?

Lost in the Median Plain.

Where, by the Strength of this *Idea* charm'd,
 Lighten'd with Glory, and with Rapture warm'd,
 Ascends my Soul? what sees She White and Great
 Amidst subjected Seas? An Isle, the Seat
 Of Pow'r and Plenty; Her Imperial Throne,
 For Justice and for Mercy sought and known;
 Virtues Sublime, great Attributes of Heav'n,
 From thence to this distinguish'd Nation given.
 Yet farther West the Western Isle extends
 Her happy Fame; her Armed Fleets She sends
 To Climates folded yet from human Eye,
 And Lands, which We imagine Wave and Sky.
 From Pole to Pole She hears her Acts resound,
 And rules an Empire by no Ocean bound;
 Knows her Ships anchor'd, and her Sails unfurl'd
 In other Indies, and a second World.

Long I Languish here, Mid Nature's grandeur.
 Long shall Britannia (That must be her Name)
 Be first in Conquest, and preside in Fame:
 Long shall her favor'd Monarchy engage
 The Teeth of Envy, and the Force of Age:
 Rever'd and Happy She shall long remain,
 Of human Things least changeable, least vain.

N n n n n

Yet

Yet All must with the gen'ral Doom comply ;
And this Great Glorious Pow'r, tho' last, must dye.

Now let us leave this Earth, and lift our Eye
To the latge Convex of yon' Azure Sky :
Behold it like an ample Curtain spread,
Now streak'd and glowing with the Morning Red ;
Anon at Noon in flaming Yellow bright,
And chusing Sable for the peaceful Night.
Ask Reason now, whence Light and Shade were giv'n,
And whence this great Variety of Heaven's :
Reason our Guide, what can She more reply,
Than that the Sun illuminates the Sky ;
Than that Night rises from his absent Ray,
And his returning Lustre kindles Day.

But we expect the Morning Red in vain :
'Tis hid in Vapors, or obscur'd by Rain.
The Noontide Yellow we in vain require :
'Tis black in Storm, or red in Lightning Fire.
Pitchy and dark the Night sometimes appears,
Friend to our Woe, and Parent of our Fears :
Our Joy and Wonder sometimes She excites,
With Stars unnumber'd, and eternal Lights.
Send forth, Ye Wise, and bid forth your lab'ring Thought :
Let it return with empty Notions fraught,
Of airy Columns every Moment brooke,
Of circling Whirlpools, land of Spheres of Smoke :
Yet this Solution but once more affords
New Change of Terms, and scaffolding of Words :

In other Garb my Question I receive;
And take the Doubt the very same I gave.

Lo! as a Giant strong the lusty Sun
Multiply'd Rounds in one great Round does run,
Twofold his Course, yet constant his Career,
Changing the Day, and finishing the Year.
Again when his descending Orb retires,
And Earth perceives the Absence of his Fires;
The Moon affords us Her alternate Ray,
And with kind Beams distributes fainter Day:
Yet keeps the Stages of her Monthly Race,
Various her Beams, and changeable her Face.
Each Planet shining in his proper Sphere,
Does with just Speed his radiant Voyage steer:
Each sees his Lamp with diff'rent Lustre crown'd:
Each knows his Course with diff'rent Periods bound;
And in his Passage thro' the liquid Space,
Nor hastens, nor retards his Neighbor's Race.
Now shine these Planets with substantial Rays?
Does innate Lustre gild their measur'd Days?
Or do they (as your Schemes, I think, have shown)
Dart furtive Beams, and Glory not their own,
All Servants to that Source of Light, the Sun?

Again I see ten thousand thousand Stars,
Nor cast in Lines, in Circles, nor in Squares:
(Poor Rules, with which our bounded Mind is fill'd,
When We would plant, or cultivate, or build)
But shining with such vast, such various Light,
As speaks the Hand, that form'd them, Infinite:

How

How mean the Order and Perfection sought
 In the best Product of the human Thought,
 Compar'd to the great Harmony that reigns
 In what the Spirit of the World ordains !

Now if the Sun to Earth transmits his Ray,
 Yet does not scorch us with too fierce a Day ;
 How small a Portion of his Pow'r is giv'n
 To Orbs more distant, and remoter Heav'n ?
 And of those Stars, which our imperfect Eye
 Has doom'd, and fix'd to one Eternal Sky,
 Each by a native stock of Honor great,
 May dart strong Influence, and diffuse kind Heat,
 It self a Sun ; and with transmissive Light
 Enliven Worlds deny'd to human Sight :
 Around the Circles of their ambient Skies
 New Moons may grow or wane, may set or rise ;
 And other Stars may to those Suns be Earths ;
 Give their own Elements their proper Births ;
 Divide their Climes, or elevate their Pole ;
 See their Lands flourish, and their Oceans roll ;
 Yet these great Orbs thus radically bright,
 Primitive Founts, and Origins of Light,
 May each to other (as their diff'rent Sphere
 Makes or their Distance, or their Height appear)
 Be seen a nobler, or inferior Star ; }
 And in that Space, which We call Air and Sky,
 Myriads of Earths, and Moons, and Suns may lye
 Unmeasur'd, and unknown by human Eye. }

In vain We measure this amazing Sphere,
 And find and fix it's Centre here or there;
 Whilst it's Circumf'rence, scorning to be brought
 Ev'n into fancy'd Space, illudes our vanquish'd Thought.

Where then are all the radiant *Monsters* driv'n,
 With which your Guesses fill'd the frighten'd Heav'n?
 Where will their fictious Images remain?
 In paper Schemes, and the CHALDÆN's Brain.

This Problem yet, this Offspring of a Guess,
 Let Us for once a Child of Truth confess;
 That these fair Stars, these Objects of Delight,
 And Terror, to our searching dazl'd Sight, }
 Are Worlds immense, unnumber'd, infinite.
 But do these Worlds display their Beams, or guide
 Their Orbs, to serve thy Use, to please thy Pride?
 Thy self but Dust, thy Stature but a Span,
 A Moment thy Duration; foolish Man!
 As well may the minutest Emmet say,
 That CAUCASUS was rais'd, to pave his Way:
 The Snail, that LEBANON's extended Wood
 Was destin'd only for his Walk, and Food:
 The vilest Cockle, gaping on the Coast
 That rounds the ample Seas, as well may boast,
 The craggy Rock projects above the Sky,
 That He in Safety at it's Foot may lye;
 And the whole Ocean's confluent Waters swell,
 Only to quench his Thirst, or move and blanch his Shell.

O o o o o

A

A higher Flight the vent'rous GODDESS tries,
 Leaving material Worlds, and local Skies:
 Enquires, what are the Beings, where the Space,
 That form'd and held the ANGELS ancient Race.
 For Rebel LUCIFER with MICHAEL fought:
 (I offer only what Tradition taught:)
 Embattl'd Cherub against Cherub rose;
 Did Shield to Shield, and Pow'r to Pow'r oppose:
 Heav'n rung with Triumph: Hell was fill'd with Woes.
 What were these Forms, of which your Volumes tell,
 How some fought great, and others recreant fell?
 These bound to bear an everlasting Load,
 Durance of Chain, and Banishment of God:
 By fatal Turns their wretched Strength to tire;
 To swim in sulph'rous Lakes, or land on solid Fire:
 While Those exalted to primæval Light,
 Excess of Blessing, and Supreme Delight,
 Only perceive some little Pause of Joys
 In those great Moments, when their God employs
 Their Ministry, to pour his threaten'd Hate
 On the proud King, or the Rebellious State:
 Or to reverse JEHOVAH's high Command,
 And speak the Thunder falling from his Hand,
 When to his Duty the proud King returns;
 And the Rebellious State in Ashes mourns.
 How can good Angels be in Heav'n confin'd;
 Or view that Presence, which no Space can bind?
 Is GOD above, beneath, or yon', or here?
 He who made all, is He not ev'ry where?

Or

O how can wicked Angels find a Night
 So dark, to hide 'em from that piercing Light,
 Which form'd the Eye, and gave the Pow'r of Sight?

What mean I now of Angel, when I hear
 Firm Body, Spirit pure, or fluid Air?
 Spirits to Action spiritual confin'd,
 Friends to our Thought, and Kindred to our Mind,
 Should only act and prompt us from within,
 Nor by external Eye be ever seen.
 Was it not therefore to our Fathers known,
 That these had Appetite, and Limb, and Bone?
 Else how could ABRAM wash their weafy'd Feet;
 Or SARAH please their Taste with sav'ry Meat?
 Whence should they fear? or why did LOT engage
 To save their Bodies from abusive Rage?
 And how could JACOB, in a real Fight,
 Feel or resist the wrestling Angel's Might?
 How could a Form its Strength with Matter try?
 Or how a Spirit touch a Mortal's Thigh?

Now are they Air condens'd, or gather'd Rays?
 How guide they then our Play'r, or keep our Ways,
 By stronger Blasts still subject to be lost,
 By Tempests scatter'd, and in Whirlwinds lost?

Have they again (as Sacred Song proclaims)
 Substances real, and existing Parties?
 How comes it, since with them we jointly share
 The great Effect of one Creator's Care;

That

That whilst our Bodies sicken, and decay,
 Their's are for ever healthy, young, and gay?
 Why, whilst We struggle in this Vale beneath,
 With Want and Sorrow, with Disease and Death;
 Do They more bless'd perpetual Life employ
 On Songs of Pleasure, and in Scenes of Joy?

Now when my Mind has all this World survey'd,
 And found, that Nothing by it self was made;
 When Thought has rais'd it self by just Degrees,
 From Vallies crown'd with Flow'rs, and Hills with Trees;
 From smoaking Min'rals, and from rising Streams;
 From fatt'ning N I L U S, or victorious T H A M E S;
 From all the Living, that four-footed move;
 Along the Shoar, the Meadow, or the Grove;
 From all that can with Finns, or Feathers fly;
 Thro' the Aërial, or the Wat'ry Sky;
 From the poor Reptile with a reasoning Soul,
 That miserable Master of the Whole;
 From this great Object of the Body's Eye,
 This fair Half-round, this ample azure Sky,
 Terribly large, and wonderfully bright;
 With Stars unnumber'd, and unmeasur'd Light;
 From Essences unseen, Celestial Names,
 Enlight'ning Spirits, and ministerial Flames,
 Angels, Dominions, Potentates, and Thrones,
 All that in each Degree the name of Creature owns:
 Lift we our Reason to that Sov'reign Cause,
 Who blest the whole with Life, and bounded it with Laws;

Who

Who forth from Nothing call'd this comely Frame,
 His Will and Act, His Word and Work the same;
 To whom a thousand Years are but a Day;
 Who bad the Light her genial Beams display; }
 And set the Moon, and taught the Sun his Way:
 Who waking Time, his Creature, from the Source
 Primæval, order'd his predestin'd Course:
 Himself, as in the Hollow of His Hand,
 Holding, obedient to His high Command,
 The deep Abyss, the long continu'd Store,
 Where Months, and Days, and Hours, and Minutes pour }
 Their floating Parts, and thenceforth are no more.
 This ALPHA and OMEGA, First and Last,
 Who like the Potter in a Mould has cast
 The World's great Frame, commanding it to be
 Such as the Eyes of Sense and Reason see;
 Yet if He wills, may change or spoil the whole; }
 May take yon' beauteous, mystic, starry Roll,
 And burn it, like an useless parchment Scroll:
 May from its Basis in one Moment pour
 This melted Earth— }
 Like liquid Metal, and like burning Oar:
 Who sole in Pow'r, at the Beginning said;
 Let Sea, and Air, and Earth, and Heav'n be made:
 And it was so— And when He shall ordain
 In other Sort, has but to speak again,
 And They shall be no more: Of this great Theme,
 This Glorious, Hallow'd, Everlasting Name,
 This GOD, I would discourse— }

The learned Elders sat appall'd, amaz'd ;
 And each with mutual Look on other gaz'd.
 Nor Speech They meditate, nor Answer frame :
 Too plain, alas ! their Silence spake their Shame :
 'Till One, in whom an outward Mien appear'd,
 And Turn superior to the vulgar Herd,
 Began ; that Human Learning's furthest Reach
 Was but to note the Doctrines I could teach ;
 That Mine to Speak, and Their's was to Obey :
 For I in Knowledge more, than Pow'r did sway ;
 And the astonish'd World in Me beheld
 Moses eclips'd, and Jesse's Son excell'd :
 Humble a Second bow'd, and took the Word ;
 Foresaw my Name by future Age ador'd.
O Live, said He, Thou Wisest of the Wise !
 As None has equall'd, None shall ever rise
 Excelling Thee——

Parent of wicked, Bane of honest Deeds,
 Pernicious Flatt'ry ! Thy malignant Seeds
 In an ill Hour, and by a fatal Hand
 Sadly diffus'd o'er Virtue's Gleby Land,
 With rising Pride amidst the Corn appear,
 And choak the Hopes and Harvest of the Year.

And now the whole perplex'd ignoble Crowd
 Mute to my Questions, in my Praises loud,
 Echo'd the Word : whence Things arose, or how
 They thus exist, the Aptest nothing know :

What

What yet is not, but is ordain'd to be,
All Veil of Doubt apart, the Dullest see.

My Prophets, and my Sophists finish'd here
Their Civil Efforts of the Verbal War:
Not so my *Rabbins*, and Logicians yield:
Retiring still they combat: from the Field
Of open Arms unwilling they depart,
And sculk behind the Subterfuge of Art.
To speak one Thing mix'd Dialects they join;
Divide the Simple, and the Plain define;
Fix fancy'd Laws, and form imagin'd Rules,
Terms of their Art, and Jargon of their Schools,
Ill grounded Maxims by false Gloss enlarg'd,
And captious Science against Reason charg'd.

Soon their crude Notions with each other fought:
The adverse Sect deny'd what This had taught;
And He at length the amplest Triumph gain'd,
Who contradicted what the last maintain'd.

O wretched Impotence of human Mind!
We erring still Excuse for Error find,
And darkling grope, not knowing We are blind.

Vain Man! since first thy blushing Sire essay'd
His Folly with consecrated Leaves to shade;
How does the Crime of thy resembling Race
With like Attempt that pristine Error trace?

Too

Too plain thy Nakedness of Soul espy'd,
 Why dost Thou strive the conscious Shame to hide
 By Masks of Eloquence, and Veils of Pride?

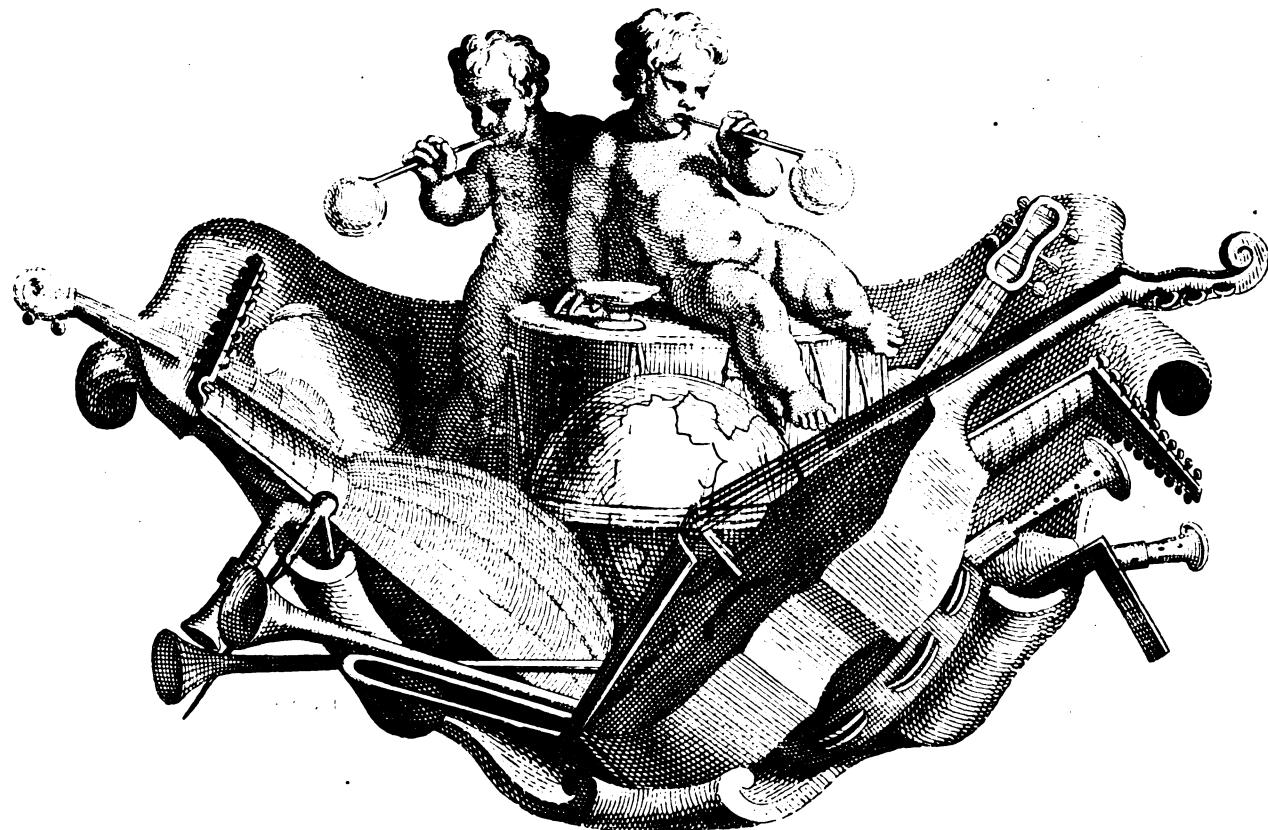
With outward Smiles their Flatt'ry I receiv'd ;
 Own'd my Sick Mind by their Discourse reliev'd ;
 But bent and inward to my Self again
 Perplex'd, these Matters I revolv'd ; in vain.
 My Search still tir'd, my Labor still renew'd,
 At length I Ignorance, and Knowledge view'd,
 Impartial ; Both in equal Balance laid :
 Light flew the knowing Scale ; the doubtful Heavy weigh'd.

Forc'd by reflective Reason I confess,
 That human Science is uncertain Guess.
 Alas ! We grasp at Clouds, and beat the Air,
 Vexing that Spirit We intend to clear.
 Can Thought beyond the Bounds of Matter climb ?
 Or who shall tell Me, what is Space or Time ?
 In vain We lift up our presumptuous Eyes
 To what our Maker to their Ken denies :
 The Searcher follows fast ; the Object faster flies.
 The little which imperfectly We find,
 Seduces only the bewilder'd Mind
 To fruitless Search of Something yet behind.
 Various Discussions tear our heated Brain :
 Opinions often turn ; still Doubts remain ;
 And who indulges Thought, increases Pain.

How

How narrow Limits were to Wisdom giv'n?
Earth She surveys: She thence would measure Heav'n:
Thro' Mists obscure, now wings her tedious Way;
Now wanders dazl'd with too bright a Day;
And from the Summit of a pathless Coast
Sees INFINITE, and in that Sight is lost.

Remember, that the curs'd Desire to know,
Off-spring of ADAM, was thy Source of Woe.
Why wilt Thou then renew the vain Pursuit,
And rashly catch at the forbidden Fruit?
With empty Labor and eluded Strife
Seeking, by Knowledge, to attain to Life;
For ever from that fatal Tree debarr'd,
Which flaming Swords and angry CHERUBS guard.



Q q q q q

PLEA

P L E A S U R E:

THE

SECOND BOOK.

1727.

The A R G U M E N T.

SOLOMON again seeking Happiness, enquires if Wealth and Greatness can produce it: begins with the Magnificence of Gardens and Buildings, the Luxury of Music and Feasting; and proceeds to the Hopes and Desires of Love. In two Episodes are shewn the Follies and Troubles of that Person. SOLOMON still disappointed, falls under the temptations of Libertinism and Idolatry; recovers his Thought, reasons aright, and concludes, that as to the Pursuit of Pleasure, and sensual Delight, ALL IS VANITY AND VEXATION OF SPIRIT.

TEXTS

TEXTS chiefly alluded to in this Book.

I said in my own Heart, go to now, I will prove thee with Mirth; therefore enjoy Pleasure. ECCLESIASTES, Chap. II. Vers. 1.

I made me great Works, I builded me Houses, I planted me Vineyards. Vers. 4.

I made me Gardens and Orchards; and I planted Trees in them of all kind of Fruits. Vers. 5.

I made me Pools of Water, to water therewith the Wood that bringeth forth Trees. Vers. 6.

Then I looked on all the Works that my Hands had wrought, and on the Labour that I had laboured to do: And behold, all was Vanity, and Vexation of Spirit; and there was no Profit under the Sun. Vers. 11.

I gat me Men-Singers and Women-Singers, and the Delights of the Sons of Men, as Musical Instruments, and that of all Sorts. Vers. 8.

I sought in mine Heart to give my self unto Wine (yet acquainting mine Heart with Wisdom) and to lay hold on Folly, 'till I might see what was that Good for the Sons of Men, which they should do under Heaven, all the Days of their Life. Vers. 3.

Then I said in my Heart, as it happeneth unto the Fool, so it happeneth even unto Me; and why was I then more Wise? Then I said in my Heart, that this also is Vanity. Vers. 15.

Therefore I hated Life, because the Work that is wrought under the Sun is grievous unto me. Chap. II. Vers. 27.

Dead Flies cause the Oyntment to send forth a stinking Savour: so doth the little Folly him that is in Reputation for Wisdom and Honour. Chap. X. Vers. 1.

The Memory of the Just is blessed, but the Memory of the Wicked shall rot. PROVERBS, Chap. X. Verse. 7.



P L E A S U R E:

THE SECOND BOOK.



RY then, O Man, the Moments to
deceive,
That from the Womb attend Thee to
the Grave:
For weary'd Nature find some apter
Scheme:
Health be thy Hope; and Pleasure be
thy Theme:
From the perplexing and unequal Ways,
Where Study brings Thee; from the endless Maze,
Which

Which Doubt persuades to run, forewarn'd recede,
 To the gay Field, and flow'ry Path, that lead
 To jocund Mirth, soft Joy, and careless Ease:
 Forsake what may instruct, for what may please:
 Essay amusing Art, and proud Expence;
 And make thy Reason subject to thy Sense.

I commun'd thus: the Pow'r of Wealth I try'd,
 And all the various Luxe of costly Pride.
 Artists and Plans reliev'd my solemn Hours:
 I founded Palaces, and planted Bow'rs.
 Birds, Fishes, Beasts of each Exotic Kind
 I to the Limits of my Court confin'd.
 To Trees transferr'd I gave a second Birth;
 And bid a foreign Shade grace JUDAH's Earth.
 Fish-ponds were made, where former Forrests grew;
 And Hills were levell'd to extend the View.
 Rivers diverted from their Native Course,
 And bound with Chains of Artificial Force,
 From large Cascades in pleasing Tumult roll'd;
 Or rose thro' figur'd Stone, or breathing Gold.
 From furthest AFRICA's tormented Womb
 The Marble brought erects the spacious Dome;
 Or forms the Pillars long-extended Rows,
 On which the planted Grove, and pensile Garden grows.

The Workmen here obey the Master's Call,
 To gild the Turret, and to paint the Wall;
 To mark the Pavement there with various Stone;
 And on the Jasper Steps to rear the Throne:

The

The spreading *Cedar*, that an Age had stood,
Supreme of Trees, and Mistress of the Wood,
Cut down and carv'd, my shining Roof adorns;
And LEBANON his ruin'd Honor mourns.

A thousand Artists shew their cunning Pow'r,
To raise the Wonders of the Iv'ry Tow'r.
A thousand Maidens ply the purple Loom,
To weave the Bed, and deck the Regal Room;
'Till TYRE confesses her exhausted Store,
That on her Coast the *Murex* is no more;
'Till from the PARTIAN Isle, and LYBIA's Coast,
The Mountains grieve their hopes of Marble lost;
And INDIA's Woods return their just Complaint,
Their Brood decay'd, and want of *Elephant*.

My full Design with vast Expence atchiev'd,
I came, beheld, admir'd, reflected, griev'd.
I chid the Folly of my thoughtless Hast:
For, the Work perfected, the Joy was past.

To my new Courts sad Thought did still repair;
And round my gilded Roofs hung hov'ring Care.
In vain on silken Beds I sought Repose;
And restless oft' from purple Couches rose:
Vexatious Thought still found my flying Mind
Nor bound by Limits, nor to Place confin'd;
Haunted my Nights, and terrify'd my Days;
Stalk'd thro' my Gardens, and pursu'd my Ways,
Nor shut from artful Bow'r, nor lost in winding Maze.

S f f f f

Yet

Yet take thy Bent, my Soul; another Sense
 Indulge; add Music to Magnificence:
 Essay, if Harmony may Grief controll;
 Or Pow'r of Sound prevail upon the Soul.
 Often our Seers and Poets have confess'd,
 That Music's Force can tame the furious Beast;
 Can make the Wolf, or foaming Boar restrain
 His Rage; the Lion drop his crested Mane,
 Attentive to the Song; the Lynx forget
 His Wrath to Man, and lick the Minstrel's Feet.
 Are we, alas! less savage yet than these?
 Else Music sure may human Cares appease.

I spake my Purpose; and the cheerful Choir
 Parted their shares of Harmony: the Lyre
 Soften'd the Timbrel's Noise: the Trumpet's Sound
 Provok'd the DORIAN Flute (both sweeter found
 When mix'd:) the Flute the Viol's Notes refin'd;
 And ev'ry Strength with ev'ry Grace was join'd.
 Each Morn they wak'd Me with a sprightly Lay:
 Of opening Heav'n they Sung, and gladsome Day.
 Each Evening their repeated Skill express'd
 Scenes of Repose, and Images of Rest:
 Yet still in vain: for Music gather'd Thought:
 But how unequal the Effects it brought?
 The soft Ideas of the cheerful Note,
 Lightly receiv'd, were easily forgot.
 The solemn Violence of the graver Sound
 Knew to strike deep, and leave a lasting Wound.

And now reflecting, I with Grief desay:
 The sickly Lust of the fantastic Eye;
 How the weak Organ is with Seeing cloy'd,
 Flying e'er Night what it at Noon enjoy'd.
 And now (unhappy Search of Thought!) I found
 The fickle Ear soon glutted with the Sound;
 Condemn'd eternal Changes to pursue,
 Tir'd with the last, and eager of the New.

I bad the Virgins and the Youth advance,
 To temper Music with the sprightly Dance:
 In Vain! too low the Mimic-Motions seem'd!
 What takes our Heart, must merit our Esteem.
 Nature, I thought, perform'd too mean a Part,
 Forming her Movements to the Rules of Art;
 And vex'd I found, that the Musician's Hand
 Had o'er the Dancer's Mind too great Command.

I drank; I lik'd it not: 'twas Rage; 'twas Noise;
 An airy Scene of transitory Joys.
 In vain I trusted, that the flowing Bowl
 Would banish Sorrow, and enlarge the Soul.
 To the late Revel, and protracted Feast
 Wild Dreams succeeded, and disorder'd Rest,
 And as at Dawn of Morn fair Reason's Light
 Broke thro' the Fumes and Phantoms of the Night;
 What had been said, I ask'd my Soul, what done?
 How flow'd our Mirth, and whence the Sorrow begun?

Perhaps

Perhaps the Jest that charm'd the sprightly Croud,
 And made the Jovial Table laugh so loud,
 To some false Notion ow'd it's poor Pretence,
 To an ambiguous Word's perverted Sense,
 To a wild Sonnet, or a wanton Air,
 Offence and Torture to the sober Ear.

Perhaps, alas ! the pleasing Stream was brought
 From this Man's Error, from another's Fault ;
 From Topics which Good-nature would forget,
 And Prudence mention with the last Regret.

Add yet unnumber'd Ills, that lye unseen
 In the pernicious Draught ; the Word obscene,
 Or harsh, which once elanc'd must ever fly
 Irrevocable ; the too prompt Reply,
 Seed of severe Distrust, and fierce Debate ;
 What We should shun, and what We ought to hate.

Add too the Blood impoverish'd, and the Course
 Of Health suppress'd, by Wine's continu'd Force.

Unhappy Man ! whom Sorrow thus and Rage
 To diff'rent Ills alternately engage.
 Who drinks, alas ! but to forget; nor sees,
 That melancholy Sloath, severe Disease,
 Mem'ry confus'd, and interrupted Thought,
 Death's Harbingers, lye latent in the Draught :
 And in the Flow'rs that wreath the sparkling Bowl,
 Fell Adders hiss, and poys'rous Serpents roll.

Remains

Remains there Ought untry'd, that may remove
 Sickness of Mind, and heal the Bosom?—Love,
 Love yet remains: Indulge his genial Fire,
 Cherish fair Hope, solicit young Desire,
 And boldly bid thy anxious Soul explore
 This last great Remedy's Mysterious Pow'r.

Why therefore hesitates my doubtful Breast?
 Why ceases it one Moment to be blest?
 Fly swift, my Friends; my Servants, fly; employ
 Your instant Pains to bring your Master Joy.
 Let all my Wives and Concubines be dress'd:
 Let them to Night attend the Royal Feast;
 All ISRAEL's Beauty, all the foreign Fair,
 The Gifts of Princes, or the Spoils of War.
 Before their Monarch They shall singly pass;
 And the most Worthy shall obtain the Grace.

I said: the Feast was serv'd: the Bowl was crown'd;
 To the King's Pleasure went the mirthful Round:
 The Women came: as Custom wills, they pastime'd
 On One (O that distinguish'd One!) I cast
 The fav'rite Glance: Oh! yet my Mind retains
 That fond Beginning of my infant Pains:
 Mature the Virgin was of EGYPT'S Race:
 Grace shap'd her Limbs; and Beauty deck'd her Face:
 Easy her Motion seem'd, serene her Air:
 Full, tho' unzon'd, her Bosom rose: her Hair

T t t t

Unty'd,

Unty'd, and ignorant of artful Aid,
 Adown her Shoulders loosely lay display'd;
 And in the Jetty Curls ten thousand CUPIDS play'd.

Fix'd on her Charms, and pleas'd that I could love,
 Aid me my Friends, contribute to improve
 Your Monarch's Bliss, I said; fresh Roses bring
 To strow my Bed; 'till the impov'rish'd Spring
 Confess her Want; around my am'rous Head
 Be dropping Myrrhe, and liquid Amber shed,
 'Till A R A B has no more. From the soft Lyre,
 Sweet Flute, and ten-string'd Instrument, require
 Sounds of Delight: and Thou, fair Nymph, draw nigh;
 Thou, in whose graceful Form, and potent Eye
 Thy Master's Joy long sought at length is found;
 And as thy Brow; let my Desires be crown'd;
 O fav'rite Virgin, that haft warm'd the Breast,
 Whose sov'reign Dictates subjugate the East!

I said; and sudden from the golden Throne
 With a submissive Step I hasted down.
 The glowing Garland from my Hair I took,
 Love in my Heart, Obedience in my Look;
 Prepar'd to place it on her comely Head:
 O fav'rite Virgin! (yet again I said)
 Receive the Honors destin'd to thy Brow;
 And O above thy Fellows happy Thou!
 Their Duty must thy sov'reign Word obey.
 Rise up, my Love; my fair One, come away.

What Pang, alas! what Ecstasy of Smart
Tore up my Senses, and transfix'd my Heart;
When She with modest Scorn the Wreath return'd,
Reclin'd her beauteous Neck, and inward mourn'd?

Forc'd by my Pride, I my Concern suppress'd
Pretended Drowsiness, and Wish of Rest;
And sullen I forsook th' Imperfect Feast:
Ordering the Eunuchs, to whose proper Care
Our Eastern Grandeur gives th' imprison'd Fair,
To lead Her forth to a distinguish'd Bow'r,
And bid her dress the Bed, and wait the Hour.

Restless I follow'd this obdurate Maid;
(Swift are the Steps that Love and Anger tread:) Approach'd her Person, courted her Embrace,
Renew'd my Flame, repeated my Disgrace:
By Turns put on the Suppliant and the Lord;
Threaten'd this Moment, and the next implor'd;
Offer'd again the unaccepted Wreath,
And Choice of happy Love, or instant Death.

Averse to all her am'rous King desir'd,
Far as She might, She decently retir'd;
And darting Scorn, and Sorrow from her Eyes,
What means, said She, King SOLOMON the Wife?

This wretched Body trembles at your Pow'r:
Thus far could Fortune: but She can no more.

Free

Free to her Self my potent Mind remains;
Nor fears the Victor's Rage, nor feels his Chains.

'Tis said, that Thou canst plausibly dispute,
Supreme of Seers, of Angel, Man, and Brute;
Can'st plead, with subtil Wit and fair Discourse,
Of Passion's Folly, and of Reason's Force.
That to the Tribes attentive Thou canst show,
Whence their Misfortunes, or their Blessings flow.
That Thou in Science, as in Pow'r art great;
And Truth, and Honor, on Thy Edicts wait.
Where is that Knowledge now, that regal Thought,
With just Advice, and timely Counsel fraught?
Where now, O Judge of ISRAEL, does it rove?
What in one Moment dost Thou offer? Love—
Love? why 'tis Joy, or Sorrow, Peace, or Strife:
'Tis all the Color of remaining Life:
And Human Mis'ry must begin, or end,
As He becomes a Tyrant, or a Friend.
Would DAVID's Son, religious, just, and grave,
To the first Bride-bed, of the World receive:
A Foreigner, a Heathen, and a Slave?
Or grant, Thy Passion has these Names destroy'd;
That Love, like Death, makes all Distinction void;
Yet in his Empire o'er Thy abject Breasts,
His Flames, and Torments, only ate express;
His Rage can, in my Smiles alone, relent;
And all his Joys solicit my Consent.

Digitized by Google

Soft

Soft Love, spontaneous Tree, it's parted Root
 Must from two Hearts with equal Vigour shoot:
 Whilst each delighted, and delighting, gives
 The pleasing Ecstasy, which each receives:
 Cherish'd with Hope, and fed with Joy it grows:
 It's chearful Buds their opening Bloom disclose;
 And round the happy Soil diffusive Odor flows.
 If angry Fate that mutual Care denies;
 The fading Plant bewails it's due Supplies:
 Wild with Despair, or sick with Grief, it dies.

By Force Beasts act, and are by Force restrain'd:
 The Human Mind by gentle Means is gain'd.
 Thy useless Strength, mistaken King, employ:
 Sated with Rage, and ignorant of Joy,
 Thou shalt not gain what I deny to yield;
 Nor reap the Harvest, tho' Thou spoil'st the Field.
 Know, SOLOMON, Thy poor Extent of Sway;
 Contract thy Brow, and ISRAEL shall obey:
 But wilful Love Thou must with Smiles appease;
 Approach his awful Throne by just Degrees;
 And if Thou would'st be Happy, learn to please.

Not that those Arts can here successful prove:
 For I am destin'd to another's Love.
 Beyond the cruel Bounds of Thy Command,
 To my dear Equal, in my Native Land,
 My plighted Vow I gave: I His receiv'd:
 Each swore with Truth: with Pleasure each believ'd.

Uuuuu

The

The mutual Contract was to Heav'n convey'd:
 In equal Scales the busy Angels weigh'd
 It's solemn Force, and clap'd their Wings, and spread
 The lasting Roll, recording what We said.

Now in my Heart behold Thy Poynard stain'd:
 Take the sad Life which I have long disdain'd:
 End, in a dying Virgin's wretched Fate,
 Thy ill-starr'd Passion, and My steadfast Hate.
 For long as Blood informs these circling Veins;
 Or fleeting Breath it's latest Pow'r retains;
 Hear Me to EGYPT's vengeful Gods declare,
 Hate is My Part: be Thine, O King, Despair.

Now strike, She said, and open'd bare her Breast:
 Stand it in JUDAH's Chronicles confess,
 That DAVID's Son, by impious Passion mov'd,
 Smote a She-Slave, and murder'd what He lov'd.

Afham'd, confus'd I started from the Bed;
 And to my Soul yet uncollected said:
 Into Thy self, fond SOLOMON, return;
 Reflect again, and Thou again shalt mourn.
 When I through number'd Years have Pleasure sought;
 And in vain Hope the wanton Phantom caught;
 To mock my Sense, and mortify my Pride,
 'Tis in another's Pow'r, and is deny'd.
 Am I a King, great Heav'n! does Life or Death
 Hang on the Wrath, or Mercy of My Breath;
 While kneeling I My Servant's Smiles implore;
 And One mad Dam'sel dares dispute My Pow'r?

To

To Ravish Her? That Thought was soon depress'd,
 Which must debase the Monarch to the Beast.
 To send Her back? O whither, and to whom?
 To Lands where SOLOMON must never come;
 To that Insulting Rival's happy Arms,
 For whom, disdaining Me, She keeps her Charms.

Fantastic Tyrant of the am'rous Heart;
 How hard Thy Yoke! how cruel is Thy Dart!
 Those 'scape Thy Anger, who refuse Thy Sway;
 And those are punish'd most, who most Obey.
 See JUDAH's King revere thy greater Pow'r:
 What can't Thou covet, or how triumph more?
 Why then, O LOVE, with an obdurate Ear
 Does this proud Nymph reject a Monarch's Pray'r?
 Why to some simple Shepherd does She run,
 From the fond Arms of DAVID's Fav'rite Son?
 Why flies She from the Glories of a Court,
 Where Wealth and Pleasure may Thy Reign support,
 To some poor Cottage on the Mountain's Brow,
 Now bleak with WINDS, and cover'd now with Snow,
 Where pinching WANT must curb her warm Desires,
 And Household Cares suppress Thy Genial Fires?

Too aptly the afflicted Heathens prove
 The Force, while they erect the Shrines of LOVE.
 His Mystic Form the ARTIZANS of GREECE
 In wounded Stone, or molten Gold express;
 And CYPRUS to his Godhead pays her Vow:
 Fast in his Hand the Idol holds his Bow;

A Quiver by his Side sustains a Store
 Of pointed Darts; sad Emblems of his Pow'r;
 A pair of Wings He has, which He extends
 Now to be gone; which now again He bends }
 Prone to return, as best may serve his wanton Ends.
 Entirely thus I find the Fiend pourtray'd,
 Since first, alas! I saw the beauteous Maid:
 I felt Him strike; and now I see Him fly:
 Curs'd Dæmon! O! for ever broken lye
 Those fatal Shafts, by which I inward bleed!
 O! can my Wishes yet o'ertake thy Speed?
 Tir'd may'st Thou pant, and hang thy flagging Wing;
 Except Thou turn'st Thy Course, resolv'd to bring }
 The Dam'sel back, and save the Love-sick King.

My Soul thus strugling in the fatal Net,
 Unable to enjoy, or to forget;
 I reason'd much, alas! but more I lov'd;
 Sent and recall'd, ordain'd and disapprov'd:
 'Till hopeless plung'd in an Abyss of Grief,
 I from Necessity receiv'd Relief:
 Time gently aided to asswage my Pain;
 And Wisdom took once more the slacken'd Rein.

But O how short My Interval of Woe!
 Our Griefs how swift; our Remedies how slow!
 Another Nymph (for so did Heav'n ordain,
 To change the Manner, but renew the Pain)
 Another Nymph, amongst the many Fair,
 That made My softer Hours their solemn Care,

Before

Before the rest affected still to stand;
 And watch'd My Eye, preventing My Command.
 A B R A, She so was call'd, did soonest hast
 To grace my Presence: A B R A went the last:
 A B R A was ready e'er I call'd her Name;
 And tho' I call'd another, A B R A came.

Her Equals first observ'd her growing Zeal;
 And laughing gloss'd, that A B R A serv'd so well.
 To Me her Actions did unheeded dye,
 Or were remark'd but with a common Eye;
 Till more appris'd of what the Rumor said,
 More I observ'd peculiar in the Maid.

The Sun declin'd had shot his Western Ray;
 When tir'd with Bus'ness of the solemn Day,
 I purpos'd to unbend the Evening Hours,
 And banquet private in the Women's Bow'rs.
 I call'd, before I sat, to wash My Hands:
 For so the Precept of the Law commands.
 Lov_E had ordain'd, that it was A B R A's Turn
 To mix the Sweets, and minister the Urn.

With awful Homage, and submissive Dread
 The Maid approach'd, on my declining Head
 To pour the Oyls: She trembled as She pour'd;
 With an unguarded Look She now devour'd
 My nearer Face: and now recall'd her Eye,
 And heav'd, and strove to hide a sudden Sigh.

And whence, said I, canst Thou have Dread, or Pain?
 What can thy Imag'ry of Sorrow mean?
 Secluded from the World, and all its Care,
 Hast Thou to grieve or joy, to hope or fear?
 For sure, I added, sure thy little Heart
 Ne'er felt Love's Anger, or receiv'd his Dart.

Abash'd She blush'd, and with Disorder spoke:
 Her rising Shame adorn'd the Words it broke.

If the great Master will descend to hear
 The humble Series of His Hand-maid's Care;
 O! while She tells it, let him not put on
 The Look, that awes the Nations from the Throne:
 O! let not Death severe in Glory lye
 In the King's Frown, and Terror of his Eye.

Mine to obey; Thy Part is to ordain:
 And tho' to mention, be to suffer Pain;
 If the King smiles, whilst I my Woe recite;
 If weeping I find Favour in His Sight;
 Flow fast my Tears, full rising his Delight.

O! Witness Earth beneath, and Heav'n above;
 For can I hide it? I am sick of Love:
 If Madness may the Name of Passion bear;
 Or Love be call'd, what is indeed Despair.

Thou Sov'reign Pow'r, whose secret Will controlls
 The inward Bent and Motion of our Souls!

Why

Why hast Thou plac'd such infinite Degrees
 Between the Cause and Cure of my Disease?
 The mighty Object of that raging Fire,
 In which unpity'd ABR A must expire,
 Had He been born some simple Shepherd's Heir,
 The lowing Herd, or fleecy Sheep his Care;
 At Morn with him I o'er the Hills had run,
 Scornful of Winter's Frost, and Summer's Sun,
 Still asking, where He made his Flock to rest at Noon.
 For him at Night, the dear expected Guest,
 I had with hasty Joy prepar'd the Feast;
 And from the Cottage, o'er the distant Plain,
 Sent forth my longing Eye to meet the Swain;
 Wav'ring, impatient, toss'd by Hope and Fear;
 Till He and Joy together should appear;
 And the lov'd Dog declare his Master near.
 On my declining Neck, and open Breast,
 I should have lull'd the lovely Youth to Rest;
 And from beneath his Head, at dawning Day,
 With softest Care have stol'n my Arm away;
 To rise, and from the Fold release the Sheep,
 Fond of his Flock, indulgent to his Sleep.

Or if kind Heav'n propitious to my Flame
 (For sure from Heav'n the faithful Ardor came)
 Had blest my Life, and deck'd my natal Hour
 With Height of Title, and Extent of Pow'r:
 Without a Crime my Passion had aspir'd,
 Found the lov'd Prince, and told what I desir'd.

Then

Then I had come, preventing S H E B A's Queen,
To see the comeliest of the Sons of Men ;
To hear the charming Poet's am'rous Song,
And gather Honey falling from his Tongue ;
To take the fragrant Kisses of his Mouth,
Sweeter than Breezes of her native South ;
Likening his Grace, his Person, and his Mien
To all that Great or Beauteous I had seen.
Serene and bright his Eyes, as solar Beams
Reflecting temper'd Light from Crystal Streams ;
Ruddy as Gold his Cheek ; his Bosom fair
As Silver ; the curl'd Ringlets of his Hair
Black as the Raven's Wing ; his Lip more red,
Than Eastern Coral, or the scarlet Thread ;
Even his Teeth, and white, like a young Flock
Coeval, newly shorn, from the clear Brook
Recent, and blanching on the Sunny Rock.
Iv'ry with Saphirs interspers'd, explains
How white his Hands, how blue the Manly Veins.
Columns of polish'd Marble firmly set
On golden Bases, are his Legs, and Feet.
His Stature all Majestic, all Divine,
Strait as the Palmtree, strong as is the Pine.
Saffron and Myrrhe are on his Garments shed :
And everlasting Sweets bloom round his Head.
What utter I ? where am I ? wretched Maid !
Dye, A B R A, dye : too plainly hast Thou said
Thy Soul's Desire to meet His high Embrace,
And Blessings stamp'd upon thy future Race ;

To

To bid attentive Nations bless thy Womb,
With unborn Monarchs charg'd, and SOLOMONS to come.

Here o'er her Speech her flowing Eyes prevail.
O foolish Maid! and O unhappy Tale!
My suff'ring Heart for ever shall defy
New Wounds, and Danger from a future Eye.
O! yet my tortur'd Senses deep retain
The wretched Mem'ry of my former Pain,
The dire Affront, and my EGYPTIAN Chain.

As Time, I said, may happily efface
That cruel Image of the King's Disgrace;
Imperial Reason shall resume her Seat;
And SOLOMON once fall'n, again be great.
Betray'd by Passion, as subdu'd in War,
We wisely should exert a double Care,
Nor ever ought a second time to Err.

This ABRÀ then—
I saw Her; 'twas Humanity: it gave
Some Respite to the Sorrows of my Slave.
Her fond Excess proclaim'd her Passion true;
And generous Pity to that Truth was due.
Well I intreated Her, who well deserv'd;
I call'd Her often; for She always serv'd.
Use made her Person easy to my Sight;
And Ease insensibly produc'd Delight.

Whene'er I revell'd in the Women's Bow'rs;
(For first I sought Her but at looser Hours:)

Y y y y y

The

The Apples She had gather'd smelt most sweet;
 The Cake She kneaded was the sav'ry Meat;
 But Fruits their Odor lost, and Meats their Taste;
 If gentle A
B
R
A had not deck'd the Feast.
 Dishonor'd did the sparkling Goblet stand,
 Unless receiv'd from gentle A
B
R
A's Hand:
 And when the Virgins form'd the Evening Choir,
 Raising their Voices to the Master-Lyre;
 Too flat I thought This Voice, and That too shrill;
 One shew'd too much, and one too little Skill:
 Nor could my Soul approve the Music's Tone;
 'Till all was hush'd, and A
B
R
A Sung alone.
 Fairer She seem'd, distinguish'd from the rest;
 And better Mein disclos'd, as better drest.
 A bright Tiara round her Forehead ty'd,
 To juster Bounds confin'd it's rising Pride:
 The blushing Ruby on her snowy Breast,
 Render'd it's panting Whiteness more confess'd;
 Bracelets of Pearl gave Roundness to her Arm;
 And ev'ry Gem augmented ev'ry Charm,
 Her Senses pleas'd, her Beauty still improv'd;
 And She more lovely grew, as more belov'd.

And now I could behold, avow, and blame
 The several Follies of my former Flame;
 Willing my Heart for Recompence to prove
 The certain Joys that lye in prosp'rous Love.
 For what, said I, from A
B
R
A can I fear,
 Too humble to insult, too soft to be severe?

The Damsel's sole Ambition is to please:
 With Freedom I may like, and quit with Ease:
 She sooths, but never can enthrall my Mind:
 Why may not Peace and Love for once be join'd?

Great Heav'n! how frail thy Creature Man is made!
 How by Himself insensibly betray'd!
 In our own Strength unhappily secure,
 Too little cautious of the adverse Pow'r;
 And by the Blast of Self-opinion mov'd,
 We wish to charm, and seek to be belov'd.
 On Pleasure's flowing Brink We idly stray,
 Masters as yet of our returning Way:
 Seeing no Danger, We disarm our Mind;
 And give our Conduct to the Waves and Wind:
 Then in the flow'ry Mead, or verdant Shade
 To wanton dalliance negligently laid,
 We weave the Chaplet, and We crown the Bowl;
 And smiling see the nearer Waters roll;
 'Till the strong Gusts of raging Passion rise;
 'Till the dire Tempest mingles Earth and Skies;
 And swift into the boundless Ocean born,
 Our foolish Confidence too late We mourn:
 Round our devoted Heads the Billows beat;
 And from our troubl'd View the lessen'd Lands retreat.

O mighty Love! from thy unbounded Pow'r
 How shall the human Bosom rest secure?
 How shall our Thought avoid the various Snare?
 Or Wisdom to our caution'd Soul declare.

LIA

The

The diff'rent Shapes, Thou pleaseſt to imploу,
When bent to hurt, and certain to deſtroy?

The haughty Nymph in open Beauty dreſt,
To-Day encounters our unguarded Breast:
She looks with Maſte ry, and moves with State:
Unbent her Soul, and in Misfortune great,
She ſcorns the World, and dares the Rage of Fate.

Here whilſt we take ſtern Manhood for our Guide,
And guard our Condu ct with becoming Pride;
Charm'd with the Courage in her Action shown,
We praife her Mind, the Image of our own.
She that can please, is certain to perſwade:
To-day belov'd, To-morrow is obey'd.
We think we ſee thro' Reaſon's Optics right;
Nor find, how Beauty's Rays elude our Sight:
Struck with her Eye whilſt We applaud her Mind;
And when We ſpeak Her great, We wiſh Her kind.

To-morrow, cruel Pow'r, Thou arm'ſt the Fair
With flowing Sorrow, and diſhevel'd Hair:
Sad her Complaint, and humble is her Tale,
Her Sighs explaining where her Accents fail.
Here gen'rous Softneſs warms the honest Breast:
We raise the ſad, and ſuccour the diſtress'd:
And whilſt our Wiſh prepares the kind Relief;
Whilſt Pity mitigates her riſing Grief:
We ſicken ſoon from her contagious Care;
Grieve for her Sorrows, groan for her Despair;

and

And

And against Love too late those Bosoms arm,
Which Tears can soften, and which Sighs can warm.

Against this nearest cruellest of Foes,
What shall Wit meditate, or Force oppose?
Whence, feeble Nature, shall We summon Aid?
If by our Pity, and our Pride betray'd?
External Remedy shall We hope to find,
When the close' Fiend has gain'd our treach'rous Mind;
Insulting there does Reason's Pow'r deride,
And blind Himself, conducts the dazl'd Guide.

My Conqueror now, my Lovely ABRAXA held
My Freedom in her Chains: my Heart was fill'd
With Her, with Her alone: in Her alone
It sought its Peace and Joy: while She was gone,
It sigh'd, and griev'd, impatient of her Stay:
Return'd, She chas'd those Sighs; that Grief away:
Her Absence made the Night: her Presence brought the Day.

The Ball, the Play, the Mask by Turns succeed:
For Her I make the Song: the Dance with Her I lead.
I court Her various in each Shape and Dress,
That Luxury may form, or Thought express.

To-day beneath the Palm-tree on the Plains
In DEBORAH's Arms and Habit ABRAXA reigns:
The Wreath denoting Conquest guides her Brow:
And low, like BARAK, at her Feet I bow.

The Mimic Chorus sings her prosp'rous Hand;
As She had slain the Foe, and sav'd the Land.

To-morrow She approves a softer Aif;
Forsakes the Pomp and Pageantry of War;
The Form of peaceful AVIGAIL assumes;
And from the Village with the Present comes:
The Youthful Band depose their glitt'ring Arms;
Receive her Bounties, and recite her Charms;
Whilst I assume my Father's Step and Mein,
To meet with due Regard my future Queen.

If haply ABBRA's Will be now inclin'd,
To range the Woods, or chace the flying Hind,
Soon as the Sun awakes, the sprightly Court
Leave their Repose, and hasten to the Spōrt.
In lessen'd Royalty, and humble State,
Thy King, JERUSALEM, descends to wait,
Till ABBRA comes. She comes: a Milk-white Steed,
Mixture of PERSIA's, and ARABIA's Breed,
Sustains the Nymph: her Garments flying loose
(As the SYDONIAN Maids, or THRACIAN use).
And half her Khee, and half her Breast appear,
By Art, like Negligence, disclos'd, and bare.
Her left Hand guides the hunting Courser's Flight:
A Silver Bow! She carries in her Right:
And from the golden Quiver at her Side,
Rustles the Ebon Arrow's feather'd Pride.
Saphirs and Diamonds on her Front display
An artificial Moon's increasing Ray.

DIANA, Huntress, Mistress of the Groves,
 The favorite A B R A speaks, and looks, and moves.
 Her, as the present Goddess, I obey: I gild
 Beneath her Feet the captive Game I lay.
 The mingl'd Chorus sings DIANA's Fame:
 Clarions and Horns in louder Peals proclaim
 Her Mystic Praise: the vocal Triumphs bound
 Against the Hills: the Hills reflect the Sound.

If tir'd this Evening with the hunted Woods,
 To the large Fish-pools, or the glassy Floods
 Her Mind To-morrow points; a thousand Hands
 To-night employ'd, obey the King's Commands.
 Upon the wat'ry Beach an artful Pile
 Of Planks is join'd, and forms a moving Isle.
 A golden Chariot in the Midst is set;
 And silver Cygnets seem to feel it's Weight.
 A B R A, bright Queen, ascends her gaudy Throne,
 In semblance of the Grecian VENUS known:
 TRITONS and Sea-green NAIADS round Her move;
 And sing in moving Strains the Force of Love:
 Whilst as th' approaching Pageant does appear;
 And echoing Clouds speak mighty VENUS near;
 I, her Adorer, too devoutly stand
 Fast on the utmost Margin of the Land,
 With Arms and Hopes extended, to receive
 The fancy'd Goddess rising from the Wave.

O subject Reason! O imperious Love!
 Whither yet further would My Folly rove?

Is it enough, that ABRÀ should be great
 In the wall'd Palace, or the Rural Seat?
 That masking Habits, and a borrow'd Name
 Contrive to hide my Plenitude of Shame?
 No, no: JERUSALEM combin'd must see
 My open Fault, and Regal Infamy.
 Solemn a Month is destin'd for the Feast:
 ABRÀ Invites: the Nation is the Guest.
 To have the Honor of each Day sustain'd,
 The Woods are travers'd; and the Lakes are drain'd:
 ARABIA's Wilds, and EGYPT's are explor'd:
 The Edible Creation decks the Board:
 Hardly the *Phœnix* 'scapes—
 The Men their Lyres, the Maids their Voices raise,
 To sing my Happiness, and ABRÀ's Praise.
 And slavish Bards our mutual Loves rehearse
 In lying Strains, and ignominious Verse:
 While from the Banquet leading forth the Bride,
 Whom prudent Love from public Eyes should hide;
 I show Her to the World, confess'd and known
 Queen of my Heart, and Part'ner of my Throne.

And now her Friends and Flatt'lers fill the Court:
 From DAN, and from BEERSHEBA They resort:
 They barter Places, and dispose of Grants,
 Whole Provinces unequal to their Wants.
 They teach Her to recede, or to debate;
 With Toys of Love to mix Affairs of State;
 By practis'd Rules her Empire to secure;
 And in my Pleasure make my Ruin sure.

They

They gave, and She transferr'd the curs'd Advice,
 That Monarchs should their inward Soul disguise,
 Dissemble, and command; be false, and wise;
 By ignominious Arts for servile Ends }
 Should compliment their Foes, and shun their Friends.
 And now I leave the true and just Supports
 Of Legal Princes, and of honest Courts,
 BARZILLAI's, and the fierce BENIAH's Heirs;
 Whose Sires, Great Part'ners in my Father's Cares,
 Saluted their young King at HEBRON crown'd,
 Great by their Toil, and glorious by their Wound.
 And now, unhappy Council, I prefer
 Those whom my Follies only made me fear,
 Old CORAH's Brood, and taunting SHIMEI's Race; }
 Miscreants who ow'd their Lives to DAVID's Grace;
 Tho' they had spurn'd his Rule, and curs'd Him to his }
 [Face.]

Still ARA's Pow'r, my Scandal still increas'd;
 Justice submitted to what ARA pleas'd:
 Her Will alone could settle or revoke;
 And Law was fix'd by what She latest spoke.

ISRAEL neglected, ARA was my Care:
 I only acted, thought, and liv'd for Her.
 I durst not reason with my wounded Heart.
 ARA possess'd; She was it's better Part.
 O! had I now review'd the famous Cause,
 Which gave my righteous Youth so just Applause;
 In vain on the dissembl'd Mother's Tongue
 Had cunning Art, and fly Perswasion hung;

A a a a a

And

And real Care in vain, and native Love
 In the true Parent's panting Breast had strove ;
 While both deceiv'd had seen the destin'd Child
 Or slain, or sav'd, as A B R A frown'd or smil'd.

Unknowing to command, proud to obey,
 A life-less King, a Royal Shade I lay.
 Unhear'd the injur'd Orphans now complain :
 The Widow's Cries address the Throne in vain.
 Causes unjudg'd disgrace the loaded File ;
 And sleeping Laws the King's Neglect revile.
 No more the Elders throng'd around my Throne,
 To hear My Maxims, and reform their own.
 No more the Young Nobility were taught,
 How M O S E S govern'd, and how D A V I D fought.
 Loose and undisciplin'd the Soldier lay ;
 Or lost in Drink, and Game, the solid Day :
 Porches and Scholes, design'd for public Good,
 Uncover'd, and with Scaffolds cumber'd stood,
 Or nodded, threat'ning Ruin——
 Half Pillars wanted their expected Height ;
 And Roofs imperfect prejudic'd the Sight.
 The Artists grieve ; the lab'ring People droop :
 My Father's Legacy, my Country's Hope,
 God's Temple lies unfinish'd——

The Wise and Grave deplo'red their Monarch's Fate,
 And future Mischiefs of a sinking State.
 Is this, the Serious said, is this the Man,
 Whose active Soul thro' every Science ran ?

Who

Who by just Rule and elevated Skill
 Prescrib'd the dubious Bounds of Good and Ill:
 Whose Golden Sayings, and Immortal Wit,
 On large *Phylacteries* expressive writ,
 Were to the Forehead of the *Rabbins* ty'd,
 Our Youth's Instruction, and our Age's Pride:
 Could not the Wise his wild Desires restrain?
 Then was our Hearing, and his Preaching vain:
 What from his Life and Letters were we taught,
 But that his Knowledge aggravates his Fault?

In lighter Mood the Humorous and the Gay,
 As crown'd with Roses at their Feasts they lay;
 Sent the full Goblet, charg'd with A B R A's Name,
 And Charms superior to their Master's Fame:
 Laughing some praise the King, who let 'em see,
 How aptly Luxe and Empire might agree:
 Some gloss'd, how Love and Wisdom were at Strife;
 And brought my Proverbs to confront my Life.
 However, Friend, here's to the King, one cries:
 To Him who was the King, the Friend replies.
 The King, for J U D A H's, and for Wisdom's Curse,
 To A B R A yields: could I, or Thou do worse?
 Our looser Lives let Chance or Folly steer;
 If thus the Prudent and Determin'd err.
 Let D I N A H bind with Flowers her flowing Hair;
 And touch the Lute, and sound the wanton Air:
 Let Us the Bliss without the Sting receive,
 Free, as We will, or to injoy, or leave.

Pleasures on Levity's smooth Surface flow:
 Thought brings the Weight, that sinks the Soul to Woe.
 Now be this Maxim to the King convey'd,
 And added to the Thousand He has made.

Sadly, O Reason, is thy Pow'r express'd,
 Thou gloomy Tyrant of the frightened Breast!
 And harsh the Rules, which We from Thee receive;
 If for our Wisdom We our Pleasure give; }
 And more to think be only more to grieve.
 If J U D A H 's King at thy Tribunal try'd,
 Forsakes his Joy to vindicate his Pride;
 And changing Sorrows, I am only found
 Loos'd from the Chains of Love, in Thine more strictly
 [bound.]

But do I call Thee Tyrant, or complain,
 How hard thy Laws, how absolute thy Reign?
 While Thou, alas! art but an empty Name,
 To no Two Men, who e'er discours'd, the same;
 The idle Product of a troubled Thought,
 In borrow'd Shapes, and airy Colors wrought;
 A fancy'd Line, and a reflected Shade;
 A Chain which Man to fetter Man has made,
 By Artifice impos'd, by Fear obey'd.

Yet, wretched Name, or Arbitrary Thing,
 Whence ever I thy cruel Essence bring,
 I own thy Influence; for I feel thy Sting.
 Reluctant I perceive thee in my Soul,
 Form'd to command, and destin'd to control.

Yes:

Yes; thy insulting Dictates shall be heard:
 Virtue for once shall be Her own Reward:
 Yes; Rebel ISRAEL, this unhappy Maid
 Shall be dismiss'd: the Crowd shall be obey'd:
 The King his Passion, and his Rule shall leave,
 No longer A B R A's, but the People's Slave.
 My Coward Soul shall bear it's wayward Fate:
 I will, alas! be wretched, to be great;
 And sigh in Royalty, and grieve in State.

{

I said: resolv'd to plunge into my Grief
 At once so far, as to expect Relief
 From my Despair alone—
 I chose to write the Thing I durst not speak,
 To Her I lov'd; to Her I must forsake.
 The harsh Epistle labour'd much to prove,
 How inconsistent Majesty, and Love.
 I always should, It said, esteem Her well;
 But never see her more: It bid Her feel
 No future Pain for Me; but instant wed
 A Lover more proportion'd to her Bed;
 And quiet dedicate her remnant Life
 To the just Duties of an humble Wife.

She read; and forth to Me She wildly ran,
 To Me, the Ease of all her former Pain.
 She kneel'd intreated, struggl'd, threaten'd, cry'd;
 And with alternate Passion liv'd, and dy'd:
 Till now deny'd the Liberty to mourn,
 And by rude Fury from my Presence torn,

B b b b b

This

This only Object of my real Care,
 Cut off from Hope, abandon'd to Despair,
 In some few post'ng fatal Hours is hurl'd
 From Wealth, from Pow'r, from Love, and from the World,

Here tell Me, if Thou dar'st, my conscious Soul,
 What diff'rent Sorrows did within Thee roll:
 What Pangs, what Fires, what Racks didst Thou sustain,
 What sad Vicissitudes of smarting Pain?
 How oft from Pomp and State did I remove,
 To feed Despair, and cherish hopeless Love?
 How oft, all Day, recall'd F A B R A 's Charms,
 Her Beauties press'd, and panting in my Arms?
 How oft, with Sighs, view'd every Female Face,
 Where mimic Fancy might her Likeness trace?
 How oft desir'd to fly from I S R A E L 's Throne,
 And live in Shades with Her and Love alone?
 How oft, all Night, pursu'd Her in my Dreams,
 O'er flow'ry Vallyes, and thro' Crystal Streams;
 And waking, view'd with Grief the rising Sun,
 And fondly mourn'd the dear Delusion gone?

When thus the gather'd Storms of wretched Love
 In my swoln Bosom, with long War had strove;
 At length they broke their Bounds: at length their Force
 Bore down whatever met its stronger Course:
 Lay'd all the Civil Bonds of Manhood waste;
 And scatter'd Ruin as the Torrent past.

So from the Hills, whose hollow Caves contain
The congregated Snow, and swelling Rain ; }
'Till the full Stores their antient Bounds disdain ;
Precipitate the furious Torrent flows :
In vain would Speed avoid, or Strength oppose :
Towns, Forests, Herds, and Men promiscuous drown'd , }
With one great Death deform the dreary Ground ;
The echo'd Woes from distant Rocks resound. }

And now what impious Ways my Wishes took ;
How they the Monarch, and the Man forsook ;
And how I follow'd an abandon'd Will,
Thro' crooked Paths, and sad Retreats of Ill ;
How JUDAH's Daughters now, now foreign Slaves,
By turns my prostituted Bed receives .
Thro' Tribes of Women how I loosely rang'd
Impatient ; lik'd To-night, To-morrow chang'd ;
And by the Instinct of capricious Lust,
Enjoy'd, disdain'd, was grateful, or unjust :
O, be these Scenes from human Eyes conceal'd,
In Clouds of decent Silence justly veil'd !
O, be the wanton Images convey'd
To black Oblivion, and eternal Shade !
Or let their sad *Epitome* alone,
And outward Lines to future Age be known,
Enough to propagate the sure Belief,
That Vice engenders Shame, and Folly broods o'er Grief.

Bury'd

Bury'd in Sloth, and lost in Ease I lay:
 The Night I revell'd; and I slept the Day.
 New Heaps of Fewel damp'd my kindling Fires;
 And daily Change extinguish'd young Desires.
 By it's own Force destroy'd, Fruition ceas'd;
 And always weary'd, I was never pleas'd.
 No longer now does my neglected Mind
 It's wonted Stores, and old *Ideas* find.
 Fix'd Judgment there no longer does abide,
 To take the True, or set the False aside.
 No longer does swift Mem'ry trace the Cells,
 Where springing Wit, or young Invention dwells.
 Frequent Debauch to Habitude prevails:
 Patience of Toil, and Love of Virtue fails.
 By sad Degrees impair'd my Vigor dyes;
 Till I Command no longer ev'n in Vice.

The Women on my Dotage build their Sway:
 They ask; I grant: They threaten; I obey.
 In Regal Garments now I gravely stride,
 Aw'd by the PERSIAN Damsel's haughty Pride.
 Now with the looser SYRIAN dance, and sing,
 In Robes tuck'd up, opprobrious to the King.

Charm'd by their Eyes, their Manners I acquire;
 And shape my Foolishness to their Desire.
 Seduc'd and aw'd by the PHILISTINE Dame,
 At DA GON's Shrine I kindle impious Flame.

With

With the CHALDEAN's Charms her Rites prevail;
 And curling Frankincense ascends to BAAL.
 To each new Harlot I new Altars dress;
 And serve Her God, whose Person I careſſ.

Where, my deluded Sense, was Reason flown?
 Where the high Majesty of DAVID's Throne?
 Where all the Maxims of Eternal Truth,
 With which the Living GOD inform'd my Youth?
 When with the lewd EGYPTIAN I adore
 Vain Idols, Deities that ne'er before
 In ISRAEL's Land had fix'd their dire Abodes,
 Beastly Divinities, and Doves of Gods:
 OSIRIS, APIS, Pow'rs that chew the Cud,
 And Dog ANUBIS, Flatt'rer for his Food:
 When in the Woody Hill's forbidden Shade
 I carv'd the Marble, and invok'd it's Aid:
 When in the Fens to Snakes and Flies, with Zeal
 Unworthy human Thought, I prostrate fell;
 To Shrubs and Plants my vile Devotion paid;
 And set the bearded Leek, to which I pray'd:
 When to all Beings Sacred Rites were giv'n;
 Forgot the Arbiter of Earth and Heav'n.

Thro' these sad Shades, this *Chaos* in my Soul,
 Some Seeds of Light at length began to roll.
 The rising Motion of an Infant Ray
 Shot glimm'ring thro' the Cloud, and promis'd Day.
 And now one Moment able to reflect,
 I found the King abandon'd to Neglect,
 Seen without Awe, and serv'd without Respect.

C c c c c

I

I found my Subjects amicably joyn,
 To lessen their Defects, by citing Mine.
 The Priest with Pity pray'd for DAVID's Race ;
 And left his Text, to dwell on my Disgrace.
 The Father, whilst he warn'd his erring Son,
 The sad Examples which He ought to shun,
 Describ'd, and only nam'd not, SOLOMON.
 Each Bard, each Sire did to his Pupil sing,
 A Wife Child better than a Foolish King.

 Into My self my Reason's Eye I turn'd ;
 And as I much reflected, much I mourn'd.
 A Mighty King I am, an Earthly God :
 Nations obey my Word, and wait my Nod.
 I raise or sink, imprison or set free ;
 And Life or Death depends on My Decree.
 Fond the *Idea*, and the Thought is vain :
 O'er JUDAH's King ten thousand Tyrants reign :
 Legions of Lust, and various Pow'rs of Ill
 Insult the Master's Tributary Will :
 And He, from whom the Nations should receive
 Justice, and Freedom, lyes Himself a Slave,
 Tortur'd by cruel Change of wild Desires,
 Lash'd by mad Rage, and scorch'd by brutal Fires.

 O Reason ! once again to Thee I call :
 Accept my Sorrow, and retrieve my Fall.
 Wisdom, Thou say'st, from Heav'n receiv'd her Birth ;
 Her Beams transmitted to the subject Earth.
 Yet this great Empress of the human Soul
 Does only with imagin'd Pow'r controul ;

If

If restless Passion by Rebellious Sway
Compells the weak Usurper to obey.

O troubled, weak, and Coward, as thou art!
Without thy poor Advice the lab'ring Heart
To worse Extremes with swifter Steps would run,
Not sav'd by Virtue, yet by Vice undone.

Oft have I said, the Praise of doing well
Is to the Ear, as Oyntment to the Smell.
Now if some Flies perchance, however small,
Into the Alabaster Urn should fall;
The Odors of the Sweets inclos'd would dye,
And Stench corrupt (sad Change!) their Place supply.
So the least Faults, if mix'd with fairest Deed,
Of future Ill become the fatal Seed:
Into the Balm of purest Virtue cast,
Annoy all Life with one contagious Blast.

Lost SOLOMON! pursue this Thought no more:
Of thy past Errors recollect the Store:
And silent weep, that while the Deathless Muse
Shall sing the Just; shall o'er their Head diffuse
Perfumes with lavish Hand; She shall proclaim
Thy Crimes alone; and to Thy evil Fame
Impartial, scatter Damps, and Poysons on thy Name.

Awaking therefore, as who long had dream'd,
Much of my Women, and their Gods ashame'd,
From this Abyss of exemplary Vice
Resolv'd, as Time might aid my Thought, to rise;

Again

Again I bid the mournful Goddess write
The fond Pursuit of fugitive Delight:
Bid her exalt her melancholy Wing,
And rais'd from Earth, and sav'd from Passion, sing
Of human Hope by cross Event destroy'd,
Of useless Wealth, and Greatness unenjoy'd,
Of Lust and Love, with their fantastic Train,
Their Wishes, Smiles, and Looks deceitful all, and vain.



POWER;

P O W E R;
THE
THIRD BOOK.

D d d d d

The A R G U M E N T.

SOLOMON considers Man through the several Stages and Conditions of Life; and concludes in general, that We are all Miserable. He reflects more particularly upon the Trouble and Uncertainty of Greatness and Power; gives some Instances thereof from ADAM down to Himself; and still concludes that ALL is V A N I T Y. He reasons again upon Life, Death, and a future Being; finds Human Wisdom too imperfect to resolve his Doubts; has Recourse to Religion; is informed by an Angel, what shall happen to Himself, his Family, and his Kingdom, 'till the Redemption of ISRAEL: and, upon the whole, resolves to submit his Enquiries and Anxieties to the Will of his Creator.

TEXTS

b b b b b C

T E X T S *chiefly alluded to in this Book.*

Or ever the Silver Cord be loosed, or the golden Bowl be broken, or the Pitcher be broken at the Fountain, or the Wheel broken at the Cistern. **ECCLESIASTES**, Chap. XII. Vers. 6.

The Sun ariseth, and the Sun goeth down, and hasteth to his Place where He arose. **ECCLESIASTES**, Chap. I. Vers. 5.

The Wind goeth towards the South, and turneth about unto the North. It whirleth about continually; and the Wind returneth again according to his Circuit. Vers. 6.

All the Rivers run into the Sea: yet the Sea is not full. Unto the Place from whence the Rivers come, thither they return again. Vers. 7.

Then shall the Dust return to the Earth, as it was: and the Spirit shall return unto God who gave it. **ECCLESIASTES**, Chap. XII. Vers. 7.

Now when **SOLOMON** had made an End of Praying, the Fire came down from Heaven, and consumed the Burnt-offering, and the Sacrifices; and the Glory of the Lord filled the House. **II CHRONICLES**, Chap. VII. Vers. 1.

By the Rivers of **BABYLON**, there We sat down; Yea We wept, when We remembred Sion &c. **PSALM CXXXVII**. Vers. 1.

I said of Laughter, it is mad; and of Mirth, what doeth it? **ECCLESIASTES**, Chap. II. Vers. 2.

—No Man can find out the Work that God maketh, from the Beginning to the End. **ECCLESIASTES**, Chap. III. Vers. 11.

Whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ever: nothing can be put to it, nor any thing taken from it: and God doeth it, that Men should fear before Him. Vers. 14.

Let us hear the Conclusion of the whole Matter; Fear God, and keep his Commandments; for this is the whole Duty of Man. **ECCLESIASTES**, Chap. XII. Verse. 13.

P O W E R,

REVIEWS



P O W E R;

THE

T H I R D B O O K.

OME then, my Soul: I call Thee by
that Name,
Thou busie Thing, from whence I
know I am:
For knowing that I am, I know Thou
art;
Since That must needs exist, which
can impart.



But how Thou cam'st to be, or whence Thy Spring:
For various of Thee Priests and Poets sing.

E e e e e c a m i n g

Hear'it

Book

Hear'st Thou submissive, but a lowly Birth,
 Some sep'rate Particles of finer Earth,
 A plain Effect, which Nature must beget,
 As Motion orders, and as Atoms meet;
 Companion of the Body's Good or Ill,
 From Force of Instinct more than Choice of Will;
 Conscious of Fear or Valor, Joy or Pain,
 As the wild Courses of the Blood ordain;
 Who as Degrees of Heat and Cold prevail,
 In Youth dost flourish, and with Age shalt fail;
 'Till mingl'd with thy Part'ner's latest Breath
 Thou fly'st, dissolv'd in Air, and lost in Death.

Or if Thy great Existence would aspire
 To Causes more sublime; of Heav'nly Fire
 Wer't Thou a Spark struck off, a sep'rate Ray,
 Ordain'd to mingle with Terrestrial Clay;
 With it condemn'd for certain Years to dwell,
 To grieve it's Frailities, and it's Pains to feel;
 To teach it Good and Ill, Disgrace or Fame;
 Pale it with Rage, or redd'n it with Shame:
 To guide its Actions with informing Care,
 In Peace to Judge, to Conquer in the War;
 Render it Agile, Witty, Valiaht, Sage,
 As fits the various Course of Human Age;
 Till as the Earthly Part decays and falls,
 The Captive breaks Her Prison's mouldring Walls;
 Hovers a-while upon the sad Remains,
 Which now the Pile, or Sepulchre contains;

And

And thence with Liberty unbounded flies,
Impatient to regain Her native Skies.

Whate'er Thou art, where-e'er ordain'd to go:
(Points which We rather may dispute, than know)
Come on, Thou little Inmate of this Breast,
Which for Thy Sake from Passions I divest:
For these, Thou say'st, raise all the stormy Strife,
Which hinder Thy Repose, and trouble Life.
Be the fair Level of Thy Actions laid,
As Temp'rance wills, and Prudence may persuade;
Be Thy Affections undisturb'd and clear,
Guided to what may Great or Good appear;
And try if Life be worth the Liver's Care.

Amaz'd in Man there justly is beheld
What thro' the whole Creation has excell'd:
The Life and Growth of Plants, of Beasts the Sense,
The Angel's Forecast and Intelligence:
Say from these glorious Seeds what Harvest flows;
Recount our Blessings, and compare our Woes.
In it's true Light let clearest Reason see
The Man dragg'd out to Act, and forc'd to Be;
Helpless and Naked on a Woman's Knees
To be expos'd or rear'd as She may please;
Feel her Neglect, and pine from her Disease.
His tender Eye by too direct a Ray
Wounded, and flying from unpractis'd Day;
His Heart assaulted by invading Air,
And beating fervent to the vital War;

To

To his Young Sense how various Forms appear;
 That strike his Wonder, and excite his Fear?
 By his Distortions he reveals his Pains;
 He by his Tears, and by his Sighs complains;
 'Till Time and Use assist the Infant Wretch,
 By broken Words, and Rudiments of Speech,
 His Wants in plainer Characters to show,
 And paint more perfect Figures of his Woe.
 Condemn'd to sacrifice his childish Years
 To babbling Ign'rance, and to empty Fears;
 To pass the riper Period of his Age,
 Acting his Part upon a crowded Stage;
 To lasting Toils expos'd, and endless Cares,
 To open Dangers, and to secret Snares;
 To Malice which the vengeful Foe intends,
 And the more dangerous Love of seeming Friends.
 His Deeds examin'd by the People's Will,
 Prone to forget the Good, and blame the Ill:
 Or sadly censur'd in their curs'd Debate,
 Who in the Scorer's, or the Judge's Seat
 Dare to condemn the Virtue which They hate.
 Or would he rather leave this frantic Scene;
 And Trees and Beasts prefer to Courts and Men?
 In the remotest Wood and lonely Grott
 Certain to meet that worst of Evils, Thought;
 Diff'rent IDEAS to his Mem'ry brought:
 Some intricate, as are the pathless Woods;
 Impetuous some, as the descending Floods:
 With anxious Doubts, with raging Passions torn,
 No sweet Companion near with whom to mourn;

He hears the Echoing Rock return his Sighs;
And from himself the frightened Hermit flies.

Thus, thro' what Path soe'er of Life We rove,
Rage companies our Hate, and Grief our Love:
Vex'd with the present Moment's heavy Gloom,
Why seek We Brightness from the Years to come?
Disturb'd and broken like a sick Man's Sleep,
Our troubl'd Thoughts to distant Prospects leap:
Desirous still what flies us to o'er take:
For Hope is but the Dream of Those that wake:
But looking back, We see the dreadful Train
Of Woes, a-new which were We to sustain,
We should refuse to tread the Path again.
Still adding Grief, still counting from the first;
Judging the latest Evils still the worst;
And sadly finding each progressive Hour
Heighten their Number, and augment their Pow'r;
Till by one countleſs Sum of Woes opprest,
Hoary with Cares, and Ignorant of Rest,
We find the vital Springs relax'd and worn:
Compell'd our common Impotence to mourn,
Thus, thro' the Round of Age, to Childhood We return;
Reflecting find, that naked from the Womb
We yesterday came forth; that in the Tomb
Naked again We must To-morrow lye,
Born to lament, to labor, and to dye.

Pass We the Ills, which each Man feels or dreads,
The Weight or fall'n, or hanging o'er our Heads;

F f f f f f

The

The Bear, The Lyon, Terrors of the Plain,
 The Sheepfold scatter'd, and the Shepherd slain;
 The frequent Errors of the pathless Wood,
 The giddy Precipice, and the dang'rous Flood:
 The noisom Pest'lence, that in open War
 Terrible, marches thro' the Mid-day Air,
 And scatters Death; the Arrow that by Night
 Cuts the dank Mist, and fatal wings it's Flight;
 The billowing Snow, and Violence of the Show'r,
 That from the Hills disperse their dreadful Store,
 And o'er the Vales collected Ruin pour;
 The Worm that gnaws the ripening Fruit, sad Guest,
 Canker or Locust hurtful to infest
 The Blade; while Husks elude the Tiller's Care,
 And Eminence of Want distinguishes the Year.

Pass we the slow Disease, and subtil Pain,
 Which our weak Frame is destin'd to sustain;
 The cruel Stone, with congregated War
 Tearing his bloody Way; the cold Catarrh,
 With frequent Impulse, and continu'd Strife,
 Weak'ning the wasted Seats of irksom Life;
 The Gout's fierce Rack, the burning Feaver's Rage,
 The sad Experience of Decay; and Age,
 Her self the sorest Ill; while Death, and Ease,
 Oft and in vain invok'd, or to appease,
 Or end the Grief, with hasty Wings receed
 From the vext Patient, and the sickly Bed.

Nought shall it profit, that the charming Fair,
 Angelic, softest Work of Heav'n, draws near

To

To the cold shaking paralytic Hand,
 Senseless of Beauty's Touch, or Love's Command,
 Nor longer apt, or able to fulfill
 The Dictates of it's feeble Master's Will.

Nought shall the Psaltry, and the Harp avail,
 The pleasing Song, or well repeated Tale,
 When the quick Spirits their warm March forbear;
 And numbing Coldness has unbrac'd the Ear.

The verdant Rising of the flow'ry Hill,
 The Vale enamell'd, and the Crystal Rill,
 The Ocean rolling, and the shelly Shoar,
 Beautiful Objects, shall delight no more;
 When the lax'd Sinews of the weaken'd Eye
 In wat'ry Damps, or dim Suffusion lye.
 Day follows Night; the Clouds return again
 After the falling of the later Rain;
 But to the Aged-blind shall ne'er return
 Grateful Vicissitude: He still must mourn
 The Sun, and Moon, and ev'ry Starry Light
 Eclips'd to Him, and lost in everlasting Night.

Behold where Age's wretched Victim lies:
 See his Head trembling, and his half-clos'd Eyes:
 Frequent for Breath his panting Bosom heaves:
 To broken Sleeps his remnant Sense He gives;
 And only by his Pains, awaking finds He Lives.

Loos'd by devouring Time the Silver Cord
 Dissever'd lies: unonor'd from the Board

The

The Crystal Urn, when broken, is thrown by;
And apter Utensils their Place supply.

These Things and Thou must share One equal Lot;
Dye and be lost, corrupt and be forgot;
While still another, and another Race
Shall now supply, and now give up the Place.
From Earth all came, to Earth must all return;
Frail as the Cord, and brittle as the Urn.

But be the Terror of these Ills suppress'd:
And view We Man with Health and Vigor blest.
Home He returns with the declining Sun,
His destin'd Task of Labor hardly done;
Goes forth again with the ascending Ray,
Again his Travel for his Bread to pay,
And find the Ill sufficient to the Day.

Hap'ly at Night He does with Horror shun
A widow'd Daughter, or a dying Son:
His Neighbor's Off-spring He To-morrow sees;
And doubly feels his Want in their Increase:
The next Day, and the next he must attend
His Foe triumphant, or his buried Friend.
In ev'ry Act and Turn of Life he feels
Public Calamities, or Household Ills:
The due Reward to just Desert refus'd:
The Trust betray'd, the Nuptial Bed abus'd:
The Judge corrupt, the long depending Cause,
And doubtful Issue of misconstru'd Laws:
The crafty Turns of a dishonest State,
And violent Will of the wrong-doing Great:

The

The Venom'd Tongue injurious to his Fame,
Which nor can Wisdom shun, nor fair Advice reclaim.

Esteem We these, my Friends, Event and Chance,
Produc'd as Atoms form their flutt'ring Dance?
Or higher yet their Essence may We draw
From destin'd Order, and Eternal Law?
Again, my Muse, the cruel Doubt repeat:
Spring they, I say, from Accident, or Fate?
Yet such, We find, they are, as can controll
The servile Actions of our wav'ring Soul;
Can fright, can alter, or can chain the Will;
Their Ills all built on Life, that fundamental Ill.

O fatal Search! in which the lab'ring Mind,
Still press'd with Weight of Woe, still hopes to find
A Shadow of Delight, a Dream of Peace,
From Years of Pain, one Moment of Release;
Hoping at least She may Her self deceive,
Against Experience willing to believe,
Desirous to rejoice, condemn'd to grieve.

Happy the Mortal Man, who now at last
Has thro' this doleful Vale of Mis'ry past;
Who to his destin'd Stage has carry'd on
The tedious Load, and laid his Burden down;
Whom the cut Brass, or wounded Marble shows
Victor o'er Life, and all Her Train of Woes.
He happyer yet, who privileg'd by Fate
To shorter Labor, and a lighter Weight,

G g g g g

Receiv'd

Receiv'd but Yesterday the Gift of Breath,
Order'd To-morrow to return to Death.
But O! beyond Description happyest He,
Who ne'er must roll on Life's tumultuous Sea;
Who with bless'd Freedom from the gen'ral Doom
Exempt, must never force the reeling Womb,
Nor see the Sun, nor sink into the Tomb.

Who breaths, must suffer; and who thinks, must mourn;
And He alone is bless'd, who ne'er was born.

" Yet in thy turn, Thou frowning Preacher, hear: O
" Are not these general Maxims too severe?
" Say: cannot Pow'r secure it's Owner's Bliss?
" And is not Wealth the potent Sire of Peace? O
" Are Victors bless'd with Fame, or Kings with Ease?

I tell Thee, Life is but one common Care;
And Man was born to suffer, and to fear.

" But is no Rank, no Station, no Degree
" From this contagious Taint of Sorrow free?

None, Mortal, None: Yet in a bolder Strain
Let Me this melancholy Truth maintain:
But hence, Ye Worldly, and Prophane, retire:
For I adapt my Voice, and raise my Lyre
To Notions not by Vulgar Ear receiv'd:
Ye still must covet Life, and be deceiv'd:

Your very Fear of Death shall make Ye' try
 To catch the Shade of Immortality; and to do
 Wishing on Earth to linger, and to save
 Part of it's Prey from the devouring Grave; and to will
 To those who may survive Ye, to bequeath
 Something entire, in spight of Time, and Death;
 A fancy'd Kind of Being to retrieve,
 And in a Book, or from a Building live.
 False Hope! vain Labor! let some Ages fly:
 The Dome shall moulder, and the Volume dye:
 Wretches, still taught, still will Ye think it strange,
 That all the Parts of this great Fabric change;
 Quit their old Station, and Primæval Frame;
 And lose their Shape, their Essence, and their Name?

Reduce the Song: our Hopes, our Joys are vain:
 Our Lot is Sorrow; and Our Portion Pain.

What Pause from Woe; what Hopes of Comfort bring
 The Name of Wise or Great, of Judge or King?
 What is a King? A Man condemn'd to bear
 The public Burden of the Nation's Care;
 Now crown'd some angry Faction to apprise;
 Now falls a Victim to the People's Ease:
 From the first blooming of his ill-taught Youth,
 Nourish'd in Flatt'ry, and estrang'd from Truth:
 At Home surrounded by a servile Crowd,
 Prompt to abuse, and in Detraction loud:
 Abroad begirt with Men, and Swords, and Spears;
 His very State acknowledging his Fears;

Marching

Marching amidst a thousand Guards, He shows
 His secret Terror of a thousand Foes;
 In War however Prudent, Great, or Brave,
 To blind Events, and fickle Chance a Slave:
 Seeking to settle what for ever flies;
 Sure of the Toil, uncertain of the Prize.

But He returns with Conquest on his Brow;
 Brings up the Triumph, and absolves the Vow:
 The Captive Generals to his Carr are ty'd:
 The Joyful Citizens tumultuous Tyde }
 Echoing his Glory, gratify his Pride.
 What is this Triumph? Madness, Shouts, and Noise,
 One great Collection of the People's Voice.
 The Wretches he brings back, in Chains relate,
 What may To-morrow be the Victor's Fate.
 The Spoils and Trophies born before Him, show
 National Loss, and Epidemic Woe,
 Various Distress, which He and His may know.
 Does He not mourn the valiant Thousands slain;
 The Heroes, once the Glory of the Plain,
 Left in the Conflict of the Fatal Day,
 Or the Wolfe's Portion, or the Vulture's Prey?
 Does He not weep the Laurel, which he wears,
 Wet with the Soldier's Blood, and Widow's Tears?

See, where He comes, the Darling of the War!
 See Millions crowding round the gilded Car!
 In the vast Joys of this Ecstatic Hour,
 And full Fruition of successful Pow'r,

One Moment and one Thought might let Him scan
The various Turns of Life, and fickle State of Man.

Are the dire Images of sad Distrust,
And Popular Change, obscur'd a-mid the Dust,
That rises from the Victor's rapid Wheel?
Can the loud Clarion, or shrill Fife repel
The inward Cries of Care? can Nature's Voice
Plaintive be drown'd, or lessen'd in the Noise;
Tho' Shouts as Thunder loud afflict the Air;
Stun the Birds now releas'd, and shake the Iv'ry Chair?

Yon' Crowd (He might reflect) yon' joyful Crowd,
Pleas'd with my Honors, in my Praises loud,
(Should fleeting Vict'ry to the Vanquish'd go;
Should She depress my Arms, and raise the Foe;)
Would for That Foe with equal Ardor wait
At the high Palace, or the crowded Gate;
With restless Rage would pull my Statues down;
And cast the Brats a-new to His Renown.

O impotent Desire of Worldly Sway!
That I, who make the Triumph of To-day,
May of To-morrow's Pomp one Part appear,
Ghastly with Wounds, and lifeless on the Bier!
Then (Vileness of Mankind!) then of all These,
Whom my dilated Eye with Labor sees,
Would one, alas! repeat Me Good, or Great?
Wash my pale Body, or bewail my Fate?

H h h h h

Or

Or, march'd I chain'd behind the Hostile Carr,
The Victor's Pastime, and the Sport of War;
Would One, would One his pitying Sorrow lend,
Or be so poor, to own He was my Friend?

Avails it then, O Reason, to be Wise?
To see this cruel Scene with quicker Eyes?
To know with more Distinction to complain,
And have superior Sense in feeling Pain?

Let us revolve that Roll with strictest Eye,
Where safe from Time distinguish'd Actions lye;
And judge if Greatness be exempt from Pain,
Or Pleasure ever may with Pow'r remain.

ADM, great *Type*, for whom the World was made,
The fairest Blessing to his Arms convey'd,
A charming Wife; and Air, and Sea, and Land,
And all that move therein, to his Command
Render'd obedient: say, my Pensive Muse,
What did these golden Promises produce?
Scarce tasting Life, He was of Joy bereav'd:
One Day, I think, in PARADISE He liv'd;
Destin'd the next His Journey to pursue,
Where wounding Thorns, and cursed Thistles grew.
E'er yet He earn'd his Bread, a-down his Brow,
Inclin'd to Earth, his lab'ring Sweat must flow:
His Limbs must ake, with daily Toils oppress'd;
E'er long-wish'd Night brings necessary Rest:

Still viewing with Regret his Darling Eve,
 He for Her Follies, and His own must grieve.
 Bewailing still a-fresh their hapless Choice ;
 His Ear oft frightened with the imag'd Voice
 Of Heav'n, when first it thunder'd ; oft his View
 Aghast, as when the Infant Light'ning flew ;
 And the stern CHERUB stop'd the fatal Road,
 Arm'd with the Flames of an Avenging GOD.
 His Younger Son on the polluted Ground,
 First Fruit of Death, lies Plaintiff of a Wound
 Giv'n by a Brother's Hand : His Eldest Birth
 Flies, mark'd by Heav'n, a Fugitive o'er Earth.
 Yet why these Sorrows heap'd upon the Sire,
 Becomes nor Man, nor Angel to enquire.

Each Age sinn'd on ; and Guilt advanc'd with Time :
 The Son still added to the Father's Crime ;
 'Till GOD arose, and great in Anger said :
 Lo ! it repenteth Me, that Man was made.
 Withdraw thy Light, Thou Sun ! be dark, Ye Skies !
 And from your deep Abyss, Ye Waters, rise !

The frightened Angels heard th' Almighty Lord ;
 And o'er the Earth from wrathful Viols pour'd
 Tempests and Storm, obedient to His Word.
 Mean time, His Providence to NOAH gave
 The Guard of All, that He design'd to save.
 Exempt from general Doom the Patriarch stood ;
 Contemn'd the Waves, and triumph'd o'er the Flood.

The

The Winds fall silent; and the Waves decrease:
 The Dove brings Quiet, and the Olive Peace:
 Yet still His Heart does inward Sorrow feel,
 Which Faith alone forbids Him to reveal.
 If on the backward World his Views are cast;
 'Tis Death diffus'd, and universal Waste.
 Present (sad Prospect!) can He Ought descry,
 But (what affects his melancholy Eye)
 The Beauties of the Antient Fabric lost,
 In Chains of craggy Hill, or Lengths of dreary Coast?
 While to high Heav'n his pious Breathings turn'd,
 Weeping He hop'd, and Sacrificing mourn'd;
 When of GOD's Image only Eight He found
 Snatch'd from the Wat'ry Grave, and sav'd from Nations
 And of three Sons, the future Hopes of Earth, [drown'd;
 The Seed, whence Empires must receive their Birth,
 One He foresees excluded Heav'nly Grace,
 And mark'd with Curses, fatal to his Race.

A B R A H A M, Potent Prince, the Friend of GOD,
 Of Human Ills must bear the destin'd Load;
 By Blood and Battles must his Pow'r maintain,
 And slay the Monarchs, e'er He rules the Plain;
 Must deal just Portions of a servile Life
 To a proud Handmaid, and a peevish Wife;
 Must with the Mother leave the weeping Son,
 In Want to wander, and in Wilds to groan;
 Must take his other Child, his Age's Hope
 To trembling MORIAM's melancholy Top,

Order'd

Order'd to drench his Knife in filial Blood;
Destroy his Heir, or disobey his G O D.

M O S E S beheld that G O D; but how beheld?
The Deity in radiant Beams conceal'd,
And clouded in a deep Abyss of Light;
While present, too severe for Human Sight,
Nor staying longer than one swift-wing'd Night. }
The following Days, and Months, and Years decreed
To fierce Encounter, and to toilsome Deed.
His Youth with Wants and Hardships must engage:
Plots and Rebellions must disturb his Age.
Some C O R A H still arose, some Rebel Slave,
Prompter to sink the State, than He to save:
And I S R A E L did his Rage so far provoke,
That what the God-head wrote, the Prophet broke.
His Voice scarce heard, his Dictates scarce believ'd,
In Camps, in Arms, in Pilgrimage, He liv'd;
And dy'd obedient to severest Law,—
Forbid to tread the promis'd Land, He saw.

My Father's Life was one long Line of Care,
A Scene of Danger, and a State of War.
Alarm'd, expos'd, his Childhood must engage
The Bear's rough Gripe, and foaming Lion's Rage.
By various Turns his threaten'd Youth must fear
G O L I A H's lifted Sword, and S A U L's emitted Spear.
Forlorn He must, and persecuted fly;
Climb the steep Mountain, in the Cavern lye,
And often ask, and be refus'd to dye. }

I i i i i

For

For ever, from His manly Toils, are known
 The Weight of Pow'r, and Anguish of a Crown.
 What Tongue can speak the restless Monarch's Woes;
 When GOD, and NATHAN were declar'd his Foes?
 When ev'ry Object his Offence revil'd,
 The Husband murder'd, and the Wife defil'd. }
 The Parent's Sins impress'd upon the dying Child? }
 What Heart can think the Grief which He sustain'd;
 When the King's Crime brought Vengeance on the Land;
 And the inexorable Prophet's Voice
 Gave Famine, Plague, or War; and bid Him fix his Choice?

He dy'd; and Oh! may no Reflection shed
 It's poys'nous Venom on the Royal Dead:
 Yet the unwilling Truth must be express'd;
 Which long has labor'd in this pensive Breast:
 Dying He added to my Weight of Care:
 He made Me to his Crimes undoubted Heir:
 Left his unfinish'd Murder to his Son,
 And JOAB's Blood intail'd on JUDAH's Crown.

Young as I was, I hasted to fulfill
 The cruel Dictates of My Parent's Will.
 Of his fair Deeds a distant View I took;
 But turn'd the Tube upon his Faults to look;
 Forgot his Youth, spent in his Country's Cause,
 His Care of Right, his Rev'rence to the Laws:
 But could with Joy his Years of Folly trace,
 Broken and old in BATHSHEBA's Embrace;

Could

Could follow Him, where e'er He stray'd from Good,
And cite his sad Example; whilst I trod
Paths open to Deceit, and track'd with Blood.
Soon docile to the secret Acts of Ill,
With Smiles I could betray, with Temper kill:
Soon in a Brother could a Rival view;
Watch all his Acts, and all his Ways pursue.
In vain for Life He to the Altar fled:
Ambition and Revenge have certain Speed.
Ev'n there, My Soul, ev'n there He shou'd have fell;
But that my Interest did my Rage conceal.
Doubling my Crime, I promise, and deceive;
Purpose to slay, whilst swearing to forgive.
Treaties, Perswasions, Sighs, and Tears are vain:
With a mean Lie curs'd Vengeance I sustain;
Joyn Fraud to Force, and Policy to Pow'r;
'Till of the destin'd Fugitive secure,
In solemn State to Parricide I rise;
And, as GOD lives, this Day my Brother dies.

Be Witnes to my Tears, Celestial Muse!
In vain I would forget, in vain excuse
Fraternal Blood by my Direction spilt;
In vain on JOHN's Head transfer the Guile:
The Deed was acted by the Subject's Hand;
The Sword was pointed by the King's Command.
Mine was the Murder: it was Mine alone;
Years of Contrition must the Crime attone:
Nor can my guilty Soul expect Relief,
But from a long Sincerity of Grief.

With

With an imperfect Hand, and trembling Heart,
Her Love of Truth superior to her Art,
Already the reflecting Muse has trac'd
The mournful Figures of my Action past.
The pensive Goddess has already taught,
How vain is Hope, and how vexatious Thought;
From growing Childhood to declining Age,
How tedious ev'ry Step, how gloomy ev'ry Stage.
This Course of Vanity almost compleat,
Tir'd in the Field of Life, I hope Retreat
In the still Shades of Death: for Dread and Pain,
And Grief will find their Shafts elanc'd in vain,
And their Points broke, retorted from the Head,
Safe in the Grave, and free among the Dead.

Yet tell Me, frightened Reason! what is Death?
Blood only stopp'd, and interrupted Breath?
The utmost Limit of a narrow Span,
And End of Motion which with Life began?
As Smoke that rises from the kindling Fires
Is seen this Moment, and the next expires:
As empty Clouds by rising Winds are tost,
Their fleeting Forms scarce sooner found than lost:
So vanishes our State: so pass our Days:
So Life but opens now, and now decays:
The Cradle and the Tomb, alas! so nigh;
To live is scarce distinguish'd from to dye.

Cure

Cure of the Miser's Wish, and Coward's Fear,
Death only shews Us, what We knew was near.
With Courage therefore view the pointed Hour;
Dread not Death's Anger; but expect his Pow'r;
Nor Nature's Law with fruitless Sorrow mourn;
But dye, O Mortal Man! for Thou wast born.

Cautious thro' Doubt; by Want of Courage, Wise,
To such Advice, the Reas'ner still replies.

Yet measuring all the long continu'd Space,
Ev'ry successive Day's repeated Race,
Since Time first started from his pristin Goal,
'Till He had reach'd that Hour, wherein my Soul
Joyn'd to my Body swell'd the Womb; I was,
(At least I think so) Nothing: must I pass
Again to Nothing, when this vital Breath
Ceasing, consigns Me o'er to Rest, and Death?
Must the whole Man, amazing Thought! return
To the cold Marble, or contracted Urn?
And never shall those Particles agree,
That were in Life this Individual He?
But sever'd, must They join the general Mass,
Thro' other Forms, and Shapes ordain'd to pass;
Nor Thought nor Image kept of what He was?
Does the great Word that gave him Sense, ordain,
That Life shall never wake that Sense again?
And will no Pow'r his sinking Spirits save
From the dark Caves of Death, and Chambers of the Grave?

K k k k k

Each

Each Evening I behold the setting Sun
 With down-ward Speed into the Ocean run:
 Yet the same Light (pass but some fleeting Hours)
 Exerts his Vigor, and renews his Pow'rs;
 Starts the bright Race again: His constant Flame
 Rises and sets, returning still the Same.
 I mark the various Fury of the Winds:
 These neither Seasons guide, nor Order binds:
 They now dilate, and now contract their Force:
 Various their Speed, but endless is their Course.
 From his first Fountain and beginning Ouze,
 Down to the Sea each Brook, and Torrent flows:
 Tho' sundry Drops or leave, or swell the Stream;
 The Whole still runs, with equal Pace, the Same.
 Still other Waves supply the rising Urns;
 And the eternal Floud no Want of Water mourns.

Why then must Man obey the sad Decree,
 Which subjects neither Sun, nor Wind, nor Sea?

A Flow'r, that does with opening Morn arise,
 And flourishing the Day, at Evening dyes;
 A Winged Eastern Blast, just skimming o'er
 The Ocean's Brow, and sinking on the Shore;
 A Fire, whose Flames thro' crackling Stubble fly;
 A Meteor shooting from the Summer Sky;
 A Bowl a-down the bending Mountain roll'd;
 A Bubble breaking, and a Fable told;

A Noon-tide Shadow, and a Mid-night Dream;
Are Emblems, which with Semblance apt proclaim
Our Earthly Course: But, O my Soul! so fast
Must Life run off; and Death for ever last?

This dark Opinion, sure, is too confin'd:
Else whence this Hope, and Terror of the Mind?
Does Something still, and Somewhere yet remain,
Reward or Punishment, Delight or Pain?
Say: shall our Relicks second Birth receive?
Sleep We to wake, and only dye to live?
When the sad Wife has clos'd her Husband's Eyes,
And pierc'd the Echoing Vault with doleful Cries;
Lyes the pale Corps not yet entirely Dead?
The Spirit only from the Body fled,
The grosser Part of Heat and Motion void,
To be by Fire, or Worm, or Time destroy'd;
The Soul, immortal Substance, to remain,
Conscious of Joy, and capable of Pain?
And if Her Acts have been directed well,
While with her friendly Clay She deign'd to dwell;
Shall She with Safety reach her pristine Seat?
Find her Rest endleſs, and her Blis compleat?
And while the buried Man We idly mourn;
Do Angels joy to see His better Half return?
But if She has deform'd this Earthly Life
With murd'rous Rapine, and seditious Strife;
Amaz'd, repuls'd, and by those Angels driv'n
From the Ætherial Seat, and blissful Heav'n,

In

In everlasting Darkness must She lye,
Still more unhappy, that She cannot dye?

Amid Two Seas on One small Point of Land
Weary'd, uncertain, and amaz'd We stand:
On either Side our Thoughts incessant turn:
Forward We dread; and looking back We mourn.
Losing the Present in this dubious Haft;
And lost Our selves betwixt the Future, and the Past.

These cruel Doubts contending in my Breast,
My Reason stagg'ring, and my Hopes oppress'd,
Once more I said: once more I will enquire,
What is this little, agile, pervious Fire,
This flutt'ring Motion, which We call the Mind?
How does She act? and where is She confin'd?
Have We the Pow'r to guide Her, as We please?
Whence then those Evils, that obstruct our Ease?
We Happiness pursue; We fly from Pain;
Yet the Pursuit, and yet the Flight is vain:
And, while poor Nature labors to be blest,
By Day with Pleasure, and by Night with Rest;
Some stronger Pow'r eludes our sickly Will;
Dashes our rising Hope with certain Ill;
And makes Us with reflective Trouble see,
That all is destin'd, which We fancy free.

That Pow'r superior then, which rules our Mind,
Is His Decree by Human Pray'r inclin'd.

Will

Will He for Sacrifice our Sorrows ease?
 And can our Tears reverse His firm Decrees?
 Then let Religion aid, where Reason fails :
 Throw Loads of Incense in, to turn the Scales ;
 And let the silent Sanctuary show,
 What from the babling Schools We may not know,
 How Man may shun, or bear his destin'd Part of Woe.

What shall amend, or what absolve our Fate?
 Anxious We hover in a mediate State,
 Betwixt Infinity and Nothing; Bounds, no limit given;
 Or boundless Terms, whose doubtful Sense confounds ;
 Unequal Thought; whilst All We apprehend,
 Is, that our Hopes must rise, our Sorrows end;
 As our Creator deigns to be our Friend.

I said ; — and instant bled the Priests prepare
 The ritual Sacrifice, and solemn Pray'r.
 Select from vulgar Herds, with Garlands gay,
 A hundred Bulls ascend the Sacred Way.

The artful Youth proceed to form the Choir ;
 They breath the Flute, or strike the vocal Wire.
 The Maids in comely Order next advance ;
 They beat the Tymbrel, and instruct the Dancer.
 Follows the chosen Tribe from Levi sprung,
 Chanting by just Return the Holy Song.
 Along the Choir in Solemn State they past.

— The Anxious King came last.
 The Sacred Hymn perform'd, my promis'd Vow
 I paid ; and bowing at the Altar low,

L11111

Father

Father of Heav'n! I said, and Judge of Earth!
 Whose Word call'd out this Universe to Birth;
 By whose kind Pow'r and influencing Care
 The various Creatures move, and live, and are;
 But, ceasing once that Care; withdrawn that Pow'r;
 They move (alas!) and live, and are no more:
 Omni-scient Master, Omni-present King,
 To Thee, to Thee, my last Distress I bring.

Thou, that can'st Still the Raging of the Seas,
 Chain up the Winds, and bid the Tempests cease;
 Redeem my ship-wreck'd Soul from raging Gusts
 Of cruel Passion, and deceitful Lusts:
 From Storms of Rage, and dang'rous Rocks of Pride,
 Let Thy strong Hand this little Vessel guide
 (It was Thy Hand that made it) thro' the Tide
 Impetuous of this Life: let Thy Command
 Direct my Course, and bring me safe to Land.

If, while this weary'd Flesh draws fleeting Breath,
 Not satisfy'd with Life, afraid of Death,
 It haply be Thy Will, that I should know
 Glimpse of Delight, or Pause from anxious Woe;
 From Now, from instant Now, great Sire, dispell
 The Clouds that press my Soul; from Now reveal
 A gracious Beam of Light; from Now inspire
 My Tongue to sing, my Hand to touch the Lyre:
 My open'd Thought to joyous Prospects raise;
 And, for Thy Mercy, let me sing Thy Praise.

Or,

Or, if Thy Will ordains, I still shall wait
 Some New *Hereafter*, and a future State; and
 Permit me Strength, my Weight of Woe to bear;
 And raise my Mind superior to my Care.
 Let Me, how' er unable to explain
 The secret Lab'rynth's of Thy Ways to Man,
 With humble Zeal confess Thy awful Pow'r;
 Still weeping Hope, and wond'ring still Adore.
 So in my Conquest be Thy Might declar'd:
 And, for Thy Justice, be Thy Name rever'd.

My Pray'r scarce ended, a stupendous Gloom
 Darkens the Air; loud Thunder shakes the Dome;
 To the beginning Miracle succeed
 An awful Silence, and religious Dread.
 Sudden breaks forth a more than common Day:
 The sacred Wood, which on the Altar lay,
 Untouch'd, unlighted glows
Ambrosial Odor, such as never flows
 From ARAB's Gum, or the SABIAN Rose,
 Does round the Air evolving Scents diffuse:
 The holy Ground is wet with Heav'nly Dews:
 Celestial Music (such JESSIDIS's Lyre,
 Such MIRIAM's Timbrel would in vain require)
 Strikes to my Thought thro' my admiring Ear,
 With Ecstasy too fine, and Pleasure hard to bear.
 And lo! what sees my ravish'd Eye? what feels
 My wond'ring Soul? an opening Cloud reveals
 An Heav'nly Form embody'd and array'd
 With Robes of Light. I heard: the Angel said:
 Cease,

Cease, Man of Woman born, to hope Relief
 From daily Trouble, and continu'd Grief.
 Thy Hope of Joy deliver to the Wind: yet then
 Suppress thy Passions; and prepare thy Mind.
 Free and familiar with Misfortune grow'd,
 Be us'd to Sorrow, and inur'd to Woe.
 By weak'ning Toil, and hoary Age o'ercome,
 See thy Decrease; and hasten to thy Tomb.
 Leave to thy Children Tumult, Strife, and War,
 Portions of Toil, and Legacies of Care.
 Send the Successive Ills thro' Ages down;
 And let each weeping Father tell his Son,
 That deeper struck, and more distinctly griev'd,
 He must augment the Sorrows He receiv'd.

The Child to whose Success thy Hope is bound,
 E'er thou art scarce Interr'd, or he is Crown'd;
 To Lust of Arbitrary Sway inclin'd,
 (That cursed Poyson to the Prince's Mind!)
 Shall from thy Dictates and his Duty rove,
 And lose his great Defence, his People's Love.
 Ill Counsell'd, Vanquish'd, Fugitive, Disgrac'd,
 Shall mourn the Fame of J A C O B ' s Strength effac'd.
 Shall sigh, the King diminish'd, and the Crown
 With lessen'd Rays descending to his Son.
 Shall see the Wreaths, His Grandsire knew to reap
 By active Toil, and Military Sweat,
 Pining incline their sickly Leaves, and shed
 Their falling Honors from His giddy Head.

By

By Arms, or Pray'r unable to asswage
 Domestic Horror, and intestine Rage,
 Shall from the Victor, and the Vanquish'd fear,
 From ISRAEL's Arrow, and from JUDAH's Spear:
 Shall cast his weary'd Limbs on JORDAN's Floud, and
 By Brother's Arms disturb'd, and stain'd with Kindred-
 [Blood, and with his own, as rigg'd in

Hence lab'ring Years shall weep their destin'd Race
 Charg'd with ill Omens; fully'd with Disgrace.
 Time by Necessity compell'd, shall go in v'g'd and pale
 Thro' Scenes of War, and Epochas of Woe.
 The Empire: lessen'd in a parted Stream,
 Shall lose it's Course—Indulge thy Tears: the Heathen shall blaspheme:
 JUDAH shall fall, oppress'd by Grief and Shame;
 And Men shall from her Ruins know her Fame.

New ÆGYPT's yet, and second Bonds remain,
 A harsher PHARAOH, and a heaver Chain.
 Again obedient to a dire Command,
 Thy Captive Sons shall leave the promis'd Land.
 Their Name more low, their Servitude more vile,
 Shall, on EUPHRATES' Bank, renew the Grief of NILE.

These pointed Spires that wound the ambient Sky,
 Inglorious Change! shall in Destruction lie,
 Low, levell'd with the Dust; their Heights unknown,
 Or measur'd by their Ruin. Yonder Throne,
 For lasting Glory built, design'd the Seat
 Of Kings forever blest, forever great,
 Remov'd

M m m m m m

Remov'd

Remov'd by the Invader's barb'rous Hand,
 Shall grace his Triumph in a foreign Land.
 The Tyrant shall demand yon'sacred Load
 Of Gold and Vessels set a-part to GOD,
 Then by vile Hands to common Use debas'd;
 Shall send them flowing round his drunken Feast,
 With sacrilegious Taunt, and impious Jest.

Twice fourteen Ages shall their Way complete:
 Empires by varions Turns shall rise and set;
 While Thy abandon'd Tribes shall only know
 A diff'rent Master, and a Change of Woe:
 With down-cast Eye-lids, and with Looks aghast,
 Shall dread the Future, or bewail the Past.

Afflicted ISRAEL shall sit weeping down,
 Fast by the Streams, where BABEL's Waters run;
 Their Harps upon the neighb'ring Willows hung,
 Nor joyous Hymn encouraging their Tongue,
 Nor chearful Dance their Feet; with Toil oppress'd,
 Their weary'd Limbs aspiring but to Rest.
 In the reflective Stream the sighing Bride,
 Viewing her Charms impair'd, abash'd shall hide
 Her pensive Head; and in her languid Face
 The Bridegroom shall fore-see his sickly Race:
 While pond'rous Fetters vex their close Embrace.
 With irksome Anguish then your Priests shall mourn
 Their long-neglected Feasts despair'd Return,
 And sad Oblivion of their solemn Days.
 Thenceforth their Voices They shall only raise,

Divine &c

in a mournful

Louder

Louder to weep. By Day your frightened Seers
 Shall call for Fountains to express their Tears;
 And wish their Eyes were Flouds: by Night from Dreams
 Of opening Gulphs, black Storms, and raging Flames,
 Starting amaz'd, shall to the People show
 Emblems of Heav'nly Wrath, and Mystic Types of Woe.

The Captives, as their Tyrant shall require,
 That They should breath the Song, and touch the Lyre,
 Shall say: can JACOB's servile Race rejoice,
 Untun'd the Musio, and difus'd the Voice?
 What can We play? (They shall discourse) how sing
 In foreign Lands, and to a Barb'rous King?
 We and our Fathers from our Childhood bred
 To watch the cruel Victor's Eye, to dread
 The arbitrary Lash, to bend, to grieve;
 (Out-cast of Mortal Race!) can We conceive
 Image of ought delightful, soft, or gay?
 Alas! when We have toyl'd the longsome Day:
 The fullest Bliss our Hearts aspire to know,
 Is but some Interval from active Woe;
 In broken Rest, and startling Sleep to mourn;
 'Till Morn, the Tyrant, and the Scourge return.
 Bred up in Grief, can Pleasure be our Theme?
 Our endless Anguish does not Nature claim?
 Reason, and Sorrow are to Us the Same.
 Alas! with wild Amazement We require,
 If Idle Folly was not Pleasure's Sire:

Madness,

Madness, We fancy, gave an ill-tim'd Birth
To grinning Laughter, and to frantic Mirth.

This is the Series of perpetual Woe,
Which Thou, alas! and Thine are born to know.
Illustrious Wretch, repine not, nor reply:

View not, what Heav'n ordains, with Reason's Eye;
Too bright the Object is: the Distance is too high.
The Man who would resolve the Work of Fate,
May limit Number, and make Crooked Strait:
Stop Thy Enquiry then; and curb Thy Sense;
Nor let Dust argue with Omnipotence.

'Tis GOD who must dispose, and Man sustain,
Born to endure, forbidden to complain.

Thy Sum of Life must His Decrees fulfill:
What derogates from His Command, is Ill;
And that alone is Good, which centers in His Will.

Yet that thy Lab'ring Senses may not droop,
Lost to Delight, and destitute of Hope;
Remark what I, GOD's Messenger, aver
From Him, who neither can deceive, nor err.
The Land at length redeem'd, shall cease to mourn;
Shall from her sad Captivity return.
SION shall raise her long-dejected Head;
And in her Courts the Law again be read.
Again the glorious Temple shall arise,
And with new Lustre pierce the neighb'ring Skies.

ANABAPT.

The

The promis'd Seat of Empire shall again
 Cover the Mountain, and command the Plain,
 And from Thy Race distinguish'd, One shall spring,
 Greater in Act than Victor, more than King
 In Dignity and Pow'r, sent down from Heav'n,
 To succour Earth. To Him, to Him 'tis giv'n,
 Passion, and Care, and Anguish to destroy.
 Thro' Him soft Peace, and Plenitude of Joy
 Perpetual o'er the World redeem'd shall flow.
 No more may Man inquire, nor Angel know.

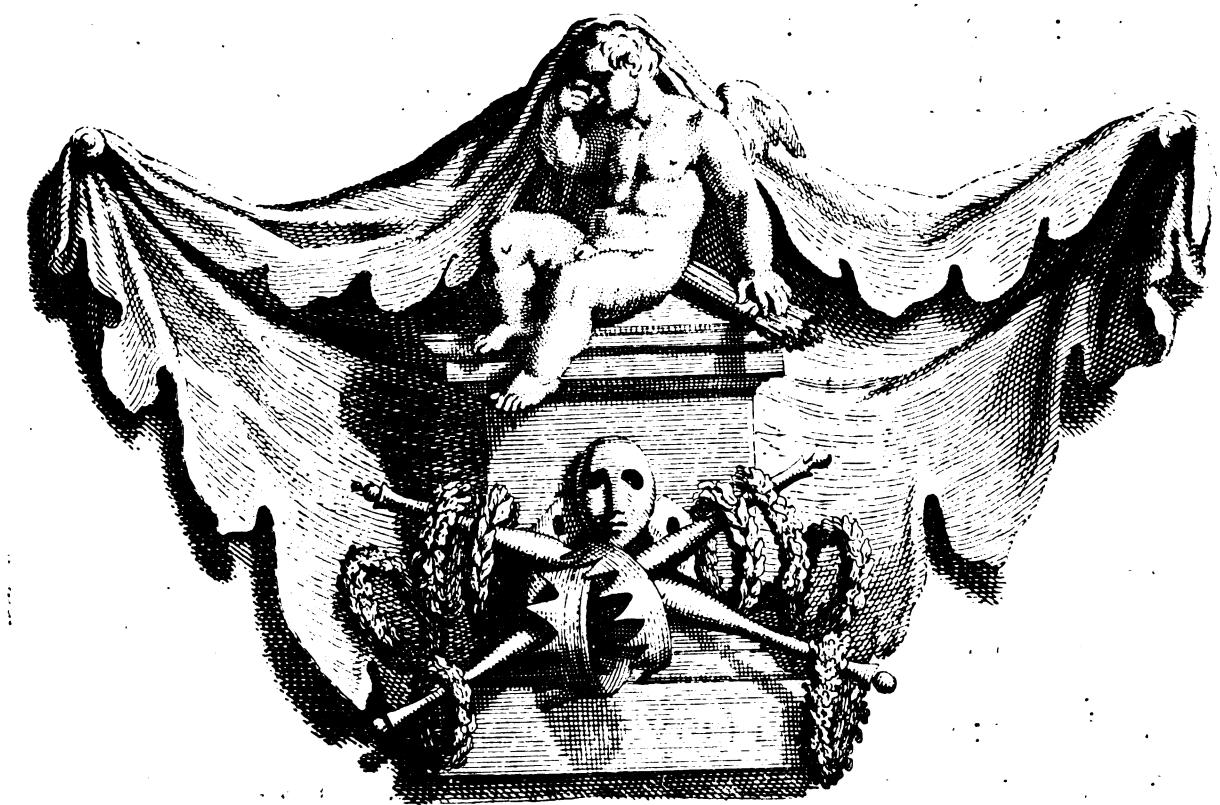
Now, ~~SOLomon~~, rememb'ring Who thou art,
 Act thro' thy remnant Life the decent Part.
 Go forth: Be strong: With Patience, and with Care
 Perform, and Suffer: To Thy self severe,
 Gracious to Others, Thy Desires suppress'd,
 Diffus'd Thy Virtues, First of Men, be Best.
 Thy Sum of Duty let Two Words contain;
 O may they graven in thy Heart remain!
 Be Humble, and be Just. The Angel said:
 With upward Speed His agile Wings He spread;
 Whilst on the holy Ground I prostrate lay,
 By various Doubts impell'd, or to obey,
 Or to object: at length (my mournful Look
 Heav'n-ward erect) determin'd, thus I spoke:

Supreme, Allwise, Eternal Potentate!
 Sole Author, Sole Disposer of our Fate!

N n n n n

Enthron'd

Enthron'd in Light, and Immortality,
 Whom no Man fully sees, and none can see!
 Original of Beings! Pow'r Divine!
 Since that I Live, and that I Think, is Thine;
 Benign Creator, let Thy plastic Hand
 Dispose it's own Effect. Let Thy Command
 Restore, Great Father, Thy Instructed Son;
 And in My Act may THY great WILL BE DONE.



THE POETICAL WORKS OF

JOHN BURKE, M.D.

THE

SECOND EDITION

T H E

C O N T E N T S.

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| O N Exodus III. 14. I am that I am. <i>An Ode.</i> | Written in 1688, as an Exercise at St. John's College, Cambridge. | Page 1 |
| To the Countess of Exeter playing on the Lute. | | |
| Picture of Seneca dying in a Bath, by Jordain, at the Right Honorable the Earl of Exeter's at Burleigh House. | | |
| An Ode. | p. 6 | |
| An Epistle to Fleetwood Shephard, Esq; | p. 11 | |
| To the Countess of Dorset. Written in Her Milton. By Mr. Bradbury. | p. 19 | |
| To the Lady Dursley, on the same Subject. | ibid. | |
| To my Lord Buckhurst, very Young, playing with a Cat. | p. 20 | |
| An Ode. | p. 21 | |
| A Song. | p. 22 | |
| The Despairing Shepherd. | p. 23 | |
| To the Honorable Charles Montague, Esq; | p. 24 | |
| Hymn to the Sun, set by Dr. Purcel, and Sung before Their Majesties on New Years Day, 1694. | p. 26 | |
| The Ladies Looking-Glass. | p. 29 | |
| Love and Friendship: a Pastoral. By Mrs. Elizabeth Singer. | p. 31 | |
| | To | |

C O N T E N T S

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>To the Author of the foregoing Pastoral.</i> | p. 34 |
| <i>To a Lady, She refusing to continue a Dispute with Me, and leaving Me in the Argument: An Ode.</i> | { p. 35 |
| <i>Seeing the Duke of Ormond's Picture at Sir Godfrey Kneller's.</i> | { p. 37 |
| <i>Celia to Damon.</i> | p. 38 |
| <i>An Ode presented to the King, on His Majesty's Arrival in Holland, after the Queen's Death, 1695.</i> | { p. 43 |
| <i>In Imitation of Anacreon.</i> | p. 50 |
| <i>An Ode.</i> | p. 51 |
| <i>Ode sur la prise de Namur par les Armes du Roy, l'Année 1692. Par Monsieur Boileau Despreaux.</i> | { p. 52 |
| <i>An English Ballad, on the Taking of Namur by the King of Great Britain, 1695.</i> | { p. 53 |
| <i>Presented to the King at His Arrival in Holland, after the Discovery of the Conspiracy, 1696.</i> | { p. 66 |
| <i>To Cloe weeping.</i> | p. 69 |
| <i>To Mr. Howard. An Ode.</i> | p. 70 |
| <i>Love disarmed.</i> | p. 72 |
| <i>Cloe hunting.</i> | p. 74 |
| <i>Cupid and Ganymede.</i> | p. 75 |
| <i>Cupid mistaken.</i> | p. 78 |
| <i>Venus mistaken.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>A Song.</i> | p. 79 |
| <i>The Dove.</i> | p. 80 |
| <i>A Lover's Anger.</i> | p. 85 |
| <i>Mercury and Cupid.</i> | p. 86 |
| <i>On Beauty: a Riddle.</i> | p. 88 |
| <i>The Question: to Lifetta.</i> | p. 90 |
| <i>Lifetta's Reply.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>The Garland.</i> | p. 91 |
| <i>The Lady who offers her Looking-Glass to Venus.</i> | p. 93 |
| | <i>Cloe</i> |

C O N T E N T S.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| <i>Cloe jealous.</i> | p. 93 |
| <i>Answer to Cloe jealous, in the same Style; the Author Sick.</i> | { p. 95. |
| <i>A better Answer.</i> | p. 96 |
| <i>Pallas and Venus: an Epigram.</i> | p. 98 |
| <i>To a Young Gentleman in Love. A Tale.</i> | p. 99 |
| <i>An English Padlock.</i> | p. 102 |
| <i>Hans Carvel.</i> | p. 105 |
| <i>A Dutch Proverb.</i> | p. 110 |
| <i>Paulo Purganti and his Wife: an Honest, but a Sim- ple Pair.</i> | { p. 111. |
| <i>The Ladle.</i> | p. 118. |
| <i>Written at Paris, 1700: in the beginning of Robe's Geography.</i> | { p. 124. |
| <i>Written in the beginning of Mezeray's History of France.</i> | { p. 126. |
| <i>Written in the Nouveaux Interests des Princes de l'Europe.</i> | { p. 127. |
| <i>Adriani Morientis ad Animam Suam.</i> | p. 128 |
| <i>By Monsieur Fontenelle.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>Imitated.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>A Passage in the Moriae Encomium of Erasmus Imi- tated.</i> | { p. 129. |
| <i>To Dr. Sherlock, on his practical Discourse concern- ing Death.</i> | { p. 130. |
| <i>Carmen Seculare, for the Year 1700: to the King.</i> | p. 133 |
| <i>Carmen Seculare, Latinè redditum per Tho Dib- ben, è Col. Trin. Cantab.</i> | { p. 155. |
| <i>An Ode inscribed to the Memory of the Honorable Co- lonel George Villiers, drowned in the River Pia- va, in the Country of Friuli 1703: in Imitation of Horace, Ode XXVIII. Lib. I.</i> | { p. 177. |
| O o o o o | Prologue |

C O N T E N T S.

| | | |
|---|--|----------|
| <i>Prologue spoken at Court before the Queen on Her Ma-</i> | <i>jesy's Birth-Day, 1704.</i> | { p. 181 |
| | | |
| <i>A Letter to Monsieur Boileau Despreaux, occasioned</i> | <i>by the Victory at Blenheim, 1704.</i> | { p. 183 |
| | | |
| <i>For the Plan of a Fountain, &c.</i> | | p. 191 |
| <i>The Camelion.</i> | | p. 192 |
| <i>Merry Andrew.</i> | | p. 194 |
| <i>A Simile.</i> | | p. 195 |
| <i>The Flies.</i> | | p. 196 |
| <i>From the Greek.</i> | | p. 197 |
| <i>Epigram.</i> | | ibid. |
| <i>Another.</i> | | ibid. |
| <i>Another.</i> | | p. 198 |
| <i>Another.</i> | | ibid. |
| <i>To a Person who wrote Ill, and spake Worse against Me.</i> | | ibid. |
| <i>On the same Person.</i> | | p. 199 |
| <i>Quid sit futurum Cras, fuge quærere.</i> | | ibid. |
| <i>The Nut-brown Maid; a Poem written Three hundred Years since.</i> | | { p. 200 |
| <i>Henry and Emma, a Poem, upon the Model of the Nut-brown Maid.</i> | | { p. 215 |
| <i>An Ode humbly inscribed to the Queen on the Glorious Success of Her Majesty's Arms, 1706. Written in Imitation of Spenser's Style.</i> | | { p. 245 |
| <i>Cantata: Set by Monsieur Galliard.</i> | | p. 266 |
| <i>Her Right Name.</i> | | p. 267 |
| <i>Written in an Ovid.</i> | | p. 268 |
| <i>A True Maid.</i> | | p. 269 |
| <i>Another.</i> | | ibid. |
| <i>A Reasonable Affliction.</i> | | ibid. |
| <i>Another Reasonable Affliction.</i> | | p. 270 |
| <i>Another.</i> | | ibid. |
| | | On |

C O N T E N T S.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| <i>On the same Subject.</i> | p. 271 |
| <i>On the Same.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>Phyllis's Age.</i> | p. 272 |
| <i>Forma, Bonum fragile.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>A Critical Moment.</i> | p. 273 |
| <i>An Epigram written to the Duke de Noailles.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>Epilogue to Phædra: Spoken by M^r Oldfield, who acted Ismena.</i> | p. 274 |
| <i>Epilogue to Lucius: Spoken by M^r Horton.</i> | p. 276 |
| <i>The Thief and the Cordelier: a Ballad, to the Tune of King John and the Abbot of Canterbury.</i> | p. 278 |
| <i>An Epitaph.</i> | p. 281 |
| <i>To the Right Honorable Mr Harley: in Imitation of Horace Lib. I. Epist. 9.</i> | p. 283 |
| <i>To M^r Harley wounded by Guiscard, 1711: an Ode.</i> | p. 285 |
| <i>An Extempore Invitation to the Earl of Oxford, Lord High Treasurer, 1712.</i> | p. 286 |
| <i>Earl Robert's Mice: in Chaucer's Style.</i> | p. 287 |
| <i>In the same Style.</i> | p. 289 |
| <i>In the same Style.</i> | p. 290 |
| <i>A Flower painted by Simon Varelst.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>To the Lady Elizabeth Harley, since Marchioness of Carmarthen; on a Column of Her Drawing.</i> | p. 291 |
| <i>Protogenes and Apelles.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>Democritus and Heraclitus.</i> | p. 295 |
| <i>For my own Tomb Stone.</i> | ibid. |
| <i>Gualterus Danistonus ad Amicos.</i> | p. 296 |
| <i>Imitated.</i> | p. 297 |
| <i>The First Hymn of Callimachus, to Jupiter.</i> | p. 298 |
| <i>The Second Hymn of Callimachus, to Apollo.</i> | p. 303 |
| <i>Charity: a Paraphrase on the XIIIth Chapter of the Ist Epistle to the Corinthians.</i> | p. 309 |
| | <i>Engraven</i> |

CONTENTS.

- Engraven on a Column in the Church at Halstead in Essex; the Spire of which, burnt down by Lightning, was rebuilt at the Expence of Mr Samuel Fiske, 1717.* { p. 312
- Written in Montaign's Essays, given to the Duke of Shrewsbury in France, after the Peace, 1713.* { p. 313
- An Epistle desiring the Queen's Picture. Written at Paris, 1714; but left unfinished by the sudden News of Her Majesty's Death.* { p. 314

ALMA, or the Progress of the Mind: in Three Canto's.

- Canto I. p. 319
- Canto II. p. 339
- Canto III. p. 359

SOLOMON: a Poem in Three Books.

- Knowledge: Book I. p. 397
- Pleasure: Book II. p. 431
- Power: Book III. p. 473

F I N I S H.



